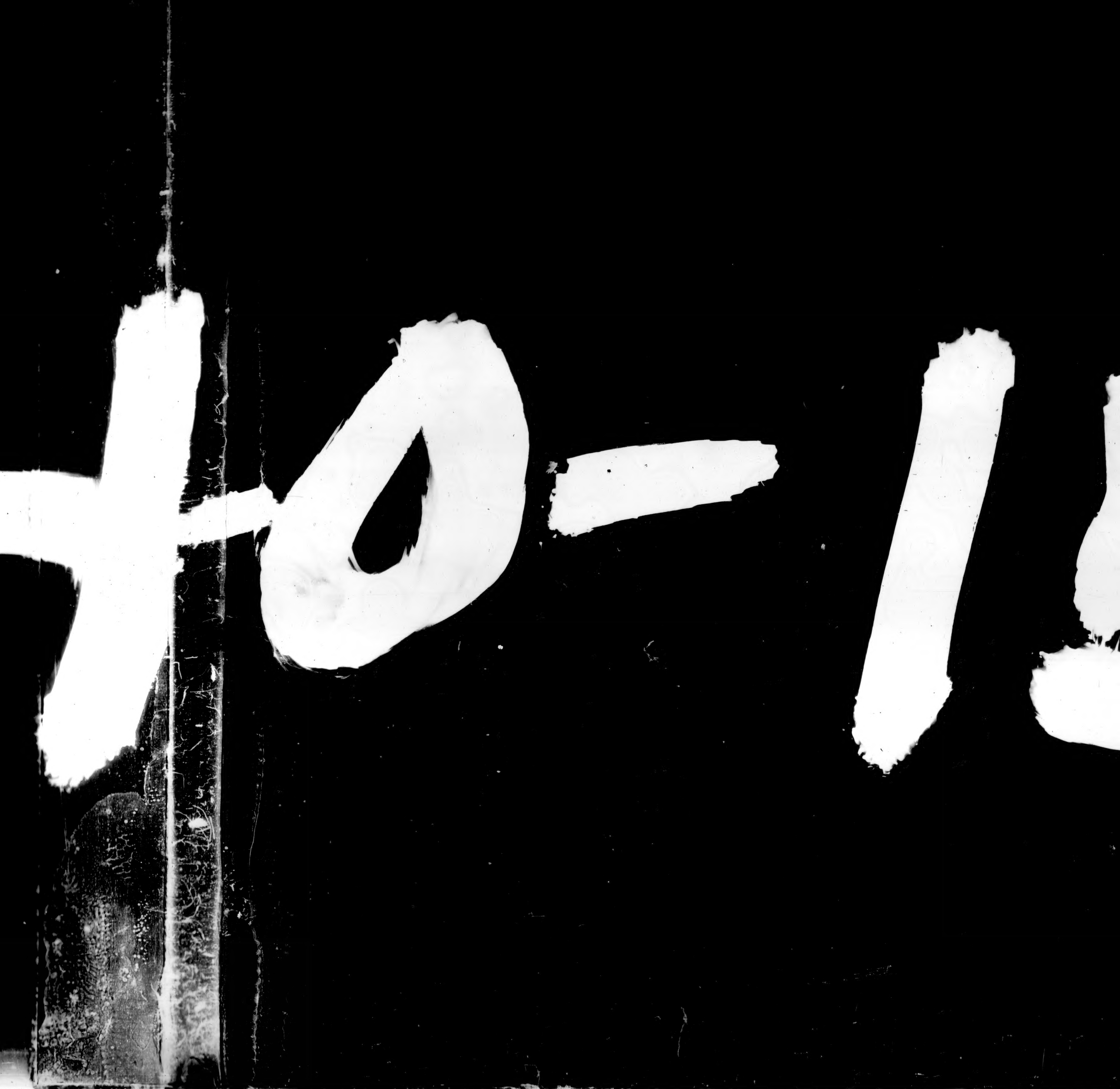


UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

249-Dec-2-1923
Apr-28-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....1945.

OCT 1945

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

OCT 1945
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 590 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.

	STEAMSHIP	MONTH	YEAR	PAGE	STEAMSHIP	MONTH	YEAR	PAGE	REMARKS
1									
2	Colombo	Dec 2	1923	1 65		Feb 2	1924		
3	Monrosa	"		66					
4	Altair	"		67					
5	Wilhelm Hemsoth	"		68					
6	Grainton	"		69					
7	C. T. Lilyevalch	"		70					
8	Phoenicland	"		71					
9	Chickahominy	"							
10	King City	"							
11	Harald	"							
12	Canonova	"		75					
13	Barrymore	"							
14	Elocaire	"							
15	Eugenie H. Pierce	"				" 29			
16	London	"				Mar 2			
17						" 3			
18	STEAMSHIP	MONTH	YEAR	PAGE	STEAMSHIP	" 3			
19	Glenlyon	Mar 3			Dalfield	" 3			
20	Samoa								
21	Crofton								
22	Ora								
23	London Maiden								
24	do					" 23			
25	Bessemer City					" 25			
26	Rudolf Abs	20			Major Loheeler	" 28			
27	Canada	21			Porto	" 29			
28	Surpass	27			San Pablo	" 30			
29	Miraflores	" 28			London Commissioner	" 30			
30	Chickasaw	" 28			Ol Mare	" 31			
	Edith	Apl 2				April 3			

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

14–431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (not exceeding three years) visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or prisoner, or dischargee, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 in full text of this circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	STEAMSHIPS	MONTH	YEAR	PAGE	REMARKS																					
2	Manchester Mariner	April 10	1924	135	See books																					
	Cretan	" 10		36	252. 253. 254																					
	Nicholas Crivo	" 11		13	for arrival at																					
	Manchuria	" 16		1	Port Gus Par Georges																					
	London Corporation	" 18		2	Edistrom - 251																					
	Miraflores	" 21		1	Letter - on April 1-1924																					
	Bowdoin	" 23		10																						
	Canadian	" 23		100																						
10																										
13																										
14																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. C OLOMBO sailing from Naples ~~and Genoa~~, 19 November, 1923, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 4 DIC 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1820									
1	Curtis	Mc.D.Twnsend	69		m	M	March.22nd.1854 Brooklyn N.Y		Brooklyn N.Y 184 Montague St.
2	Cacacee	Vincenzo	66		m	M		Nat.Baltimore 15/9/83	Norfolk W.Va Cacon-Vicon
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether National, Italian, German, or employed by American Line, etc., as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Thos Devers

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" sailed ... Passengers sailing from Genoa, November 20th., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CIMA	Pietro Stefano	36		m m	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Montemagno	wife Raimondo Maria Via Conte Calvi 25, Montemagno	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		DAIDOLA	Natale	23		m s	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Montemagno	mother Rinetti Felicita Montemagno, Aless.	Cal.	Etiwanda
3		NEGRI	Battista	23		m m	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Mombercelli	father Negri Clemente Mombercelli, Aless.	N.Y.	New York
4		NEGRI wife	Giuseppina	22		f m	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Mombercelli	father i/l Negri Clemente Mombercelli, Aless.	N.Y.	New York
5		NEGRO	Luigi	47		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Casorzo	wife Scoffone Rosa Casorzo, Aless.	N.Y.	New York
6		GUGLIELMINETTI	Tersilla	22		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Santa Maria del Faro	father Guglielminetti Giacomo S.Maria del Faro, Parma	N.Y.	New York
7		SAINI	Eugenia Teresa	20		f s	teacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Ruffino di Leivi	father Saini Eugenio S.Ruffino di Leivi, Genova	Cal.	S.Francisco
8		MICHELETTI	Romando	42		m m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Viareggio	father Micheletti Siccardo 9 Via F.Cavalo Viareggio, Lucca	N.Y.	New York
9		MICHELETTI wife	Gemma	31		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Viareggio	father i/l Micheletti Siccardo Via F.Cavaloti Viareggio, Lucca	N.Y.	New York
10		MICHELETTI son	Libero	9		m -	school	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Viareggio	gr.father Micheletti Siccardo V.F.Cavaloti- Viareggio, Lucca	N.Y.	New York
11		MASEDU	Giovanni M.	35		m s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sassari	father Masedu Lorenzo Via Monte Rosello 31, Sassari	N.Y.	New York
12		CANEPA	Caterina	27		f s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Ruffino	father Canepa Agostino S.Ruffino, Genova	Cal.	Oakland
13		CANEPA	Rosa	26		f s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Ruffino	father Canepa Antonio S.Ruffino, Genova	Cal.	Oakland
14		ALLIATA	Barbara	23		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Gozzano	mother Alliata Teresa Via Sempione, Gozzano, Novara	N.Y.	New York
15		FIEROTTI	Luisa Jole	23		f s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Guamo	mother Pierotti Creusa Guamo- Lucca-	Fl-	Miami
16		BARBERIS	Adele	21		f s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Nizza Monferrato	father Barberis Bartolomeo NizzaMoferrato- Alessandria-	N.J.	West Hoboken
17		BENZI	Bice	29		f s	financ indepen	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cassine	father Benzi Carlo Via S.Giustiniano 25/9.Genova	Pa-	Philadelphia
18		CRISTOFANI	Maria	25		f s	teacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	brother Cristofani Teleforo 18 Via S.Andrea- Lucca-	N.Y.	New York
19		BANDIERI	Dina	45		f m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Convalle	brother Bandieri Aristodemo Convalle - Lucca-	R.I.	Pawtucket
20		BANDIERI son	Ivo	16		m s	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Convalle	uncle Bandieri Aristodemo Convalle- Lucca-	R.I.	Pawtucket
21		SAVOIA	Francesca	35		f m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	father Savoia Giusepe Corso Palermo 40-Torino	N.J.	NorthBergen
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA ~~& NEW YORK~~, 1 DEC 1923 Dec, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether aliens paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	$150 cash	yes	yes 1907 1911	Cal.	brother in/l Romolo Giuseppe Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	few years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Montemagno
2	no	myself	$60	yes	no	----------	Lasagno Lorenzo Etiwanda, Cal.	yes	few years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Montemagno
3	yes	myself	$110 cash	yes	no	----------	cousin ANSALDI Giuseppina 342 West, 37 Str. New York	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Rocchetta Tanaro
4	yes	myself		yes	no	----------	cousin Ansaldi Giuseppina 342 West, 37 Str. New York	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	fair	blue	none	Italy	Mombercelli
5	yes	myself	$200 cash	yes	yes 1905 1913	Cal. N.Y.	son Negro Domenico 59-61 Downing Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	brown	none	Italy	Casorzo
6	yes	myself	$70 + 2000 cash	yes	no	----------	husband Questa Giorgio 320 W. State Str. Olean-New York	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	fair	brown	none	Italy	S. Maria del Taro
7	yes	myself	$40 cash	yes	no	----------	brother Saini Michele 1516 Powell Str. S.Francisco, Cal	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	blue	none	Italy	S.Ruffino di Leivi
8	yes	myself	$150	yes	yes 1903 1920	N.Y.	cousin Galvanoni Giovanni 40 Carmine Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	grey	brown	none	Italy	S.M. del Giudice
9	yes	myself		yes	yes 1911 1920	N.Y.	cousin Galvanoni Giovanni 40 Carmine Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Chiavari
10	yes	father		---	yes	born	N.Y.	cousin Galvanoni Giovanni 40 Carmine Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	brown		none	~~N.Y.~~	NEW YORK
11	yes	myself	$300 cash	yes	yes 1910 1919	Pa. N.Y.	for business New York	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Bottidda
12	yes	Myself	$25	no	----------		sister Canepa Rosa 1417, 11 str. Oakland, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	fair	blue	none	Italy	S.Ruffino
13	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		brother Canepa Giovanni 1417, 11 str. Oakland, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	S.Ruffino
14	yes	myself	$70 ~~$25~~	no	----------		husband Frattini Luigi 356 W. 28 Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Gozzano
15	yes	myself	$100	yes	no	----------	uncle Sabatino Berni 10th St-Boulevard-Miami-Fl-	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lucca
16	yes	myself	$4704	yes	no	----------	sister Barberis Caterina 91 W.St- West Hoboken-N.J.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown		none	Italy	Nizza Monferrato
17	no	myself	$14	yes	no	----------	fiance Camillo Baldi 1611- Pine St- Philadelphia-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black		none	Italy	Cassine
18	yes	myself	$30 + 400 Lire	yes	no	----------	fiance Lupia Luciano 23 Olmstead Place-Brooklyn-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lucca
19	yes	myself	$40 + 40,000 Lire	yes	no	----------	husband Bandieri Gervasio 56 Elm St- Pawtucket.R.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Convalle
20	yes	mother		yes	no	----------	father Bandieri Gervasio 56 Elm St- Pawtucket- R.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	Convalle
21	yes	myself	$1000 cash	yes	yes 1911 1919	N.J.	husband Borizongi Giuseppe 593- 80th St- North Bergen.N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Visone
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Lorenzo Col. Uff. Arturo, Master of the S/S "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimente of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 NOV 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Cecere	M.Amalia	64		f W	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes				Nusco	relative Alfredo Barbobe	Nusco N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Barbone	Emilio	29		m S	Lawyer	"	"	"				"	brother do	N.Y	New York
3		Del Giudice	Giuseppe	44		m M	officer	"	"	"				Napoli	wife Laura Del Giudice Vico Vasto a Chiaia 29	Napoli	" "
4		Ranieri	Giovanni	10		m S	Student	"		"			y	Pedura	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lawrence
5		Ranieri	Antonio	46		m M	Owner	"	"	"			y	"	[illegible] do	"	"
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall not include intended residence of one year or more.
† Leaf of entry will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA , 7 DIC 1923 , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or his herself paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any association, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25		sister										5	4			grey	none	Italy	Bazi
2	"	"	50 yes 10/13	Mass	brother do										5	5					Italy	"
3	"	"	[illegible]		brother Antonio 277 1st Av Astoria L.I.N.Y.										5	[illegible]					Italy	Angiola
4	"	"	5 yes 11/22	Mass	brother Lawrence Mass										5	5				none	Italy	Edvira
5	"	"	50 " 8/20	"	wife do										5	5				none	Italy	Jatmia
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—It shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer of each vessel bringing passengers to the United States from any foreign port or from any port of the United States to any port of the United States, to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all such passengers, and to report the sickness and deaths on board during the voyage. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or teaching such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, of the "S/S" COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of DIC 1923, in
at FILADELFIA

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lansberti Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by person thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lansberti

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

(Signature of the inspector or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] the vessel sails, and he shall certify to the condition of any alien who may be granted a visa and may [illegible] the alien if [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port [illegible] the vessel sails.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 550 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO". Passengers sailing from Genoa, September 20th., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		ALLEROTTI	CARLO	35		m s	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castelnuovo	mother Conte Domenica	N.Y.	New York
2		ARIOLFO JUN 29 1933	ANTONIO 97096 2-29556	22		m s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Nizza Mon.to	father Ariolfo Giuseppe B. Nizza Monferreto	N.Y.	New York
3		ASENO	BATTISTINA	43		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Carloforte	father Luigi Alimonda Carloforte, Cagliari		Richmond
4		ASENO daughter	EMMANUELA	18		f s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Carloforte	gr.father Luigi Alimonda Carloforte, Cagliari		Richmond
5		ASENO son	EMANUELE	15		m s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Carloforte	gr.father Luigi Alimonda Carloforte, Cagliari		Richmond
6		BERTELLOTTI MAY 11 1927 6469 JUN 17 1929	Antonio 19288	35		m m	turner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Stazzano	wife Ebe Guicciardi Stazzano, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
7		SEP 13 1937 BINI (SOS IN DUPLICATE AMERICAN CONSULATE NAPLES FILE 8 (11-3 BINI ADONE)	Adone	35		m m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Torre del Lago	wife Bini Viareggio	Cal.	S.Francisco
8		BANDINI	Eugenio	44		m m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bagni di S.Giuliano	father Bandini Alfredo Bagni di S. Giuliano, Pisa	N.Y.	New York
9		BANDINI	Alfredo	23		m s	dress-maker	yes	London	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bagni di S.Giuliano	father in law Bandini Alfredo Bagni di S. Giuliano, Pisa	N.Y.	New York
10		BANDINI	Alfredo	70		m w	school-boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bagni di S.Giuliano	gr.father Bandini Alfredo Bagni di S. Giuliano, Pisa	N.Y.	New York
11	VERIFIED No.	BARSANTI 14184/3 De Clementi	Ida	21		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pietrasanta	mother Viviani Genoveffa Pietrasanta, Via del Teatro 4	N.Y.	New York
12		BORGO 42,673 28	Antonio	29		m m	country worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castagnole	wife Assernero Agata Castagnole, Alessandria.	Cal.	Oakland
13		BRAGALINI Paietta	Chiara	63		f w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Parma	brother in law Paietta Andrea Parini, Parma	N.Y.	New York
14		CANCELLIERE	Virginia	24		f s	weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Andorno	father Cancelliere Giovanni Via B.Galliari, Andorno	Conn.	Gastonburia
15		CIMA	Firmino	25		m s	country worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Casorzo	father Cima Giuseppe Casorzo, Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
16		CITTI	Amerigo	44		m m	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bagni Montecatini	wife Giomi Argene Montecatini, Via Mazzini 38	Ill.	Chicago
17		COLLODI	Emma	24		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Altopascio	father Bianucci Pietro Montecarlo, Lucca	Conn.	Torrington
18		COLLODI son	Achille	2 6		m -	----------		-------		--- Italy	South	Italy	Altopascio	gr.father Bianucci Pietro Montecarlo, Lucca	Conn.	Torrington
19		CANTINI	Ostilio	34		m m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bientina	wife Ferrini Ferri Bientina, Pisa	R.I.	Providence
20		CAMPINI 42216 4 4 8	Ettore	35		m m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Siena	wife Campini Lena 7a Via Salicotto- Siena-	Mass	Palmer
21		AUG 26 1929 DEL FONTE	Biagio	26		m s	finanz. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Brico	mother Berta Geroloma Castelnuovo Beibo, Aless.		New York
22		APR 5 1930 DAMELE 4 324-1 (born Sasso)	Brigida	3o		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Borghetto S. Nicola'	father Sasso Emanuele Borghetto S. Nicolo', P.Maur.	Cal.	S.Francisco
23		APR 5 1930 DAMELE son	Antonio B.	1 8		m --	------	---	-------	---	Italy	South	Italy	Borghetto S.Nicolo'	gr.father Sasso Emanuele Borghetto S. Nicolo' P.Mauriz.	Cal.	S.Francisco
24		DEMATTEIS	Giuseppe E.	22		m s	upholsterer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	mother Sammartino Margherita Via Principi d'Acaia Torino	N.J.	W.Hoboken
25		JUL 28 1936 23-50489-111926 CGA Cancella sos requisition AUG 21 1936 SEP 23 1936 Name corrected in accordance with Dept. letter 4-23-36 CGA issued VALENTINA	Emma	23		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Nuovo	father Le Larco Ferdinando Fanna, Udine	Ohio	Tiffin
26		FEB 6 - 1935 DORATO	Mario	22		m s	country worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Villadeati	father Dorato Luigi Villadeati, Aless.	N.Y.	New York
27		MAR 9 1925 DORATO	Fioretto	24		m s	country worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Villadeati	father Dorato Gaspare Villadeati, Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
28		APR 5 1929 93636 FERRERO 1-95365	Giuseppe	25		m s	pork-butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castelletto Merli	uncle Poletti Giuseppe Castelletto Merli, Aless.	N.Y.	New York
29		FERRANTI	Annunziata	27		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pescia	father in law Ferranti Gius. Bientina, Pisa	R.I.	Providence
30		FERRANTI daughter	Mafalda	6		f -	------	--	-------	---	Italy	South	Italy	Pescia	gr.father Ferranti Giuseppe Bientina, Pisa	R.I.	Providence

Nr. 1 ALLEROTTI CARLO, cancelled, sails in 3rd. class
Nr.16 CITTI Amerigo, cancelled, did not sail.
" 8-9-IO- BANDINI Eugenio, WIFE & Nephew- cancelled, (See list 1 8- 15/18)
" 21 Del Fonte- passe in third class-
" 3/b Family Agmo- not sailed-

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, December 27st., 19 23

16—421

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he comes; whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If a prince or princess, or person of high rank or title, so reported by foreign newspaper or otherwise.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any prearranged employment in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within the last year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	$25	yes 1916 N.Y.	wife Cosetti Teresa 340 West 37 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	ITALY	Castelnuovo Belbo
2	yes	myself	$25	no	cousin Vivlai Luigi 440 West, 41 str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	ITALY	Nizza M.to
3	no	husband	$25	no	husband Ageno Sebastiano 128 Stand-rt, Richmond,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	ITALY	Carloforte
4	no	father	$25	no	father Ageno Sebastiano 128 Standart, Richmond	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Carloforte
5	no	father	$25	no	father Ageno Sebastiano 128 Standart, Richmond	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	brown		none	ITALY	Carloforte
6	yes	myself	$25	yes 1912 Chicago 1914 Ill.	Cousin Catelani Virgilio 145 Beethoven, Chicago, Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	grey	none	ITALY	Stazzena
7	yes	myself	$25	yes 1903 Cal. 1913	brother BINI Gelasio S.Francisco, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	ITALY	Torre del Lago
8	yes	myself	$25	yes 1916 N.Y. 1926	brother Bandini Carlo 66 King Str. New York, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat			none		
9	yes	myself	$25	yes 1916 N.Y. 1926	brother in law Bandini Carlo 66 King Str. New York, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat			none		
10	yes	uncle	$50	yes born N.Y.	66 King Str. New York, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
11	yes	myself	$25	no	husband De Clementi Vincenzo 27 Bedford, New York, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fairbrown		none	ITALY	Pietrasanta
12	yes	myself	$50	no	cousin Brasesco Pasquale 3760 Ruby Str. Oakland, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Castagnole
13	yes	myself	$25	no	daughter Faletti Fausta 312, 88 Str. West, New York	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	grey	a leek on cheek	ITALY	Cadeo
14	no	myself	$25	no	uncle Scarrone Giovanni Box 153 Glastonbury, Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Brazil	Botucatu S.Paolo
15	yes	myself	$50	no	brother Cima Giuseppe 413 New York, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	brown	none	ITALY	Caserzo
16	yes	myself	yes	yes 1900 Chicago 1909 Ill.	friend Giorgi Italo	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	AUSTRIA	Vienna
17	no	myself	$25	yes 1905 1912 Conn.	husband Collodi Raffaello 114 Peterson Str. Torrington, Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	ITALY	Montecarlo
18	no	mother	--	no	father Collodi Raffaello 114 Peterson Str. Torrington, Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	nat.			none	Italy	Altopascio
19	no	myself	yes	yes 1904 1922 R.I.	brother in law Carletti Santin 88 Camp Grand St Providence, R.I.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	dark		none	Italy	Bientina
20	no	myself	$25	no	brother i/l Lena Romualdo 38 School St. Palmer, Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Siena
21	yes	myself	yes	no	sister Delponte Maria 607 W. 55 St. New York City	no	permanent	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	grey	none	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo
22	yes	husband	$10	no	husband Damele Giovanni Fescadero, S.Mateo, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat	black	brown	none	Italy	Borghetto S.Nicolo'
23	yes	father	---	no	father Damele Giovanni Fescadero, S.Mateo, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.			none	Italy	Borghetto S.Nicolo'
24	no	myself	$50	no	father Dematteis Giuseppe 419 Bergenline Ave. W. Hoboken N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fair	grey	none	Italy	Torino
25	yes	myself	yes	no	husband Della Valentina G.B. Tiffin, Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	GERMANY	Bad Nauhei
26	yes	myself	yes	no	brother Dorato Emilio 114/116 Cristopher Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	black	brown	none	Italy	Villadeati
27	yes	myself	$25	no	sister Dorato Eufrosina 418 W. 46 Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Villadeati
28	no	myself	yes	no	cousin Ferrero Luigi Fairfield Str. 34 Stamford, Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	dark	brown	none	Italy	S.Sebastian
29	no	myself	yes	yes 1911 1920 R.I.	husband Ferranti Tito 162 Main Str. Providence R.I.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark	brown	none	Italy	Pescia
30	no	mother	---	yes born R.I.	father Ferranti Tito 162 Main Str. Providence, R.I.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	---	nat.			none	R.I.	PROVINCE

NON-QUOTA

NON-QUOTA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DIC 1923, 19

FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should leave this column blank. The entry is for use of the government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, under the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, "cotton spinner, aged 30," or "machine engineer, mining engineer, lawn mower, wood polisher, iron moulder, wood carver, etc." Do not simply say "engineer, polisher, moulder, laborer," or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and consular officers should, if necessary, by inspectors and seamen's clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs no explanation.

Read what language for if exemption be claimed, upon what grounds.—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and numbers should be carefully revised by inspectors and seamen's clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country classed means "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew already race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

This people are not credited to any land. If the Russ Hebrew Italy [illegible] compartments of Turkey, [illegible] Hungary, and [illegible] hold their [illegible] as their residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Germ[illegible] of the Polish language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] who are natives of the portion of Italy south of the [illegible] of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Turkey [illegible] Hungary, and [illegible] hold their [illegible] as their residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A record of an intended post before it may shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining any year should be the last permanent residence recorded, though it be only a few months therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the last permanent residence as a definite show country of last permanent residence independent of [illegible] country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 and 13 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These columns are designed to show [illegible] who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it [illegible] United States.

Columns 12 [illegible] entry should show [illegible] or friend in country whence [illegible]. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than [illegible] constitute [illegible] residence. Where it is definite to the place to which [illegible] intends permanent residence, it within the United States country, it [illegible] the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Who paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, brother, father, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*How much in possession of—Cash; if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—These [illegible] show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... vessel named," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom affidavit is executed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the ... officer at the port of departure, and if any change occurs in relation to the condition of any of the aliens it must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of ... before the ... officer at that ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" . *Passengers sailing from* GENOA , November 20th. , 19 23

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		FERRETTI	Rosa	15		f s	schoolg.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lecce	mother Cella Maria Lecce, Rovegno, Genova	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		FERRETTI	Andrea	9		m s	schoolb.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lecce	mother Cella Maria Lecce, Rovegno, Genova	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		FOGLINO	Francesco	22		m s	chauffeur	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castelboglione	father Foglino Antonio Castelboglione, Aless.	N.Y.	New York
4		GARIBALDI	Paolo	32		m m	watch-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	mother Sartore Virginia Via Castiglione, S. Remo	N.Y.	New York
5		GARIBALDI wife	Teresa	21		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	mother i/l Sartore Virginia Via Castiglione, S.Remo	N.Y.	New York
JUN 1 6		GARETTI	Atanasio	30		m s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Nizza M.to	father Garetti Giovanni Via Gervasio 24, Nizza M.to	N.Y.	New York
7		GALLINA	Alessandro	46		m s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cassle M.to	father Gallina Enrico Via Roma 2, Cassle Monferreto	Utah	Ogden
8		GUERCI	Pietro	28		m m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Momberuzzo	wife Calvi Giuseppina Momberuzzo per Caselotto	N.J.	Ausburg
9		GAFFOGLIO	[illegible]	21		m s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo	father Gaffoglio Benedetto Castelnuovo Belbo, Aless.	N.Y.	New York
10		GARASSINO	Enrico	24		m s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Nizza M.to	father Garassino Luigi Nizza Monferreto, Aless -	N.Y.	New-York
11		GROSSO	Carlo	43		m m	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Capriata d'Orba	wife Roveglio Maria Capriata d'Orba , Aless.	N.Y.	New-York
12		IMARISIO 67749	Luigi OCT 21	22		m s	country worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Casorzo	fatherImarisio Giovanni Casorzo, Aless.	Conn.	So.Mancheste
13		MASSIMO	Amedeo	32		m m	indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo	father Massimo Giovanni Castelnuovo Belbo, Aless.	N.Y.	New York
14		MONTRUCCHIO	Carlo	24		m s	country worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Aliano	mother Alciati Luigia Aliano, Alessandria	Cal.	Bernice
15		MATTEUCCI	Nello	16		m s	country worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Colle di Compito	father Matteucci Amato Colle di Compito, Lucca	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
16		NEGRO	Emilio T.	30		m s	country worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vaglio Serra	father Negro Giuseppe Vaglio Serra, Nizza M.to	Conn	New Haven
17		NOSENZO	Giuseppe	16		m s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Nizza M.to	wife Lelletofele Clotilde Via Tripoli 26 Nizza M.to	N.Y.	New York
18		OBINO	Sebastiano	37		m s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Carloforte	Obino Sebastiano Via Tevere, Carloforte, Cal.	Cal.	S.Francisco
19		(PAOLI) Beraschini	Carolina	29		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Calcinaia	father Paoli Valentino Bientina, Pisa	N.Y.	Albany
20		BARASCHINI	Dora	3		f -	------	------	------	---	Italy	South	Italy	Calcinaia	gr.father Paoli Valentino Bientina, Pisa	N.Y.	Albany
21		FIATTI	Ercole C.	12		m s	country worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Quarto d'Asti	father Revegno Felicita Quarto d'Asti, Alessa.	Conn.	Torrington
22		FIALORSI	Angelo	32		m m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cerrina	wife Fialorsi Clementina (Rovegno- Genova-	Cal.	Richmond
23		PATRUCCO	Rosa	23		f s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cerrina	father Patrucco Luigi Cerrina, Fraz. Blengi, Alessa.	Pa.	Elkland
24		POGGI	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	[illegible]	mother Cella Maria Lecce, Rovegno, Genova	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		ROVAGNA	Michele	39		m m	country worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Quarto d'asti	wife Aviano Ernesta Quarto d'Asti, Aless.	Pa.	Wilmerding
26		RAVAZZANO	Luigi	30		m m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Monte-marzino	wife Ratti Maria Montemarzino, Alessandria	Mich.	Detroit
27		RICCIO	Armando	21		m s	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Canelli	Riccio Eugenio Via Massimo d'Azelio, Canelli	N.Y.	New York
28		RIVUIR	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	father Rivoir Alessandro Torre Pellice, Torino	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		RATTI	Domenico	48		m m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vinchio	wife Laiolo Margherita Vinchio, Aless.	N.Y.	New York
30		STANGA	Carlo P.	26		m s	country worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castel-rocchero	father Stanga Emanuele Castelrocchero, Aless.	N.Y.	New York

Nr. 1 & 2 FERRETTI Rosa & Andrea, cancelled, did not sail
Nr. 24 POGGI Rita, cancelled, did not sail
Nr. 28 RIVUIR Guido, cancelled, did not sail
Nr 9 Caffoglio Pietro- not sailed in second class, sailed in third class
Nr 13 Massimo Amedeo- not sailed in second class, sailed in third class
Nr 15 Obino Concreto - not sailed

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Master

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA ~~New York~~, December 1st., *19*23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether destined to, to return to, or to remain in the United States, temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 How he pleases or attempts to support himself upon arrival.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether ever before rejected or deported (if yes, state when and why).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1							father Ferretti Domenico 831, 72 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
2							father Ferretti Domenico 831, 72 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	New-York
3	yes	myself	$25	no			cousin Gagliano Francesco 385 West, 41st. New-York	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Castelbo-glione
4	yes	myself	$30	no			cousin Mazzere Pietro Worcester Str. 204 New York	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S.Remo
5	yes	husband	$25	no			cousin Mazzere Pietro Worcester Str. 204 New York	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S.Remo
6	yes	myself	$30	no			cousin Canestro Secondo 344 West 37 Str. New York	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Grey	none	Italy	Nizza M.to
7	yes	myself	$50	yes	1907 1921	Utah	brother Gallina Ernesto 500 W. Hoboken, N.J.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	greybrown	none	Italy	Mombello
8	no	myself	$25	no			uncle Briccola Pietro 7 Carlos Ave. Auburn, N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Momberuzzo
9	yes	myself	$25	no			cousin Ferrero Ernesto 492 W. 20 Ave New York, N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo
10	yes	myself	$30	no			cousin Savio Luigi 384 West 48 Str. New York	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Castel-boglione
11	yes	myself	$45	yes	1910 1921	Cal.	friend Carlevaro Giovanni 438, West 38 Str. New York	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	right hand less two falanges	Italy	Capriata d'Orba
12	no	myself	$45	no			cousin Ficcinini Ernesto 26 Str. St-Manchester, Conn.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Sala
13	yes	myself	$25	no			wife Grisoldi Olga 341, 39 Str. New York	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey	none	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo
14	yes	myself	$55	no			sister Montrucchio Emerina Box 688, Bernice, Cal.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Aliano
15	no	father	$50	yes	born	Niagara Falls	uncle Dalporto Angelo 106, 24th. Str. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	N.Y.	NIAGARA-Fal
16	yes	myself	$30	no			brother Negro Luigi 124 Hill Str. New Haven, Conn	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	ITALY	VaglioSerra
17	yes	myself	$10	yes	1911 1919	Cal.	cousin Ferraro Amedeo 416 West 39 Str. New York, N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Nizza Mto.
18	no	myself	$25	no			cousin Pietra Strina 1647 Mason Str. S.FRANCISCO	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	browngrey	none	Italy	Carloforte
19	no	myself	$40	no			husband Barrocchini Dario Box 177, Albany, N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	browndark	none	Italy	Bientina
20	no	mother	---	no			father Barocchini Dario Box 177 Albany N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-------	none	Italy	Calcinaia
21	no	myself	$25	no			cousin Rovagna Innocenzo 285 East Main Str. Torrington, Conn	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Quartod'As
22	yes	myself	$26	no			brother Pialorsi G.Batta S. Rafael, Cal.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	browndark	none	Italy	
23	yes	myself	$25	no			fiance. Marca Alessandro Elkland Pa.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cerrina
24	yes	myself	$25	no			sister Fogri Teresa 901, 75 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	black	none	Italy	Rovegno
25	no	myself	$15	no			sister Rovagno Luigia Box 402, Womerding, Pa.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Mongardino
26	yes	myself	$45	no			friend Ratti Carlo Detroit, Mich.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Garbagna
27	yes	myself	$40	no			father Riccio Tomaso Cristopher Str. 113, New York	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	browngrey	none	Italy	Canelli
28	yes	myself	$25	no			Student of the UNIVERSITY Boston, Mass.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown	-----	Italy	Ghemme Prez
29	yes	myself	$15	yes	1912 1920	N.Y.	brother Ratti Clemente 495, 9 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Vinchio
30	yes	myself	$45	no			cousin Cavallo Lorenzo 344 W. 39 Str. New York, N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Castel rocchio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lorenzo Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DIC 1923, 19

FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship companies should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years. In the case of infants, the answer applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and all "gentlemen," "ladies," and persons of no occupation should be so stated. Persons of no occupation, including children, should be entered as such. Laborers, farmers, and farm laborers should be distinguished from each other, and every laborer should be described as to the particular kind of labor he is to perform, such as agricultural laborer, general laborer, miner, etc. Mechanics should be described by the particular craft they follow, as carpenter, cooper, engineer, mason, painter, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, etc. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not actively employed at the present time, should be described as "retired," and not simply as gentlemen, ladies, etc. Persons without occupation, including children, should be so stated.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Steamship companies should make this distinction clear to the masters, and entries so made should be used if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column should be filled to answer the following question: "Can the alien read or write the English language or some other language?" In answering this question, if a person can read any language he should be reported. If alone is unable to read and therefore claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered to show the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and nationality. All Irish and Scottish should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving clerks in view thereof. For instance, Irish appearing under the head of the country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "England," "Scotland," or "Ireland." Germans, or Hebrew aliens by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following shall be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Haitian, or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW

The people who are racially Hebrew, regardless of their country of birth, such as the Russian Hebrew, the Polish Hebrew, the Roumanian Hebrew, the Turkish Hebrew, the Spanish Hebrew, the Portuguese Hebrew, the German Hebrew, the French Hebrew, the English Hebrew, the Italian Hebrew, the Arabian Hebrew, the Persian Hebrew, the Chinese Hebrew, the Japanese Hebrew, the Syrian Hebrew, the Armenian Hebrew, the Greek Hebrew, the Turkish Hebrew, the Egyptian Hebrew, the Hindu Hebrew, the Scandinavian Hebrew, the Dutch Hebrew, the Flemish Hebrew, the Belgian Hebrew, the Swiss Hebrew, the Mexican Hebrew, the Canadian Hebrew, the Australian Hebrew, the New Zealand Hebrew, the South African Hebrew, the Cuban Hebrew, the Central American Hebrew, the South American Hebrew, the West Indian Hebrew, and the Negro Hebrew, whether living in their native countries or coming from any other country, should be classed as "Hebrew" race or people. Most of these have a race or people of their own.

ITALIAN (RACE)

The people who are racially Italian, regardless of their country of birth, such as the Italian of the Roman compartments of Tuscany, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the Italian Hebrew, should be classed as "Italian" race or people.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An answer to this question showing a residence of one year should be sufficient. The last residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, even though he may have resided for a month or a year or more in another country. It should be clearly understood that a residence of a month or a year or more in a country for temporary purposes does not constitute a permanent residence. The entries in this column should show the country of last permanent residence for all aliens, without exception, and the purpose of such entries is to prevent the possibility of any alien claiming residence in a country other than his own for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Nonquota immigrants are those who are not natives of the United States and who are not citizens or subjects of countries to which quotas are allotted, but who are the permanent residents of the United States and who are coming to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. They are charged to the quota of the country where they have their permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The purpose of this question is to show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should be sufficient to establish permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in the United States where the alien intends to establish his intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, regardless of the place to which he may be destined on account of ticket reading.

Column 13 (*Ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (ticket to destination).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of money*).—The entry should show definitely as to each passenger whether he has in his possession money to the amount of $50 or more, and if less than $50 the exact amount. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1914-1915, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberto Lunzi, Surgeon of the s/s Colombo, sailing therewith (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be); do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lunzi

Sworn to before me this day of 27 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of departure, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of [illegible] before the immigration officer in charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", *Passengers sailing from* Genoa, November 20th., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended place permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		SCAGLIONE	Giuseppe	39		m m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Calamendrona	father Scaglione Luigi Calamendrona, Aless.	N.Y.	New York
2		SCAGLIONE wife	[illegible]	[illegible]		f m	embroi-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Calamendrona	father i/l Scaglione Luigi Calamendrona, Aless.	N.Y.	New York
3		SCARONE	Pierina	43		f m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cuneo	mother Pellizzone Rosa	N.Y.	New York
4		SELMI	Gino	23		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Asciano	father Selmi Pasquale Asciano, Pisa	Ill.	Chicago
JUN 15		SELMI wife	Clara	25		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Asciano	father i/l Selmi Pasquale Asciano, Pisa	Ill.	Chicago
SEP 20 1929		SCIRE'	Santi	44		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cagliari	friend Cav. Uff. E.Blandini Diret. Catted.Amb.Agr.Cagliari	N.Y.	New York
NOV 7 1939		SCIRE'	Concetta	17		f s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cagliari	friend Cav.Uff. E. Blandini Catted. Ambul. Agric.Cagliari	N.Y.	New York
NOV 7 1939		SCIRE'	Agrippina	18		f s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cagliari	friend Cav.Uff. E.Blandini Catted.Amb.Agric. Cagliari	N.Y.	New York
9		TOFANELLI	Palmiro	28		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Torre del Lago	wife Tofanelli Elizan[illegible] Torre del Lago	Cal.	Roseville
10		TORELLO	Stefano	31		m m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Nizza M.to	wife Garbaroglio Linda Nizza Monferrato, Aless.	N.Y.	New York
11		TEDESCHI	Giovanni	27		m m	carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Sarmato	wife Peveri Maria Sarmato, Piacenza	N.Y.	New York
12		TRONCHETTI	Carlo L.	24		m s	country worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Gennaro	brother Tronchetti Dario S.Gennaro(Lappato) Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
13		TRINCHERO	Marziano L.	53		m m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Savona	father Trinchero Giovanni Via Ballaro 4/19 Savona	N.Y.	New York
14		TRINCHERO wife	Luigia	53		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Savona	father i/l Trinchero Giovanni Via Ballaro 4/19 Savona	N.Y.	New York
15		UGHETTO	GERMANA	17		f s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rerosa Argent.	gr.father Danier Ferdinando Perosa Argentina, Torino	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		VIGNA	Giuseppe	39		m m	driver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Nizza M.to	wife Berta Maria Nizza Monferrato, Aless.	N.Y.	New York
17		ZAVATTARO	Luigi	28		m m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Refrancore	father Zavattaro Felice Refrancore, Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
18		PARTICELLI	Pietro	13		m s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	aunt Giorgi Alderoma Via S. Chiara 13, Lucca	Mass.	Brockton
19		ARGENTA	Celso	28		m m	fire-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cantalupo Ligure	wife Riva Assunta Cantalupo Ligure, Aless.	Mich.	Detroit
MAR 11 1940		BURONE	Alessio G.	28		m s	country worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cabella	father Burone Maria Cabella- Alessandria-	Cal-	S.Cruz
20															wife Canola Elise Castelnuovo Bes[illegible]no, Rovigo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		BERGAMI	Giuseppe	39		m m	gardner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Busiano	wife Sonni Secondina Via Trinita 32 Pontecurone, Al.	N.Y.	Solvay Syracuse
AUG 8 1928		BONDONE	Giovanni	46		m m	country worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ponte-curone	father Carboni Vincenzo [illegible] Sassari	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		CARBONI	Salvatore	22		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pozzomaggiore	father Bressan Felice Vezzeno, Trento	N.Y.	New York
24		BRESSAN	Alfredo	16		m s	[illegible]	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vezzano	wife Damarco Modesta [illegible], Alessandria	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		DAMARCO	[illegible]	38		m m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	[illegible]	father Doglieni Ambrogio Marzole, Cuneo	Oreg.	Portland
26		DOGLIANI Rafetto	Domenica	23		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Mondovi'	father Damilano Giuseppe Marzole, Cuneo	Oreg.	Portland
27		DAMILANO	Rosa	25		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Mondovi'	father Daniele Domenico Cassine, Aless.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		DANIELE FEB 7 1940	Angela	25		f s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cassine	father Del Carlo Domenico Montecarlo, Lucca	Cal.	Sacramento (Antelope)
29		DEL CARLO JUN 19 1931	Tranquillo	18		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Montecarlo	wife Disserati Clementina Via Emilia, Pontecurone, Aless.	N.Y.	Syracuse (Solvay)
30		FELTRI	Giuseppe	36		m m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pontecurone			

Nr.2 SCAGLIONE OLIMPIA, cancelled, did not sail
Nr.25 DAMARCO Ferdinando, cancelled, did not sail
Nr.23 CARBONI Salvatore, cancelled, sails in IIIrd. Class
3 STARCIA PIERINA = Not sailed=

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia ~~New York~~, 1st December 7, 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself $30	no	----------	cousin Imerito Marcello 445 W. 39 Str. New York	no permen	tyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Calamendrone
2	yes	myself $30	no	----------	cousin Imerito Marcello 445 W. 39 Str. New York	no permen	tyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark		none	Italy	S.Marzano Oliveto
3	yes	myself $25	yes	1902 1922 N.Y.	friend Quadri Lucchetta 205, 8th. Ave. New York, N.Y.	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Ottiglio M.to
4	yes	myself $30	no	----------	brother i/l Paschini Geronte 1101, So Leavitt Str. Chicago	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Asciano
5	yes	husband $25	no	----------	brother i/l Paschini Geronte 1101, So Leavitt Str. Chicago	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Asciano
6	yes	myself $30	no	----------	brother Soire' Antonino 163 Hester Str. New York	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Mineo
7	yes	myself $25	no	----------	oncle Soire' Antonino 163 Hester Str. New York	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Mineo
8	yes	myself $25	no	----------	oncle Soire' Antonino 163 Hester Str. New York	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Mineo
9	yes	myself $30	no	----------	father i/l Cortopassi Silvestro Box 93.- Roseville, Cali.	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Torre del Lago
10	yes	myself $41	no	----------	friend Calosso Pietro 326 West, 40 Str. New York	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Nizza M.to
11	yes	myself $26	no	----------	brother Feraschi Vittorio 166 East, 106 Str. New York	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Sarmato
12	yes	myself $34	no	----------	brother Tronchetti Luigi 935 Rusa Str. Chicago, Ill.	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	S.Gennaro
13	yes	myself $30	yes	1901 1904 Conn.	daughter Trincner Juliana 136 West Houston, New York	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	greybrown		none	Italy	S.Marzanotto d'Asti
14	yes	myself	yes	no ----------	daughter Trinchero Juliana 136 West Houston, New York	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	darkbrown		none	Italy	Asti
15	yes	mother $25	no	----------	mother Ughetto Costantina (American Citizen) 631 N. 11th. Str. Philadelphia	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Perosa Argentina
16	yes	myself $25	no	----------	brother i/l Berta Vittorio 440 West 41 Str. New York	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Nizza M.to
17	yes	myself $30	yes	1911 1921 N.Y.	brother Zavattaro Francesco 238 W. 33 Str. New York	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Refrancore
18	no	wife $25	yes	born Brockton	sister Motroni Lina 53 Penns Str. Brockton, Mass	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	nat.	brown		none	MASS.	BROCKTON
19	yes	myself	yes	no ----------	brother Argento Mario 11298 Greer Dr. Detroit, Mich.	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Cantalupo Ligure
20	yes	myself	yes	no ----------	brother i/l Negro Arestino Doon Road- Santa Cruz, Cal.	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Cabella
21	yes	myself	$25	yes 1906 1920 N.Y.	friend Marzolo Silvio 407 Marcy Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Castelnuovo Basiano
22	no	myself	yes	yes 1906 1908 N.Y.	friend Semino Tomaso 238 Lamont Ave. Solvay, N.J.	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Tortona
23	yes	myself	yes	no ----------	brother Carboni S.Antonio Philadelphia, Pa.	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Bonnanaro
24	yes	myself	yes	yes born N.Y.	oncle Clemente Eugenio 185 Sullivan Str. New York	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	yes	myself	yes	yes 1907 1923 Cal.	cousin Marpegna Secondo Box ---, Gilroy, Cal.	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Willadeyti
26	yes	myself	$25	no ----------	husband Rafetto Bartolomeo 245 Union Ave, Portland, Oreg.	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Narzole
27	yes	myself	$25	no ----------	husband Vivalda Giacomo 245 Union Ave., Portland, Oreg.	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Narzole
28	yes	myself	$25	no ----------	brother Daniele Alessandro 2029 Carpenter Str. Philadelphia, Pa	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Cassine
29	yes	myself	$ 25	no ----------	brother Del Carlo Guglielmo Antelope, Cal.	no perman	ent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	FRANCE	Lorgues
30	yes	myself	yes	yes 1910 Solvay 1913 N.J.	friend Balduzzi Pietro 203 Lamont Ave. Solvay, N.J.	no perman	entyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	darkbrown		none	Italy	Pontecurone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOMD OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DIC 1923, 19

FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Nonimmigrants should not be entered in this column. The entry is for use of those manning the ports.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age at last birthday should be entered in all cases. Infants under 1 year of age, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M or F, as the case may be.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should show what the alien was "going to do" in the future tion, trade, or profession of each alien, as stated by himself. Do not enter laborers, farmers, or servants unless they are motive engineer, mining engineer, lace maker, bird stuffer, tool sharpener, bric-a-brac dealer, and so on. simply as engineer, polisher, maker, dresser, or other such indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part by contract.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and the question should be asked, if necessary, by inspectors and examining officers during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should include all persons 14 years of age and over. Read what language I or E, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground (1). In every case this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and should be carefully revised by inspectors and inquiry marks by their regard. For instance, Chinese appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed, viz:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and this is their language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A record of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is to be held to be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; county, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether any person paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] the condition [illegible] of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from Genoa, November 20th., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		FRANCO	Emilio	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vernice	Argenta Villa Cantalupi Ligure, Aless.	Mich.	Detroit
2		BANDOLFI	Caterina	29		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vicoforte	brother Gandolfi Vincenzo Moline di Vicoforte, Cuneo	N.Y.	New York
3		GIOIA	Pietro	24		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Florida	father Gioia Salvatore Piedimonte, Caserta	Col.	Trinidad
4		LANZONI	Silvano	47		m	m	work on grys	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castelnuovo Bariano	father Lanzoni Desiderio Castelnuovo Bariano, Rovigo	N.Y.	New York
5		LANZONI wife	Caterina	41		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castelnuovo Bariano	father i/l Lanzoni Desiderio Castenuovo Bariano, Rovigo	N.Y.	New York
6		LANZONI son	Marco	14		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castelnuovo Barian	gr.father Lanzoni Desiderio Castelnuovo Bariano, Rovigo	N.Y.	New York
7		LANZONI son	Silvio	6		m	--	-------	--	-------	----	Italy	North	Italy	Castelnuovo Barian	gr.father Lanzoni Desiderio Castelnuovo Bariano, Rovigo	N.Y.	New York
8		LANDERCHINI	Umberto	37		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bergantino	mother Magri Maria Bergantino, Rovigo	N.Y.	New York
9		MOTTA	Giuseppe	25		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Silvano	wife Motta Rina S. Giovanni 15, Silvano, Aless.	N.Y.	New York
10		MOTTA	Bartolomeo	35		m	m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Silvano	wife Motta Paola Via XX Sett. 27, Silvano, Aless.	N.Y.	New York
11		MASALA	Salvatore	60		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Portotorro	wife Carboni Lucia Portotorro, Sassari	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		MARACCINI	Giuseppe	25		m	m	chauffeur	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Altopascio	wife Bianca Biometti Margiona, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
13		PADOVAN	Luigi	21		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Romano degli Ezzelini	father Padovan Antonio Romano degli Ezzelini, Vicenza	Mich.	Detroit
14		PORCELLANA Passone	Natalina	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Santhia'	father Porcellana Carlo Via Bighi 10, Santhia', Novara	N.Y.	New York
15		POLONI	Mary	41		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	CANADA	North	Ontario	Cobalt		Ont.	COBALT
16		POLONI son	Mario	8		m	s	school	yes	Italian English	yes	CANADA	North	Ontario	Cobalt		Ont.	COBALT
17		RATTI	Alvino	24		m	s	country worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Dova Superiore	father Ratti Serafino Mongiardino Ligure, Aless.	Cal.	S.Francisco
18		STEFANINI	Federico	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Montecarlo	father Stefanini Natale Montecarlo, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
19		SEGNINI	Attilio	39		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[redacted]	Italy	Procchio	mother Segnini Teresa Procchio, Isola d'Elba,	Guate-mala	GUATEMALA City
20		SEGNINI son	Mario	14		m	s	student	yes	Spanish	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Procchio	gr.mother Segnini Teresa Procchio, Isola d'Elba	Guate-mala	GUATEMALA City
21		TURCHI	Pasqua	21		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fanano	mother Lorenzini Assunta Fanano, Modena	Ill.	Chicago
22		TAVERA	Antonio G.	23		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ittiri	mother Calvia Antonia Ittiri, Sassari	N.Y.	New York
23		TARTARI Paolina	Pasquale	37		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	mother Tartari Giuseppina	Man.	S.Francois
24		TARTARI	Giuseppe	4		m	s					Italy	North	Italy	Torino	gr.mother Tartari Giuseppina Via S. Paolo, Torino	Man.	S.Francois
25		BISIO	Luigi	47		m	m	country worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cantalupo Lig.	wife Ferraretti Anastasia Pesinate di Cantalupi Lig. Al.	Mich.	Detroit
26		GUIDOBONO	Enrico	23		m	m	country worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cantalupo Lig.	father Guidobono Carlo Cantalupo Ligure, Aless.	Mich.	Detroit
27		DOVA	Tomaso	26		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cantalupo Lig.	wife Bonadio Clotilde Cantalupo Ligure, Aless.	Mich	Detroit
28		REBOTTARO	Giuseppe	22		m	s	country worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cantalupo Lig.	father Rebottaro Antonio Cantalupo, Ligure	Mich.	Detroit
29		SALA	Marco	49		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fabbrica Curone	wife Sala Maddalena Fabbrica Curone, Aless.	Mass.	North Adams
30		PIOLI	Anna	18		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Berceto	mother Cappelletti Maddalena Berceto, Parma	N.Y.	New York

Nr. 15 & 16 POLONI Mary & son Mario, cancelled, did not sail.
Nr. 23 & 24 TARTARI Paolina & son Giuseppe, cancelled, did not sail.
Nr. 11 MASALA salvatore, cancelled, sails in 3rd. class
Nr. 3 Gioia passed in 3rd Class.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA ~~NEW YORK~~, *1st* December, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people or nationality of the alien, as stated by himself.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported, or who is coming in pursuance of an order for the return of an alien previously excluded and deported.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	yes	1913 1921	Detroit	brother Franco Cesare 1954 Watson Str. Detroit, Mich.	yes	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Dernice
2	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		brother Gandolfi Tommaso 356 W. 43 Str. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Vicoforte
3	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		friend Mansuco Antonio Trinidad, Col.	no	permanent	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Vicoforte
4	yes	myself	$40	yes	1899 1920	N.Y.	friend Firrincich Giovanni 504, 9th Ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	greybrown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo Bariano
5	yes	husband	yes	yes	1903 1920	N.Y.	with husband c/o Firrincich G. 504, 9th. Ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Moconisi
6	yes	father	yes	born		N.Y.	with father c/o Firrincich G. 504, 9th. Ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	yes	father	yes	born		N.Y.	with father c/o Firrincich G. 504, 9th. Ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	yes	myself	yes	yes	1902 1910	N.Y.	brother LANDERGHINI Ismeele 243 East, 29th. Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	greybrown	none	ITALY	Bergantino
9	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		brother Motta Carlo 256 W. 41 Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	dark	none	Italy	Silvano d'Orba
10	yes	myself	$25	yes	1910 1921	N.Y.	brother Motta Lorenzo 256 W. 41 Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Silvano d'Orba
11	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		brother i/l Carboni Sely, Ant. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Bonnanaro
12	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		step father Carmignani Guido 1214 Clyburn Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	dark	NON-QUOTA none	BRAZIL	S.PAOLO
13	yes	myself	$40	no	----------		cousin Bondorin Umberto 3453, E. Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	permanent	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Romano degli Ezzelini
14	yes	myself	$45	no	----------		husband Passone Giov. Batt. 198 - 7th St- New York, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Santhia'
15	yes	myself	yes				husband Poloni Giovanni COBALT, Ont.	in transit for Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	yes	mother	yes				father Poloni Giovanni COBALT, Ont.	in transit for C A N A D A			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		cousin Ratti Giacomo P.O. Donner, Soda Springs, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	fair	grey none	Italy	Dova Superiore
18	yes	myself	$25	yes	1907 1911	Chicago	cousin Stefanini Ulizia Summit, Chicago, Ill	no	permanent	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	BRAZIL	AMPARO
19	yes	myself	yes	yes	intransit March 1922	N.Y	husband Segnini Mario GUATEMALA, City	in transit for G U A T E M A L A			none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	dark none	Italy	Procchio
20	yes	mother	yes	yes	in transit March 22		father Segnini Mario GUATEMALA, City	in transit for GUATEMALA			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	brown	dark NON-QUOTA none	Rep. S.SALVADOR	S.Salvador
21	yes	myself	$30	no	----------		husband Turchi Giovanni State Str. 2309, 27, Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	NON-QUOTA none	Italy	Fanano
22	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		brother Tavera Francesco 343 W. 43 St- New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Ittiri
23	yes	husband	yes	no	----------		husband Tarabolo Bernardo S.Francois Xavier, Man, Canada	in transit for C A N A D A			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	Vinadio
24	yes	father	yes	no	----------		father Tarabolo Bernardo S.Francois Xavier, Man. Canada	in transit for C A N A D A			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	Vinadio
25	yes	myself	yes	yes	1903 Cal. 1913 Mich.		friend Domestri Giovanni 1021 Ruine Str. Detroit, Mich	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	greybrown	none	Italy	Roccaforte
26	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		brother Guidobono Giovanni Elliot Str. 1328, Detroit, Mich	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	fair	blau none	Italy	Cantalupo Ligure
27	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		brother Dova Umberto, 1954 Watson Str. Detroit, Mich	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cantalupo Ligure
28	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		brother Rebottaro Eugenio 1954 Watson Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	permanent	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	dark brown	none	Italy	Cantalupo Ligure
29	no	myself	yes	yes	1914 1919	N.Y.	Oncle Berta Faustino 277 Columbia Str. North Adams, Mass	no	permanent	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Fabbrica Curone
30	yes	myself	$25	yes	born	N.Y.	aunt Cappelletti Oliva 1164 Ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	N.Y.	NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Lav Uff. Arturo, Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 1923, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket, etc.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (cash, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 (New York), 1907 (Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lamberti

Sworn to before me this day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

[illegible]

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a commissioner of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from GENOA, November 20th., 1923

16—621

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town...	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Not on Ref	DORIGUZZI Bozzo Roneo	Susanna	24		f	s	house-keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Venezia	father Doriguzzi Bozzo Graz. S.Felice Rago 6/g Pozzi 4170 Venezia	N.Y.	New York
2	SI. 7	FRANCESCHINI	Francesco	16		m	s	country worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Berceto	father Franceschini Giuseppe Berceto, Parma	N.Y.	New York
3	Not on Ref	PASTRENGO Pastrengo	Maria	22		f	m					ITALY		ITALY		sister Gustavino Teresa Via Imbrecelli, Varazze, Genoa		
4	Not on Ref	PASTRENGO daughter		6		f	s					ITALY		ITALY		aunt Gustavino Teresa Via Imbrecelli, Varazze, Genoa		
5	Not on Ref	TRINCHERO	Luigi	65		m	m	tender	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	father Trinchero Giovanni Via Bellardo 4/19 Savona	N.Y.	New York
6	Not on Ref	TRINCHERO wife	Luigia	52		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	father i/l Trinchero Giovanni Via Bellardo 4/19 Savona		
7	Not on Ref	ESAIA	Pietro	39		m	m	shop keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	wife Piazza Carroli, Bronero	N.Y.	New York
8	ed 7	POGGI	Giovanni B.	MAY 19 1928 22		m	m	country worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Stella	father Poggi Tomaso Stella, S.Martino, Genova	Cal.	Oakland
MAY 29 1928	ed 7	POGGI wife	Maria	MAY 19 1928 24		f	m	country women	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Stella	father Frecero Francesco Stella, S. Martino, Genova	Cal.	Oakland
JUN 14 1940		BALOGHY	Lajos	29		m	div.	piano-forte artist	yes	Hungarian German English	yes	Czecoslovakia	Magyar	Hungaria	BUDAPEST	father Dr. Baloghy George I. Varfok utera 10, Budapest	N.J.	Jersey City
11	ed 7	GRAZIANI	Ersilia	SEP 9- 1926 36		f	m	dress maker	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Arezzo Foiano	father i/l Graziani Silvio Cortona, Arezzo	Conn.	Hartford
12	ed 7	GRAZIANI husband	Carlo	SEP 1- 1926 37		m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Arezzo Foiano	father Graziani Silvio Cortona, Arezzo	Conn.	Hartford
MAR 11 1925																		
13	SI. 7	SCHARFEGGER	Ida	29		f	s	governess	yes	German	yes	AUSTRIA	German	Italy	Florence	father Scharfegger Peter Froehlichgasse 12 Klagenfurt,	Aust. N.Y.	New York
14	SI. 7	UGLIETTI	Giacomo	29		m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Galliate	wife Cardano Caterina Via Vitt. Em. 14, Galliate,	Nov. Queb.	MONTREAL
15		BANDINI	Eugenio	32		m	m	marble worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bagni di S.Giuliano	father Bandini Alfredo- Bagni di S.Giuliano- Pisa-	N.Y.	New York
16		BANDINI wife	Ada	22		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bagni di S.Giuliano	father i/l Bandini Alfredo Bagni di S.Giuliano- Pisa-	N.Y.	New York
17		BANDINI daughter	Amelia	-	I	f	-	------	--	------	--	--		Italy	South	Italy	Bagni di S.Giuliano	g./father Bandini Alfredo Bagni di S.Giuliano- Pisa-	N.Y.	New York
18		FRANDI Bandini's nephew	Alfredo	11		m	s	school boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bagni di S.Giuliano	g/father Bandini Alfredo Bagni di S.Giuliano- Pisa-	N.Y.	New York
19		GUABELLO	Tranquillo	43		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Margrendo	mother Guabello Giuseppina Brusenego- Novara-	Cal-	S.Francisco
20		GUABELLO OCT 23 1939	Clelia	6		m	s	school boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Margrendo	g/mother Guabello Giuseppina Brusenego- Novara-	Cal-	S.Francisco
21		GUABELLO NOCE	Annibale	JUN 17 1937 8		m	s	school boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Margrendo	g/mother Guabello Giuseppina Brusenego- Novara-	Cal-	S.Francisco
JAN 27 1942	ed 7	CIPRI	Filippo	34		m	s	journalist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Torino	father Cipri Francesco Palmi, Reggio Calabria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	SI. 7	DALMAZZO	Luigi	28		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Borgofranco	wife Dalmazzo Teresa Borgofranco- Torino	N.Y.	New York
24	Not on Ref	PELLECHI	Giovanni	26		m	s	carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy				
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Nr. 1 DORIGUZZI Susanna, cancelled, did not sail
Nr. 5 & 6 TRINCHERO Marziano L. & wife Luigia, cancelled, see list # 3/ 13/14
Nr. 3.4. Pastrengo & daughter- not sailed.
" 7 Esaia Pietro- not sailed

Purser

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA ~~& NEW YORK~~, December 7, 1923

14—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Polygamous by reason of race, institutions, practice, or accepted customs of people to which he belongs, or practically connived or assisted in them in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1								husband Roneo Giovanni																		
2	yes	myself	$25	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Pagani Enea 348 East 6 Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	grey	none	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3							husband Pastrenco Vittorio 2274 Lombard Str.S.Francisco																			
4							father Pastrenco Vittorio 2274 Lombard Str.S.Francisco	yes	few years	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-------	none	Italy	Varazze
5					1901	N.Y.	daughter Principato Maria 136 W.Houston Str. New York																		Italy	San Marzanotto
6					1904	Germ.	daughter Principato Maria 136 W.Houston Str. New York																		Italy	Asti
7					1906 1921		friend Dellavia Angelo 237 Hudson Ave. W.Hoboken, N.J.		permanent																Italy	Busto
8	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		brother i/l Accinelli Gerolam 689, 39 Str. Oakland, Cal.	yes	few years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark	none	Italy	Stella
9	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		sister Accinelli Angela 689, 39 Str. Oakland, Cal.	yes	few years	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	fairbleu	none	Italy	Stella
10	yes	myself	$50	no	----------		friend Seredy ~~Gyorgyne~~ Stegman Str. 253, Jersey City	yes	6 months	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	fairbleu	none	Czecoslov.	KASSA
11	no	myself	yes	yes	1914 1919	Conn.	brother Vannuccini Ireneo 251 Burnside Ave.E.Hardford, Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Foiano
12	no	myself	yes	yes	1914 1919	Conn.	brother i/l Vannuccini Ireneo 251 Burnside Ave.E.Harford, Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cortona
13	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		master Eichner Emanuele 1545 Broadway, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	browngrey	none	AUSTRIA	Klein St.Veit
14	yes	myself	$13	yes	no	----------	in transit fot Canada 184 S.Urbin Str. Montreal, Que.	in transit		no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	derkbleu	none	CANADA	Montreal
15	yes	myself	yes	yes	1916 1922	N.Y.	brother Bandini Carlo 60- King St- New York-	yes	perman	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Bagni S. Giuliano
16	yes	husband	yes	yes	1916 19		Bandini Carlo 60- King St- New York-	yes	perman	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Bagni S. Giuliano
17	yes	father	---	no	-	------	uncle Bandini Carlo 60- King St- New York-	yes	perman	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Italy	Bagni Si Giuliano
18	yes	myself	yes	born in	N.Y.		uncle Bandini Carlo 60-King St- New York-	yes	perman	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	none	N.Y.	New York-
19	yes	myself	yes	yes	1921 1923	Cal-	own residence 1748 Union St- S.Francisco-Cal	yes	perman	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Margrande
20	yes	father	--	no	--	-----	own residence 1748 Union St- S.Francisco-Cal	yes	perman	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat	brown	none	Italy	Margrendo
21	yes	step father	--	no	--	------	own residence 1748 Union St- S.Francisco-Cal	yes	perman	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat	brown	none	Italy	Margrendo
22	yes	myself	$13	yes	no	----------	uncle Matteo Romano 1454, 66 Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Palmi
23	yes	myself	$4	yes	no	----------	brother i/l.Ravello Emilio 520 W.140 St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown	none	Italy	Borgofranco
24	~~yes~~	~~myself~~																								
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NON QUOTA

NON QUOTA Exempt IV

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav Uff Arturo, Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 DEC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be regarded as last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLOMBO" sailing from Genoa, Nov. 20th., 1923, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia DEC 10 1923, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1828									
1	CERETTO	Maria	26		f	m		Court of Houghton, Mich. October 1st. 1912	Niagara Falls, N.Y. 2320 Allen
2	CERETTO daughter	Crestina	3		f	-		mother's papers	Niagara Falls, N.Y. 2320 Allen
3	CHINA	Alessandrina	36		f	m		Court of Cincinnati, 13/10/1915	Bellevue Ky. 516 Taylor Ave.
4	CHINA son	Guglielmo	9		m	s	born Cincinnati, Ohio 24 Nov. 1914		Bellevue Ky. 516 Taylor Ave.
5	CHINA son	Luigi	7		m	-	born Bellvue, Ky. 21 December 1916		Bellevue Ky. 516 Taylor Ave.
6	DEVOTY	Felix	29		m	s			Bristol, Conn. [illegible]
7	FRANCESCHINI	Pietro	28		m	s		Court Camp Dix, N.J. May 21st. 1918	Brooklyn, N.Y. 24 Clinton Str.
8	PIETRANTONI	Herman	20		m	s	Brooklyn- 21st May - 1903-		Brooklyn, N.Y. ~~21 Clinton~~ Str.
9	MAGNONI	Mary	27		f	m		by marriage	New York, N.Y. 415 W. 31st.
10	MAFFEI	Carlo	35		m	m		Court of New Brunswick, N.J. 12 June 1919	Perth Amboy, N.J. 563 Carson
11	SOLIMANO	Amerigo	26		m	s	born Hoboken, N.J. 24 Sept. 1897		New York, N.Y., 108 Mc Dougal
12	DADI	Primo	28		m	m		Court of Cleveland, Ohio 9 June 1919	Cleveland, Ohio, 2533, Cedar Ave
13	DADI wife	Eugenia	25		f	m		by marriage	Cleveland, Ohio, 2533 Cedar Ave
14	DADI daughter	Alba	2		f	-	born Cleveland, Ohio 9 July 1921		Cleveland, Ohio, 2533 Cedar Ave
15	BIDONE	Julius	30		m	s		Court of New York [illegible]	New York City, 92 W. Houston St
16	CANEVARI	Giuseppe	27		m	m		Court of New York 1921	New York City, 27 Mulberry Str
17	CANEVARI wife	Camille	25		f	m		Court of New York 1921	New York City, 27 Mulberry Str
18	GALZANA	Joseph	28		m	s		Court of Camp Dix, N.J. 21st. May 1918	Bronx, N.Y. 1158 Stebbins Ave
19	CAPRARA	Amalia	16		f	s	born New York [illegible]		
20	CONFORTI	Elena	42		f	m		by marriage	Somers, Mont. box 216
21	VALLE	Giovanni B.	60		m	m		Court of Chicago- Ill- 15 October 1894	Chicago, Ill. 4337 W. Wolton St
22	MIHOVICEVICH	William	51		m	m		Court of Galveston, Texas 10th January 1	301 [illegible]
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nr. 6 DEVOTY Felix, cancelled, did not sail
Nrs. 15 & 19 - BIDONE Julius and CAPRARA Amalia : to New York.

THE PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 19..., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. DIC 1923, 19....

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Spata	Epifanio	40		m	m	.....	Galveston Texas December 6 1916	530 E. 13 St. Galveston Texas
2	Sutrona	Giuseppe	69		m	m	.....	Buffalo N.Y. February 3 1920	138 E. Genesee St. New York N.Y.
3	Sutrona (wife)	Carmela	65		f	m	.....	by naturalization	as above
4	[illegible]								
5	[illegible]							" #[illegible] " " " 3/7/22	
6	Maconte	Regina	30		f	M		" #[illegible]3145 " " " 5/4/23	178 E.St Boston Mass
7	daughter	Amelia	6		f			" do " " " do	do
8	do	Geronimo	4		m	S		" " " " do	do
9	Genesito	Ludovico	37		m	M		" #314449 " " " 2/9/23	210 Cherman St Orange N.J
10	Grosso	Ludovico	51		m	W		" #12479[illegible] " " " 6/3/22	[illegible](210,92) Liberty Avenue
11	Angelori	Co[illegible]	38		m	M		" #3.3[illegible]2 " " " 1/6/23	2[illegible] Norris St Phila Pa
12	wife	Innocenza	34		f			" " " " " do	do
13	Passamti	Antonietta	15		f	S		" #823[illegible] " " " 14/7/23	New York, 300 Palisade Avenue
14	Iaccono	Antonio	27		m			" #3[illegible]4[illegible] " " " 13/1./23	71 North Margin St, Boston Mass
15	Capocciano	Giovanni	27		m	S		" #2[illegible] " " " 6/9/23	94 Great St Jersey.N.Y
16	Rondina	Raffaele	30		m	M		" #[illegible] " " " [illegible]/11/[illegible]	101 Main St Springville
17	Spagnuolo	Rafael[illegible]	41		m			" #31[illegible] " " " 2[illegible]/23	111 E.10th St Paterson N.J
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Miccio	Anthony	27		m	M		" #[illegible]34[illegible] " " " 30/7/23	1838 E. 4th S B'klyn N.Y
21	Scudieri	Orazio	9		m	S		" #36215[illegible] " " " 14/8/23	1838 E. 4th St B'klyn N.Y
22	Piodicini	Carmine	40		m	[illegible]		" #35[illegible] " " " 11/8/23	Hilburn N.Y. (Millburn Avenue)
23	Gilia	Michele	44		m	M		Nat by Syracuse N.Y. 20/5/1920	784 Burnet Av Syracuse N.Y
24	Sergi	Edmund[illegible]			m	S	born Washington 12-6-1[illegible]		Box 77-Stra[illegible]dale Pa.
25	[illegible] Afeero	Stefania			f	M		" " " Canada [illegible]-1918	33 Jar[illegible] Ter. Yonkers N.Y.
26	Susarino	Carmine	47		m	M		Nat. [illegible] N.Y [illegible]-10-2	2346 Gra[illegible] Ave. Bronx-N.Y.
27	Contarino	Emanuele	59		m	M		Nat. by Lawrence Mass. 2-3-919	310 Merimac St.Lawrence Mass.
28									
29									
30									

N°4,5; Masilli Vincenzo, Marchite Li Gennaro: Cancelled, did not sail - 18,19 Covetta Michele and wife to N.Y ok.
THE PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P/o COLOMBO | Stazza lorda Tonn. 11. 761.63 / Stazza netta Tonn. 7[illegible].23. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]															
2		[illegible]	Giovanni														
3		Favaloro	Angelo														
4		Gagliano	Raffaele	39	6	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Palermo	father Gagliano Pietro Termo	Ill.	Chicago
5		Dragotto	Gaetano	[illegible]													
6		Dino 4/13/28	Salvatore	24		m	s	carpin-	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Prizzi	father Dino Salvatore Prizzi	Pa.	Pennsylvania
7		De Lisa	Francesco	39		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Palermo	father De Lisa Ruggero Palermo	N.Y.	New York
8		Giovinco	Pietro	32		m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Bisacquino	wife Maria Ann Perita Bisacquino	Ills	Chicago
9		Marsalisi	Giovan Mario	30		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Corleone	wife Salvatore Angela Valeone	N.Y.	New York
10		Armando	Liborio	[illegible]													
11		Macaluso	Giuseppe	31		m	s	carrit	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Palermo	wife Maria Concetta Palermo	N.Y.	Jamestown
12		Maranto	Vincenzo	22		m	s	carter	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Cefalù	father Maranto Salvatore Cefalu'	Ills	Chicago
13	MAY 7 1941	Bianca	Luigi	23		m	s	joiner	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Cefalu'	father Bianca Salvatore Cefalu'	M.D.	Baltimore
14		Gurliuzza	Pasquale	25		m	s	woman	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Cefalu'	wife Barbo Rosa Cefalu'	N.Y.	Lockport
15		Toia	Antonino	19		m	s	mecan.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Palermo	sister Toia Rosa Palermo	N.Y.	Schenectady
16		Leggio	Giuseppe	[illegible]													
17		Cammarota	Angelo	31		m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Palermo	wife	N.Y.	New York
18	DEC 9 1929	Abramonte	Giovan Battista	25		m	s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Palermo	wife Ipitone Maria Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Giacmanco	Andrea	33		m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Palermo			
20		Sanicola	Francesco	31		m	s	barber	yes	[illegible]	no	italian	ital	south	italy	Corleone	son in law Catena Pietro Corleone	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Catanese	Antonino	[illegible]													
22		Cipriano	Giacchino	22		m	s	peccanic	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Palermo	father Cipriano Vito	N.Y.	New York
23	MAY 16 1930	Puccio	Gaetano	22		m	s	carpint	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Palermo	father Puccio Diego Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	MAR 11 1925	Fraterrigo	Carmelo	25		m	s	taylor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Palermo	brother Fraterrigo Pietro Palermo	N.Y.	New Jersey
25		Spadafora	Ruggiero	25		m	s	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Palermo	mother Verga Carolina Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	MAR 11 1925	Cottone	Cesare	31		m	s	taylor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Palermo	mother Galluzzo Antonia Palermo	N.Y.	New Jersey
27		Ferrara	Eduardo	[illegible]													
28	SEP 4 1925	Piazza	Andrea	36		m	m	joiner	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Palermo	wife Rubino Teresa Palermo	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	DEC 8 - 1935	Oliveri	Biagio	22		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Corleone	grand mother Vernagallo Lucia Corleone	N.Y.	New York
30	OCT 12 1928	Sparacio	Pietro	18		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Irizzi	father Sparacio Salvatore Prizzi	N.Y.	Lody

N°1,2.3.4.5,D'Anna Domenic ,D'Anna Giovanni,FavaloroAngelo ,Gagliano Raffaele,Dragotto Gaetano, N°9Marsalisi GioV.Mario,Armando LIborio, 16,17 Cammarota Angelo
Leggio Giuseppe,19,20,21:Giacmanco Andrea,Sanicola Francesco,Catanese Antonino,22:Cipriano Antonino(to N.Y.) N°25 Spadafora Ruggiero,27 Ferrara Eduardo
Cancelled,Did Not sail: THE PURSER.

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA, 4 DIC 1923, *19*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of any immoral practice, prostitution, or other commercial immorality, or contract labor.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			relative Augani Palermo																			
2																										
3																										
4	yes	self	25	no			relative Augani Palermo 2054 Folsom st San Francisco Calif					no	person	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		italy	Palermo
5																										
6	yes	self	25	no			uncle Cortese Carlo 133 RR st Mestdoming Pa					no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	scar forhead	italy	Prizzi
7	yes	self	25				Muccio Gioacchino 134 First st Brooklyn N.Y.					no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosey	brown		italy	Palermo
8	yes	self	25	yes	914 921 Ill		cousin Marino Antonino 7522 Tompson st Chicago Ill					no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown		italy	Bisacquin
9	yes	self	25	no			father Corsaliti Giovanni 62 Morin st New York N.Y.					no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		italy	Corleone
10																										
11	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Russo Giuseppe 37-39 Harrison st Jamestown N.Y.					no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar on check	italy	Palermo
12	yes	self	25	no			brother Maranto Giuseppe 447 West Av Chicago Ill					no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		italy	Cefalu'
13	yes	self	25	no			brother Bianca Rosario 17 Sticher st Baltimore M.D.					no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		italy	Cefalu'
14	yes	self	25	no			brother Gugliuzza Giuseppe 75 Genesee st Lokport N.Y.					no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		italy	Cefalu'
15	yes	self	25	no			cousin Nocera Raffaele 7I4 7I6 Broadway Schenectady N.Y.					no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		italy	Bagheria
16																										
17	yes	self	25	no			relative Giambertone Luigi 34 Leggett av Long Island N.Y.					no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar forhead	italy	Palermo
18	yes	self	25	no			cousin Puccio Salvador 3I9 Degrau st Brooklyn N.Y.					no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar forhead	italy	Palermo
19																										
20	yes	self	25	yes	897		son Santoro Giuseppe Real Estate Broker Philadelphia Pa					no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	scar on cheek	italy	Marineo
21																										
22	yes	self	25	no			uncle Cipriano Giacomo 70 Spring st New York N.Y.					no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		italy	Palermo
23	yes	self	25	no			brother Puccio Salvatore 3I9 Degrau st Brooklyn N.Y.					no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown		italy	Palermo
24	yes	self	35	no			brother Fraterrigo Cesare 6I9 Jersey Av New York N.Y.					no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		italy	Palermo
25	yes	self	25	no			brother Cipriano Luigi 178 st Brooklyn N.Y.					no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		italy	Palermo
26	yes	self	40	no			cousin Fraterrigo Cesare 6I9 Jersey st					no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar eye right	italy	Palermo
27																										
28	yes	self	25	no			father in law Rubino Midhele 220 Trenton Av Buffalo N.Y.					no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		italy	Palermo
29	yes	self	25	no			father Oliveri Giuseppe 332 E I07 st New York N.Y.					no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		italy	Corleone
30	yes	self	25	no	per		brother Sparacio Antonino 25 Oarchd st Lady N.Y.					no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		italy	Prizzi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav Uff. Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of nationality, country of intended residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

[redacted]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Steamer [illegible] Station [illegible] Train [illegible], Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 19 NOV 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Sutera	Giuseppe														
2		Romano	Salvatore	23	m	s	indust.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Palermo	father Romano Vincenzo Palermo	N.Y.	New York
3		Di Trapani	Tommaso	22	m	s	indust.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Palermo	farther Trapani Costantino Palermo	N.Y.	Broklyn
4		Adamo	Francesco														
5		Gargano	Giovanni	22	m			yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Palermo			
6		Massaro	Francesco														
7		Migliaccio	Nicola'	41	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Palermo	wife Valentina Maria Palermo	N.Y.	Brooly
8		Migliaccio	Antonino	16	m	s	mecan	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital	south italy	Palermo	mother as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
9		Laverdera	Leonardo	19	m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Palermo	relative Laverdera Mariano Palermo	N.Y.	New York
10		Silvestri	Domenico	20	m			yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Palermo	wife Partini Rosalia Palermo	N.Y.	New York
11		Capizzi	Domenico														
12		Catania	Andrea														
13		Bertolo	Salvatore														
14		Scalici	Erasmo	22	m	s	indust.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Palermo	father Scalici Giuseppe Palermo	N.Y.	New York
15		Patania	Sebastiano														
16		Frisina	Vaccaria	23	m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Palermo	father Frisina Pietro Palermo	N.Y.	Broklyn
17		Frisina	Gaetano	27	m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Palermo	wife Perdico Nunzia Palermo	N.Y.	Broklyn
18		Anello	Antonina														
19		Fiorentino	Francesca														
20		Randazzo	Vincenzo	37	m	m	mecan	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	MonteS.Giulian	wife Coppola Rosa M.S.Giuliano	Mic	Detroit
21		Puggirello	Giovanni	40	m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	MonteS.Giulian	wife Grammatico Caterina M.S.Giuliano	Mic	Detroit
22		Puggirello	Paolo														
23		Puggirello	Alfio	27	m		labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	MontS.Giulian	wife Napoli Lucia M.S.GIULIANO	Mic	Detroit
24		Cappelli	Dirgie														
25		Vultaggio	Giuseppe	29	m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Monte S.Giulian	father Vultaggio Francesco M.S.Giuliano	Mic	Detroit
26		Rodolico	Francesca														
27		Cucchiara	Michele	18	m	s	carpent	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Sciacca	wife Alfano Accursia Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
28		Liotta	Giuseppe	26	m	s	fisher	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Sciacca	relative Liotta Andrea Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
29		Macaluso	Calogero	26	m	s	meccan	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Racalmuto	father Macaluso Salvatore Racalmuto	Ohio	Springfield
30		Aronica	Giuseppe														

MAY 31 1938 20152
MAY 17 1924 77396
JUL 10 1928 4290 24
AUG 20 4034602
MAY 26 1930 83
SEP 2 1924 100977 — 2-24-64
JAN 9 1929
JUN 14 1939 201668
6870 12-11-26 61859 1/2/24 8257

No 1 Sutera Giuseppe-4,5,6,7-Adamo Francesco,Gargano Giovanni,Massaro Francesco ,Migliaccio Nicola,10,11,12,13 Silvestri Domenico,Capizzi Domenico+Catania Andrea,Bertolo Salvatore,15 Patania Sebastiano-18,19Aronica Antonio,Fiorentino Francesco-22,23,24Puggirello Paolo,Puggirello Alfio,Cappelli Dirgie-26 Rodolico Francesco,30 Aronica Giuseppe:Cancelled,did not sail.

THE PURSER
Quarter

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PILADELFIA, 7 DIC 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Age.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Damico Sebastiano 16 Emmett st Rochester N.Y.					perman	yes	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fir	brown		italy	Lercara
3	yes	self	25	no	cousin Ditrapani Salvatore 212 Columbia st Brooklyn N.Y					perman	yes	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	dark	brown		italy	Palermo
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Palazzolo 247 Henry st Brooklyn N.Y.															
8	yes	self	25	no	uncle as above					perman	yes	no	no	no	no		good	no	4	11	dark	brown		italy	Palermo
9	yes	self	25	no	brother Laverdera Gaetano 2087 2 av New York N.Y.					perman	yes	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	fair	brown		italy	Palermo
10	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Arcadipane Giuseppe 225 E 6 st New York N.Y.															
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	yes	self	25	no	cousin Scalici Orazio 545 Cunningham av New York N.Y.					perman	yes	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	fair	brown	mald forhead	italy	Palermo
15																				
16	yes	self	25	no	brother Messina Santo 243 Park Av Brooklyn N.Y.					perman	yes	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	dark	brown		italy	Palermo
17	yes	self	25	no	brother as above					perman	yes	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	brown		italy	Palermo
18																				
19																				
20	yes	self	25	yes 907 Mo 904	brother Mendazzo Nemol 26 2 Hankton st Detroit Mic					perman	yes	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	dark	brown		italy	M.S.Giuliano
21	yes	self	25	yes 915 Mic 912	cousin Acosta Vito 3894 Maryland av Detroit Mic					perman	yes	no	no	no	no		good	no	5		dark	brown		Italy	M.S.Giuliano
22																				
23		self	25	no	cousin Tarantino Gaetano 1448 Kenmay av Detroit Mic					perman	yes	no	no	no	no		blind I eye		5	5	fair	brown	blind right eye	Italy	M.S.Giuliano
24																				
25	yes	self	25	yes 921 Mich 920	brother in law Cosenza Giuseppe 2669 Lappet st Detroit Mich					perman	yes	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	dark	brown		italy	M.S.Giuliano
26																				
27	yes	self	25	no	brother Cucchiara(Spooner Louie) 265 1st 4 st New York N.Y.					perman	yes	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	dark	brown		italy	Sciacca
28	yes	self	25	no	mother Conti Clara 5 Remington st New York N.Y.					perman	yes	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	brown	scar on chic	italy	Sciacca
29	yes	self	25	no	uncle Sollazzo Giovanni 848 Gibson Av Jonystown Ohio					perman	yes	no	no	no	no		good	no	5		dark	brown		italy	Racalmuto
30																				

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Castiff Arturo, Master, of the S/S COLOMBO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Surgeon, or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this ... day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at PHILADELFIA

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P.ce COLOMBO { Stazza lorda Tonn. 11 761.63 / Stazza netta Tonn. 7 [illegible] } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SEP 8 1924 100810—2-35 8265 Carbone	Salvatore	34		m s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Racalmuto	brother Carbone Giuseppe Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	Millefiori	Luigi	30				yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Sciacca			
3		VERIFIED NS APR 2 Pizzuto	Baldassare	35		m m	carpent	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Sciacca	wife Marino Calogera Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
4		JAN 19 1927 67604 Venezia	Ignazio	23		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Sciacca	uncle Venezia Girolamo Sciacca	Mass	Boston
5		FEB 28 1933 Lo Giudice	Lucio	28		m m	bucher	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital southern	Italy	Castrogiovan	wife Li La Antonietta Castrogiovanni	Ill	Chicago
6	✓	Laboure	Crocifisso														
7	VERIFIED NS	OCT 19 1925 52031 Andolina	Giuseppe	33		m m	merch.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Castrogiovan	wife Farabi Agata Castrogiovanni	Pa	Philadelphia
8	✓	Turco	Sante														
9	✓	Castiglione	Calogero				former	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Marineli	wife Sardisco Beatrice Musomeli	N.Y.	Frankfort
10		76158 Severino	Vincenzo	24		m s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Castrogiovan	father Severino Lorenzo Castrogiovanni	M.D.	Baltimore
11	VERIFIED NS	MAR 27 1925 Lo Pinto	Giuseppe	38		m s	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Pantelleria	sister Lopinto Antonia Pantelleria	N.Y.	New York
12		AUG 7 1931 91196—2-175749 JAN 12 1937 Marino	Giovanni	31		m m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	PalmaMontechiar	father Marino Pietro Palma Montechiaro	N.Y.	Georgtonn
13	✓	Roccolino	Ignazio	30		m s	shoema	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Sciacca	friend Lo Cascio Sciacca	Ills	Chicago
14		OCT 16 1928 MAY 7 1935 Pecoraro	Francesco	30		m s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Campobello Maz	brother Pecoraro Antonio Campobello Mazzara	N.Y.	New York
15		AUG 3 1931 91146-7174756 OCT 30 1933 Inguil'	Salvatore	24		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Marineo	father Inguil' Leonardo Marineo	N.Y.	New York
16		JUN 22 1931 79405 Vinci	Gaspare	24		m s	carpintr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Licata	father Vinci Benedetto Licata	N.Y.	New York
17	✓	Battaglia	Cristina														
18		NOV 30 1931 92406-S-3954 Cosentino	Arcangela	16	f s		none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Caltanisseta	uncle Averna Michele Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
19		La Tona	Ignazio	36		m m		yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Partinico	wife Sollena Rosa Partinico	N.Y.	New York
20	✓	Salvia	Giuseppe Gaspare	30				yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Partinico			
21		MAY 2 1928 Lascari	Mariano	21		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	mother Palma Girolama Palermo	N.Y.	New York
22	✓	Filaccia	Onofrio	30				yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Monreale			
23	✓	Mario	Salvatore	38				yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Prizzi			
24		76428 Tumbarello	Benedetto	23		m s	merch.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Monreale	mother Commende Maria Morreale	N.Y.	Broklyn
25		OCT 16 1928 4290-254 Gambino	Pietro	25		m s	carter	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Torretta	mother Consolosi Torretta	N.Y.	Green Bush
26		MAR 3 1925 Tantillo	Matteo	52		m		yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Misilmeri	father Tantillo Nicolo' Misilmeri	Neb.	Nomaha
27		Ciotta	Francesco	29		m		yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Isacco	father Ciotta Giovanni Isacco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		JAN 1930 81396 Alonzo	Camillo	39		m m		yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Castelvare3.	wife Cioia Maria Castellamare Golfo	N.Y.	New York
29		76270- Porruso	Antonino	47		m m	sayler	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Castellamare	wife D'Anna Teresa Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
30	✓	Cioccione	Giuseppe														

No 2-Millefiro Luigi-6 Mazzero Crocifisso-8 Turco Sante-9 Castiglione Calogero-13 Rosellino Ignazio-17 Vultaggio Antonino-20 Salvia Gius.Gaspare-22 Filaccia Onofrio-23 Mario Salvatore: Cancelled, did not sail.

THE PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entire [illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELFIA, 7 DIC 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Question 24.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or object prohibited by law.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	~~25~~	no			cousin Ferrante Giuseppe 325 W. 48th St. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sosy	brown			italy	Rocalmuto
2	xxx	xxxx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ...")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 11 (number), according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lamberti

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 7 DIC 1923

at FILADELFIA

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	[illegible]	Ruthenian or Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, N. or Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Italian, Northern.	Scotch.
Cingalese.	Italian, Southern.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "P. & O." COLOMBO | Stazza lorda Tons ... 761.63 / Stazza netta Tons. 7.091.38 | Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 19 NOV 1923, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]											
2		Pusignolo	Filippo	22	m	s	teacher	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south	Petralia	relative Pusignolo Vincenzo Petralia	N.Y.	Passaic
3		Criscione	Mario	21	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south	Palermo	father Criscione Ciccio Palermo	N.Y.	Paterson
4		Sutrone	Carmela	26	f	m	none	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south	Termini	mother in law Cipolla Francesco Termini	N.Y.	New York
5		Manisealchi	Francesco	37	m	m	shoemkr	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south	Isemo	wife Cassara' Marta Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklin
6	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]											
7		Salvatrio	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
8		Isemo	Maria	32	f	s	teacher	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south	Isemo	father Isemo Vincenzo Piscopio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Sciacca	Filippo	25	m	s	county	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south	Italy	Salemi	mother Guardino Antonina	Mass	Boston
10		Pubiro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alcamo	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
11		Di Lorio	Vincenzo	70	m	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
12		Di Pasa	Concetta	45	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
13		Manriciane	Mario	49	m	m	prepr.	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south	Italy	N.J.Jiul.	wife Minore Pi coma Monte S.Giuliano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MAR 9 1925 — VERIFIED NO 53196 — JAN 22 1925 — 53196

AUG 25 1926 112447 — Mario 2-48-1647

AUG 10 1926 112229-23-44402 — SEP 24 1926 — Name corrected in accordance with C.O. letter 1-23-35 #3079/16

JUL 4216/1891

JAN 1 1927 62315 — NOV 16 1934

Nº 1 Chiavetta Carmelo-6 Di Marco Gaetano :[illegible]

THE PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA , 3 DIC 1923 , *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.)	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																					
2	yes	self	25	no	uncle Cipriano Salerno 183 Passaic st Passaic N.Y.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey brown	scar on chin	italy	Petralia
3	yes	self	26	no	sister Criscione Giovanna 5 Madison St. Paterson N.Y.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair		italy	Ramusa
4	yes	self	26	no	husband Cipolla Domenico 138 E. 3enna St. New York N.Y.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair		italy	Termini
5	yes	self	25	yes 1914 907 N.Y.	brother in law Cassara' Leonardo 134 Jefferson St. Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	greybrown	italy	Alcamo
6																					
7	yes	self	26	no	[illegible] 772 Lincoln St. Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair		italy	Misilmeri
8	yes	self	25	no	brother Enrico [illegible] 1866 [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		italy	Alcamo
9	yes	self	25	no	uncle Lo Presto Passaggio 165 Wolcott St. Boston Mass.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	italy	Salemi
10	yes	self	25	no	brother [illegible] 200 Osborn St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	brown	italy	Alcamo
11	yes	self	25	no	[illegible]	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair		italy	Castelvetrano
12	yes	self	25	yes 1912 N.Y.	[illegible]	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	NORTH DAKOTA	italy	Castelvetrano
13	yes	self	25	no	nephew Tobia Angelo 255 Montrose Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	italy	Monte S.J.
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, of the S/S COLOMBO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should mark [illegible] for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in figures, corresponding only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be [illegible] to be expressed.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should [illegible] as [illegible] tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as the case may be. [illegible] mestic engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] simply as engineer, polisher, [illegible] laborer, [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, nevertheless, as shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make [illegible] if necessary, by inspectors and [illegible]

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is [illegible] the following questions:

Read what language [illegible] if exemption is claimed, [illegible] the alien can read. In connection [illegible] the literate or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If [illegible] exempt from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The [illegible] the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and [illegible] subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch [illegible] revised by inspectors and [illegible] in this regard. For instance, "[illegible] head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" [illegible] the head of race or people does not mean "[illegible]." An Irish German, or Hebrew alien [illegible] race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South [illegible]

GERMAN, ENGLISH, ETC.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether [illegible] in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien [illegible] Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the Panama Canal Zone, [illegible] Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the Panama Canal Zone [illegible] Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the Panama Canal Zone [illegible]

[

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

D

+

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Read each race in full. Do not abbreviate. Write the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs, even though born in the United States. Across the wrong heading [illegible] a perfect impression is thus produced.

African (black).	Croatian.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Cuban.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Dalmatian.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Dutch (Flemish).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Canadian.	English (Canadian).	Scotch.
Canadian (French).	Finnish.	Servian.
Cantonese.	German.	Slavonian.
Croatian.	Greek.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Irish (Gaelic).	Spanish.
Dutch.	Italian (North).	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Italian (South).	Syrian.
English.	Japanese.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Korean.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Lithuanian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Magyar.	
German.	Mexican.	
Greek.	Montenegrin.	
Hebrew.	Moravian.	
Hungarian.	Pacific Islander.	
Irish.	Polish.	
Italian (North).	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 19 NOV 1923, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Able to— Read what language or give information claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
		1834															
		OCT 29 1941															
1		Genovese	Maria	20	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	U.S. [illegible]		Lucina relative Genovese [illegible]	N.Y.	Bronx
2		La Rosa	Vito	11	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.	south Italy	[illegible] Lucina [illegible] [illegible]	Mo	St. Louis
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

[illegible] year or more.
[illegible] above.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 4 DIC 1923, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and returned.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$5	yes	born		aunt Genovese Bartola 2143 Washington st Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	mold on lip	N.Y.	New York
2	yes	self	$5	yes	born	Mo.	father La Rocca Giovanni 1114 Mile St. St.Louis Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Mo.	St.Louis
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DIC 1923, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, landscape engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries to be: If still abroad the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this ... day of 4 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed [illegible] at the port of arrival, and as to aliens that may have embarked at and sail on the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the margin of the list before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List T3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES 18 NOV 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nobiletti	Michele	26		m S	agricolty	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ischitella	father Pietro	Ischitella	S.I Princes Bank
2		Saracino	Luigi	33		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	wife Raffaela	S.Marco	Pa Mt.Union
3		Di Troia	Pasquale	24		m S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Troia	mother Luisa	Troia	R.I Niagara Falls
4		Palomo	Raffaele	22		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelluccio	mother Giovina	Castelluccio	R.I Providence
5		Palazzo	Francesco	21		m S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Leonardo	"	R.I "
6		Padula		[illegible]							Italy						
7		Pici	Pasquale	34							Italy						
8		Borrea	Maria	47		f W	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Troia	sister Vincenza	Troia	Conn Waterbury
9		Sassone	Pasqualina	60		f W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	brother Antonio	"	Pa Butler
10		Masino	Domenico	31		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerignola	father Mauro	Cerignola	N.Y New York
11		wife	Elisabetta	28		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father inlaw	do	" "
12		son	Mauro	7		m S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
13		Battaglino	Massimo Teresa	35		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Alfonso	Cerignola	" "
14		daughter	Maria	15		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
15		"	Teresa	9		f S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	" "
16		"	Concetta	6		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	" "
17		"	Dorotea	4		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	" "
18		Ramella	De Musio Paolina	26		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	nobody		N.J Newark
19		daughter	Rosa	5		f S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do		" "
20		"	Luisa	3		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do		" "
21		Benigno	Andria	28		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Troia	father Giuseppe	Troia	Conn Bridgeport
22		Altieri	Luigi	23		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Troia	sister Pasqualina	Troia	" "
23		mother	Concetta	62		f W	H Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	daughter	do	" "
24		Padella	Addolorata	21		f S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother M.Giuseppa	Troia	Pa Corry
25		Pappani	Rosina	39		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	brother Michele	"	Pa Bridgeville
26		Togo									Italy						
27		Mirra	Luigi	41		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	relative	Mirra Napoli	N.Y New York
28		wife	Ida	41		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	do	do	" "
29		Carratu'	Attilio	24		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Raffaele	Napoli	" "
30		wife	Adelgisa	22		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "

N°3 Di Troia Pasquale-6 Padula-7 Pici Paola-26 Tosca-27 Mirra Luigiand wife 28- 29,30 Carratù and wife -3,6,7,26:Cancelled,did not sail-27,28,29,30 to N.York

THE PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 7 DEC 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purport of coming to United States. Whether going temporarily or permanently. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	cousin Falco Pasquale Prices Bank N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischitella
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Tamburro Antonio 707 Jefferson St Mt Union Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
3	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Falcone Antonio 328 Altwells Av Providence R.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelluccio
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Falcone Antonio 328 Atwells Av Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	[illegible]																								Italy	
7	[illegible]																							none	Italy	
8	"	"	$50	no	no	no	son Giacomo Lombardi 911 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Troia
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Angelo 323 Mc Kean St Butler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Benevito Antonio 203 Forsayt St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grignola
11	"	husband	/	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	25	yes	12/22	N.Y	husband Battaglia Francesco 74 Mott St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerignola
14	"	mother	/	"	1914	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	/	"	1922	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	$30	no	no	no	husband De Muzio Luigi 266 10th St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 632 Rusdroke St BridgportConn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Troia
22	"		50	"	"	"	brother Giovanni Caroline St Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	son	7	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	grey.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	$45 50	"	"	1240 "	brother Pompeo Paolella W.Pleasant St Corry Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"		$125 50	"	"	"	cousin Pasqualino Signorile Bridgville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	[illegible]							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no												Italy	
27	[illegible]							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no						5	4				none	Italy	Napoli
28	[illegible]							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no						5						Italy	
29	[illegible]							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no						5	4					Italy	Trevero
30	[illegible]						uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no						5						Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, of the S/S COLOMBO, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 926 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with appreciable admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1895, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lauberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (Here whether through "sailing herewith" or "proceed by separate steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lauberti

Sworn to before me this ... day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service
List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES 19 NOV 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pollio De Gennaro Teresa		42		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy		Italy	V.Equanze	brother Giuseppe	V.Equanze	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		son	Giuseppe	14		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
3		daughter	Immacolata	12		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	do	do	"	"
4		"	Assunta	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	do	do	"	"
5		"	Maria	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	do	do	"	"
6		Leggiero	Maria	28		f	M	H.dress.myes	Italian		yes	Italy		Italy	S.Martino	father Francesco	S.Martino	Pa	Meadville
7		Marino Forte	M.Giuseppa	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	C.Vetere	father Giovanni	C.Vetere	Pa	Phila
8		son	Carmine	2		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy		Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
9		Cassamassa	Giuseppina	31		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Foiano	father Nicola	Foiano	N.Y	Bronx
10		Meri	Elisa	50								Italy		Italy					
11		D'Andrea	Cristofano	25		m	M	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy		Italy	C.Lattaro	wife Concetta	C.Lattaro	Conn	Waterbury
12		Iadanza	Vincenzo	28															
13		Maiorano	Rosario	31		m	M	shoemakeryes	Italian		yes	Italy		Italy	Circello	wife Filomena	Circello	N.Y	New York
14		Medici	Pasquale	29		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	M.Sarchio	father Ludovico	M.Sarchio	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Nava	Teofilo	29		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Circello	father Giovanni	Circello	"	New York
16		Soprano	Domenico Antonio	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Sassinoro	wife Michela	Sassinoro	Pa	D/Perry
17		Cassamassa	Ciro	25		m	S	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy		Italy	Foiano	father Nicola	Foiano	NY	Bronx
18		Stingale	Vincenzo	30								Italy							
19		Bei	Angelo	23		m	M	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy		Italy	Cantiano	wife Anna	Cantiano	Pa.	Eynon
20		Gaudenzi	Giovanni									Italy							
21		Iavarone	Astolfo	25		m	S	employedyes	Italian		yes	Italy		Italy	Mocerda	father Vincenzo	Mocerda	N.Y	Rochester
22		Pompa	Dante	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Pesaro	father Ercole	Pesaro	Mass	Somerville
23		Vagnini	Vittorio	26		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	wife Giovanna	"	N.Y	New York
24		Tirone	Giuseppe	29		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Calvi	wife Maria	Calvi	N.Y	Rochester
25		Derrito	Benedetto	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Esperia	wife Maddalena	Esperia	Pa	Hazleton
26		Moretti	Francesco	23		m	S	carter	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Esperia	father Pasquale	Esperia	R.I	Cranston
27		Moretti	Vincenzo	28		m	W	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	father Gerardo	"	"	Providence
28		Di Rocco	Francesco									Italy							
29		Fortuna										Italy							
30		Di Ponio	Giacomo	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	S.Elia	father Giacomo	S.Elia	Mich	Detroit

N° 10 Meri Elisa-12 Iadanza Vincenzo-18 D'Angelo Vincenzo-20 Gaudenzi Giova.. i-21 Iadanza Astolfo-28 De Cicca Francesco-29 Fortuna: Cancelled ,did not sail

THE PURSER

Total passengers 13

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA, 7 DIC 1923, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and what time he has been in the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							husband Di Gennaro Antonio																	
1	yes	self	$30	yes	09	N.Y	554 Kingston Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vico Equenze
2	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	fatne do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	$40 25	"	"	"	husband ervone Ma tino 1182 Park Av Mamaroneck Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Ma tino
7	"	"	$40 50	"	"	"	husband Nicola Forte 1725 S.12th St Philadelphia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tufara
8	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	$35 25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 711 E. 183rd St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foiano Valf.
10																											
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Consiglia Del Negro 28 Chantieli Av Waterbury Con.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campolattaro
12									perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Fiscarelli Carlo 362 Morris Av N.Y.C.		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Circello
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Arrigo Sedigi 712 A. Union St B'klyn N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montesarchio
15	"	"	5	"	"	"	cousin Pilla Domenico 670 W.Chester Av N.Y.C.		perman.	yes								good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Circello
16	"	"	25	yes	911.13	N.Y	brother Emilio 104 Peter St. Perrys.		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Sessinoro
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 711 E. 183rd St Bronx N. Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brow.	none	Italy	Foiano
18																											
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Egidio Union Pa		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cantiano
20							brother Antonio			yes															none	Italy	Macerata
21			26	no	no	no	179 Bonbury St. E.Chester N.Y				no	no	no							5	5						
22	"	"	$45 60	"	"	"	brother Vittorio Vampa 608 B'way Somerville Mass		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Pesaro
23	"	"	$110 25	yes	21/22	N.Y	broth.in law Parlani Antonio N.Y.C.		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.			none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	13/19	"	broth.in law Oreste Izzo 52 St Rochester N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calvi Risorto
25	"	"	25	"	09/12	Pa	cousin Antonio Serrito 41 Wyoming St Hazleton Pa		perman.	yes	no	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monticelli
26	"	"	$110 25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 86 Governor St Cranston R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	$100 25	"	"	"	cousin Moretti Angelo 598 Union Av Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			brow.	none	Italy	"
28									perman.	yes								good					brow.	none	Italy	
29																											
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Angelantonio Merucci 15853 14th St Detroit Mich		perman.	yes								good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Elia

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 19..

at Naples

C. B. Stone

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if *so*, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Lamberti

Sworn to before me this ... day of 2 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List T5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES 19 NOV 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fragnoli	Antonio	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
2		Di Mabro	Giovanni	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassino	wife Concetta	Cassino	Mich Detroit
3		Anconetani	Pasquali Annunziata	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Curtanova	father Pasquali	Curtanova	N.J Kearneak
4		son	Antonio	2		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
5		Maglia	Onofrio	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Craco	wife Antonia	Craco	N.Y New York
6		DiPrimo	Francesco	17		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	M.Scaglioso	mother Anna	M.Scaglioso	N.J Morristown
7		Lops	Giuseppe	23		m	S	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melfi	father Antonio	Melfi	N.J Newark
8		Rocco	Filippo	53		m	M	agricolt	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tursi	sister Rocca	Tursi	N.Y New York
9		Bertocchi	Arturo	29		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	sister Rosina Via A.Tomarronilo	Napoli	Pa Phila
10		Mancini DelPizzo	Michelina	28		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italian Foreign Freight Forwarder	/incenzo Imparato	Col. Louisville	
11		son	Antonio	3		m	S	none	no	----	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
12		Lippis	Giovina-	23		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Camillo	[illegible]	N.Y Astoria
13		Giangiulio	Agostino	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
14		Giangiulio	Giovanni	22		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palombara	relative D'Urbano Prudente	Pa	Ardmore
15		Masello		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
16		Di Ienno	Nicola	43		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palombara	wife Antonetta	Palombara	Pa Wayne
17		Di Carlo	Eugenio	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	T.Cassuria	father Eustachio	T.Cassuria	N.Y Rome
18		D'Ovidio	Pietro	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cupello	wife Filomena	Cupello	Pa Phila
19		Falcone	Domenico	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palombara	wife Filomena	Palombara	Pa Phila
20		Falcone	Giuseppe	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	relative Rosato Mariangela	Pa	Moreston
21		Falcone	Vincenzo	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Chiara	Palombara	" "
22		Falcone	Nicola	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	relative Falcone Nicola	"	" "
23		Iacobetti	Andrea	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fossacesia	wife Iacobitti,	Fossacesia	Pa Phila
24		La Torre	Luigi	22		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casoli	wife Concetta	Casoli	N.Y Coney Island
25		Mardiantonio	Emidio	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Civitella	wife Domenica	Civitella	Pa Bronxville
26		Molino		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
27		Moscatello	Agostino	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vac i	wife Maria	Vaori	N.Y Niagara Falls
28		Pugliese	Concezio	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Perano	wife Angelina	Perano	Pa Scranton
29		Ricci		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
30		Pugliese	Domenico	32		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Perano	wife Dina	Perano	N.J Lyndhurst

No1 FragnoloAntonio-13 Giangiulio Agostino-15 Masello-26 Milo..o-29 Ricici: Cancelled,did not sail

THE PURSER

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

This entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 7 DIC 1929, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes — Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes				broth.in law Leva Michele																
2	"	self	25	yes 4/19 Mich	3500 Amssel. St Detroit Mich										5	4				none	Italy Cassino
3	"	"	37	no no no	husband Amilcare Amconetani Hackensack N.J 6								no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy Civitanova
4	"	mother	/	" " "	fatner do								no	good	no	/					none	Italy "
5	"	self	20	" " "	brother.in law Giuseppe Vitaterri 94- 20 th avenit St N.Y C.								no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy Ferrandina
6	"	"	25	" " "	fatner Domenico 50 Flagle St Harriston N.J											5	4				none	Italy Montesoglio
7	"	"	28	" " "	brother Michele 60 East Av Newark N.J											5	5				none	Italy Malfi
8	"	"	23	yes 1/ N.Y	wife De Cicco Raffaela 444 E.119th St N.Y.C.								no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy Turri
9	"	"	25	no no no	cousin Angelo Valentino 723 Mifflin St Phila Pa								no	good	no	5	11				none	Italy Terni
10	"	"	20	" " "	husband Nick Del Pizzo 92 Box Louisville Col								no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy Farantafel.
11	"	mother	/	" " "	fatner do											/					none	Italy "
12	"	self	25	" " "	husband Alfonso Bernardi 255 East Av Astoria .Y								no	good	no	5	3				none	Italy "
13																						
14	"		26	no no no	relative Giangiulio Vincenzo 414 Box Ardmore Pa								no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy Palombaro
15																						
16	"		40	yes 1/19 Pa	brother Antonio 402 W.Wayne Av Wayne Pa								no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy Palombaro
17	"	"	25	" 20/22 N.Y	relative Carolis Paolo 119 Mill St Roma N.Y								no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy Tocco Caser
18	"	"	26	no no no	broth.in law Rodini Nicola 536 Gross St Phila Pa								no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy Cubello
19	"	"	40	yes 4/19 Pa	friend Giacinto Verna 1849 Rosemund St Phila Pa								no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy Palombaro
20	"	"	25	no no no	relative Del Pizzo Nunziato 601 Elm St Harriston Pa										no	5	4				none	Italy "
21	"	"	25	yes 9/12 Pa	broth.in law do								no	no	no	5	5				none	Italy "
22	"	"	25	no no no	uncle do								no	no	no	5	4				none	Italy "
23	"	"	25	" " "	broth.in law Di Michele Domenico 207 Box Wandergrift Pa								no	no	no	5	4				none	Italy Fossacesia
24	"	"	21	" " "	father Biagio 5 South St Carney Point N.J								no	no	no	5	6				none	Italy Casoli
25	"	"	30	yes 12/18 N.Y	broth.in law Di Guglielmo Antonio 82 Box Brownsville Pa								no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Civitella
26																						
27	"	"	25	no no no	brother Rocco Mancatelli #823 19th St Niagara Falls N.Y											5	4					Vacri
28	"		25	" " "	friend Pugliese Luigi 231 Catherine St Scranton Pa								no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy Perano
29																						
30	"		26	no no no	God-father Iezzi Giuseppe 341 Sanford Av Lyndhurst N.J											5	5				none	Italy Perano

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S COLOMBO, sailing therewith, (State whether "herewith" or "previously by ..." or "on the same day")

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this ... day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Form 501-A

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, or from the Panama Canal Zone, or from the Republic of Panama, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES 1 NOV 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Pisotti	Rocco								Italy						
2		Pisotti	Nicola	27		m	M laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy		Orsogna		wife Rachele	Orsogna	N.Y New York
3		Pugliese	Nicola	22		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy		Perano		father Donato	Perano	Pa Phila
4		Di Paolo	Alessio	24		m	S cook	"	"	"	Italy		U.S.Navy		father Angelo	U.S.Navy	Ohio Cincinnati
5		Lersia	Maddalena	56		f	W H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy		M.Scagliosso		mother in law	Manicone Gaetano	N.J Hoboken
6		Manicone	Domenico	22		m	S barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		"		uncle	do	" "
7		Manicone	Michele	12		m	S none	"	"	"	Italy		"		do	do	" "
8		Muzii	Ettore	17		m	S tailor	"	"	"	Italy		Cupello		father Umberto	Cupello	Pa Phila
9		Popolino Beilon	Carmela	28		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Migliohico		mother in law	Monaco Rosa	N.Y Rochester
10	ad 7	Lioi	Antonio	22		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Melfi		mother Rosa	Melfi	N.Y New York
11	ad 7	wife	Pasqualina	24		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		"		mother in law	do	" "
12		Lopa Mazzucco	Filomena	50		f	W dressm	"	"	"	Italy		Italy		nobody		N.Y Brooklyn
13		daughter	Calogerina	16		f	S	"	"	"	Italy		"		do		" "
14		Spadafora	Antonetta	26		f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Tursi		mother Angela	Tursi	N.Y New York
15		Salvatore	Luigi														
16		Ferrante															
17		Salvatore															
18		Salvator															
19	ad. 7	Vinci	Concetta	29		f	S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Tursi		suntGallo Carmela	Tursi	R.I Providence
20		D'Amico	Salvatore	29		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy		S.Massimo		wife Giuseppa	S.Massimo	N.J Newark
21		Callitti															
22		D'Aquila	Giuseppe	31		m	M labbrer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Vinchiaturo		wife Donata	Vinchiaturo	N.Y New Dorp
23		D'Aquila	Nicola	30		m	M	"	"	"	Italy		"		wife Colomba	"	" "
24		D'Aquila	Berardo	27		m	M	"	"	"	Italy		"		wife Nunzia	"	" "
25		De Cesare	Leonardo	30		m	M	"	"	"	Italy		Pozzilli		wife Maria	Pozzilli	Pa Phila
26		De Rosa	Nicandro	26		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy		"		father Benedetto	"	Pa "
27		Di Florio	Nicola	23		m	S	"	"	"	Italy		Pozzilli		father Sante	Pozzilli	Pa "
28		Di Tommaso	Luigi	23		m	S	"	"	"	Italy		"		wife Gioconda	"	R.I Providence
29		Gioia	Luigi	25		m	M	"	"	"	Italy		S.Massimo		wife Teresa	S.Massimo	N.J Newark
30		Mucci	Angelo	23		m	S	"	"	"	Italy		Ferrazzano		father Giuseppe	Ferrazzano	N.Y Mechanicville

Nº1 Pisotti Rocco-Nº2 Di Paolo Alessio-12,13 Lopa Filomena and daughter-15,16,17,18:Salvatore Luigi,Ferrante and Salvatore-21 Callitti:Did not sail

THE PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 7 DEC 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instruction for full text of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes																								
2	"	self	25	yes	20/21	Mass	cousin Mancini Nicola N.Y.C.									good	no	5	2			none	Italy	Orsogna
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Silenzi Nicola 931 Catherine St Phila Pa				no			no	no	good	no	5	5			none	Italy	Serano
4							friend Valerio Alfredo 108 W. 6th St Cincinnati Ohio									good	no	5	7			none		Vitino Maria
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	son in law Venezia Luigi 125 Monroe St Hoboken N.J.		perman	yes						good	no	5	4			none	Italy	Teani
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Venezia Luigi 125 Monroe St Hoboken N.J											5	5				Italy	Montescaglios
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law do									good		5	4				Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Santoruss Luigi 6419 Carlton St Phila Pa									good	no	5	7				Italy	Cupello
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Bailon 237 Troup St Rochester N.Y									good	no	5	4			none	Italy	Miglionico
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brothe Pietro 354 E. 116th St N.Y.C.									good	no	5	5			none	Italy	Molfi
11	"	husband	/	"	"	"	broth.in law do				no	no	no	no				5	4				Italy	"
12		self	25				son in law Ernesto Traglia 17 Garfield Pl Brklyn N.Y																Italy	
13		husband					broth.in law do				no	no	no	no										
14	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Spadafora 8003 7 Bronhtigoe N.Y.C				no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3			none	Italy	Tursi
15																good								
16																						none		
17																						none		
18																							Italy	
19		self	50	no	no	no	aunt Carmela Gallo 342 Atwells Av Providence RI									good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tursi
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Farrace Michele 54 Stone St Newark N.J									good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Massimo
21																								
22	"	"	25	yes	20/21	N.Y	friend Iatauro Fsco 112 Box New Dorp N.Y									good	no	5	5					Vinchiaturo
23	"	"	25	"	20/21	"	cousin D'Aquila Giuseppe 90 Box New Dorp N.Y									good	no	5	6				Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	20/21	"	cousin do									good	no	5	5			none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister M.Grazia 727 So 7th St Phila Pa									good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzilli
26	"	"	25	yes	21	Pa	uncle Venti Nicandro 2611 Latona St Phila Pa										no	5	4		w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 507 Webster St Phila Pa											5	4		w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Tedesco Antonio 136 Ledge St Providence RI									good	no	5	4				none	Italy	"
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	broth.in law Farrace Michele 54 Stone St Newark N.J									good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none		S.Massimo
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Della Vigna Giuseppe 107 Saratoga Av Mechanicsville N.Y									good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferrazzano
						"																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav Uff. Arturo, Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Firmato

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 13 DIC 1923, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List T7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on one of these sheets. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S COLOMBO, Passengers sailing from NAPLES 15 NOV 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended, where permanent residence. State.	City or town.
VERIFIED No.																	
1		Musenga	Giacomo	24		m	L laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferrazzano nobody		N.Y	Syracuse
2		Nini	Cosmo	33		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettoranello	wife Alberina	Pettoranello	N.Y	Princeton
3		Meriti									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4		Pinelli	Giacinto	43		m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettoranello	wife Leonardo	Pettoranello	N.J	Trenton
5		Pinelli	Michele	41		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Mariama	"	"	"
6		Pirsziello	Pasquale	26		m	M miner	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Felice	wife Flavia Lanzi	S.Felice	Pa.	Pittston
7		Primiani	Antonio	23		m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	father Carlo	Vinchiaturo	N.Y	Rossbank
8		Procaccini	Antonio	59		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettoranello	wife Cristina	Pettoranello	"	Princeton
9		Durante	Giovanni	23		m	M agricolt	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietracupa	wife Incoronata	Pietracupa	N.Y	Herkimer
10		Greco	Fiorentino	22		m	S mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Ciprano	father Pietro	C.Ciprano	N.Y	Mt.Vernon
11		Guglielmi	Antonio	32		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietracupa	wife Erminia	P.Cupa	Pa	Minersville
12		Lelli	Giovanni	27		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonefro	wife Maria Celeste	Bonefro	Ohio	Ashtabula
13		Mascioli	Francesco	25		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossalto	father Michele	Fossalto	Ohio	Canton
14		Melfi	Giacinto								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15		Mastragostino	Vincenzo	27		m	M smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Mafalda	mother Maria	Mafalda	N.Y	New York
16		Maineri															
17		Montagano	Pietrantonio	31		m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Emmamela	Casacalenda	Minn.	St.Paul
18		Mustillo	Nazario	18		m	S joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonefro	father Giuseppe	Bonefro	Ill	Chicago
19		Parisi	Nicolangelo	22		m	S shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Elia	father Saverio	S.Elia	N.J	Newark
20		Canterella	Vincenzo	23		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perdifumo	mother Teresa	Perdifumo	N.J	Jersey
21		Corrado	Tommaso	25		m	S book-k-	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Corrado	Salerno	N.Y	New York
22		Urrico	Adolfo	23		m	S carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarno	father Alfonso	Sarno	"	"
23		Avizzano	Margherita	30		f	S dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perdifumo	father Fremesco	Perdifumo	N.Y	Long Island
24		Capriglione	Anna	27		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Praiano	mother Cristina	Praiano	N.Y	"
25		son	Luigi	6		m	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
26		Irace Fusco	Raffaela	30		f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	Praiano	N.Y	"
27		son	Bartolomeo	4		m	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
28		Grasso Cambardella	Raffaela	57		f	W H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pisciotta	cousin Domenico	Cambardella	N.Y	Amsterdam
29		daughter	Teresa	18		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
30		Gargano	Michele	67		m	M teacher	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sala C.	son Gargano Italo	Sala C.	"	Bronx

No 3 Meriti-14 Melfi Giacinto-16 Maineri:Cancelled,did not sail.

THE PURSER

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA, 7 DIC 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (question 24).	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials (question 24).	25 Whether coming for purpose of any immoral act, prostitution, procuring, or importation.	26 Whether alien has previously been refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 10/20 N.Y	brother Vincenzo Masenga 2056 Lodi St Syracuse N.Y	no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terrazzano
2	"	"	25	" 07/12 N.Y	broth.in law Perno Antonio 30 Lact St Princeston N.Y	no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettoranello
3	[illegible]																					
4	"	"	25	yes 14/19 N.Y	uncle Pinelli Giovanni 125 Bayard St Trenton N.J	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettoranello
5	"	"	25	" 11/15 .Y	cousin Perna Nicola 43 Witherspoon St PrincetonNY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	[illegible]	no = = = =	brother [illegible] 174 Klinckett St.Pittston Pa	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trivento
7	"	"	25	no no no	cousin Primiani Giuseppe 91 Mersen Av Rossbank N.Y	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]				Italy	Vinch aburn
8	"	"	25	yes 14/19 N.Y	son in law Nini Raffaele 51 Hubert St Princeton N.Y	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.		none	Italy	Pettoranello
9	"	"	30	no no no	uncle Durante Stefano 310 William St Herchimer N.Y	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	[illegible]	Pietracupa
10	"	"	50	" " "	uncle Cameli Vincenzo 4617 10th St Mt Vernon N.Y	perman.	yes								5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalcoprano
11	"	"	50	yes 10/12 Pa	cousin Guglielmi Michele Linnville Pa	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietracupa
12			25	" 13/20	broth.in law Santoianni Giuseppe 45 Farrington St Ashtabula Oh.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro
13	"	"	75	no no no	brother Angelo 1040 Liberty St Canton Ohio	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Possalto
14	[illegible]							no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
15	"	"	25	no no no	friend Gabriele Alfonso 126 1st Av N.Y.C	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mafalda
16	[illegible]					perman.														none	Italy	
17			25	yes 09/13 Minn	broth.in law Giauriet [illegible] Domenico 402 Upper St Ste Paul Minn	[illegible] perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
18	"	"	25	no no no	uncle Fiarda Giovanni 346 E. 23rd St Chicago Ill	[illegible] perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro
19	"	"	25	" "	cousin Colavita Luigi 15 Ferry St Newark N.J	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	w.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Elia
20	"	"	25	" "	brother Basilio 274 Grant Av Jersey N.J	[illegible] perman.	yes	no	[illegible]				good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perdifumo
21	"	"	5	" "	cousin Raffaele Signori 2853 E.106th St N.Y.C.	perman.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vietri
22			25	" "	cousin Aniello Orso 193 Bleecker St N.Y.C.	[illegible] perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]			none	Italy	Sarno
23	N		20	" "	sister Elvira 68 Sherman St Long Island City	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	w.		none	Italy	Caserta
24	"		25	" "	husband Pane Vincenzo 174 Accademy St Long Island N.Y	[illegible] perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	w.	brow.	none	[illegible]	Praiano
25		mother	0	" "	father do	[illegible] perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	25	" "	husband Luca Fusco 174 Accademy St Long IslandNY	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	mother	/	" "	father do	[illegible]											[illegible]	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	50	" "	son Vincenzo 5 Garding St Amsterdam N.Y	perman.	yes	no	[illegible]			no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	[illegible]	w.	none	Italy	Pizzotta
29	"	mother	/	" "	brother do	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzotta
30	"	self	25	" "	son Giuseppe 2380 Webster Av Bronx N.Y	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	SalaConsiline

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. It is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith (Name of vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] officer at the port of departure, and [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of [illegible] by the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

List T8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Menafra	Virginia	56		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		S.Consilina	son Italo	S.Cmsilina	N.Y	Bronx
2		Gargano	Cesare	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		"	brother	do	"	"
3	feb 7	Sacco Ippolita	Margherita	48		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy		"	nobody		N.J	Jersey
4	feb 7	daughter	Anne	15		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy		"	do		"	"
5		Spagnuolo																
6		MontiniPaladini	Italina	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Patrica	nobody		Pa	Woodland
7		daughter	Pierina	7		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy		"	do		"	"
8		son	Felice	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	do		"	"
9		DiSauro																
10		Ciana	Antonio	55		m	M	marchanyn	no	Italian	yes	Italy		Rome	relative	Alberto Iannelli	N.Y	Syracuse
11		daughter	Assunta	26		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	Italy		"	do	do	"	"
12	ad 7	Di Nucci	Eleonora	59		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy		Terracina	relative	Clelia Nanci	Terracina	Mass-Somerville
13												Italy						
14												Italy						
15	ad 7	D'Onofrio	Argia	27		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Terracina	relative	Letizia di Nucci	Mass	Somerville
16	ad 7	CicchesaDeSantis	Rosa	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Campobasso	father	Francesco Campobasso	N.Y	Brooklyn
17	ad 7	son	Angelo	3		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy		"	grand father	do	"	"
18	ad 7	De Guglielmo	Luisa	34		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Ternoli	parents	De Guglielmo Ternoli	N.Y	Rochester
19	ad 7	sister	Nicoletta	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	do	do	"	"
20		Mucci	Giovanni	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Ferrazzano	father	Carmine Ferrazzano	N.Y	Mechanicville
21		wife	Maria	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		"	father in law	do	"	"
22		son	Carmine	2		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy		"	grand father	do	"	"
23		son	Giacomo	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	do	do	"	"
24		Quercia	Maria	26		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Campobasso	mother	Maria Campobasso	N.Y	Syracuse
25		Cacchi										Italy						
26		Cacobi																
27		Carinelli	Pasquale	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Colonnella	father	Stefano Colonnella	Ohio	Demison
28												Italy						
29												Italy						
30												Italy						

Nº5,9,25,26:Spagnuolo,Di Sauro,Cacchi:did not sail-10,11:Ciana Antonio and daughter:to N.York-13,14,28,29,30:leaved in blank.

THE PURSER

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELFIA, 3 DIC 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Gargano Giuseppe 2380 Webster Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.		no	no	no				good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sal aConsilina
2	"		25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 2380 Webster Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.		no	no	no				good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	husband	30	"	"	"	husband Ippolito Luigi 111 Brunswich St Jersey N.J	no	perman.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Arsenio
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5																										
6	"	self	10	no	no	no	husband Paladino Giuseppe 133 2nd St Woodlawn Pa												5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do												/						Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do												/					none	Italy	"
9		self	10	yes	1/21	N.Y	son Alberto 108 S.Warren St Syracuse N.Y												5			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
10		self	10	yes	1/21	N.Y	son Alberto S.Warren St Syracuse N.Y		perman.	yes							good	no	5	3		white	brow.	none	Italy	Citt Pieve
11		father		no			brother do	no	perman.										5	4			brow.		Italy	"
12	"	self	25	yes	14/22	Mass	husband Masci Luigi 156 Cambridge St Somerville Mas	no	perman.	yes							good	no	5	5		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Formia
13									perman.	yes	no						good	no						none	Italy	
14																						w.	brow.	none		
15	"	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Ernesto, Palmacci 26 Warren St Somerville Mass		perman.	yes							good	no	5	5	nat.		brow.	none	Ita.	Terracina
16	"	husband	80	"	"	"	husband De Santis Nicola 823 40th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.										5	5		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Campobasso
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do		perman.	yes	no						good	no	/			w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	Brother self	25	"	"	"	brother Michele De Guglielmo 18 Weld St Rochester N.Y		perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good		6	/		w.		none	Italy	Termoli
19	"	Brother sister	20	"	"	"	brother do		perman.	yes	no					no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	50	yes	2C/25	N.Y	cousin Dell Vigna Giuseppe 107 Saratoga Av Mechanicsville N.Y		perman.	yes	no						good	no	5	4	nat.		brow.	none	Italy	Ferraz ano
21	"	husband	/	no	no	no	cousin do		perman.	yes	no	no	no						5				brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do		perman.	yes	no								/					none	Italy	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do		perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	/			w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Libertone Antonio 4 Hunglis Pl Syracuse N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Campobasso
25																	good	no							Italy	
26																						brow.		none	Italy	
27		self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 1022 Box Dennis Ohio		perman.	yes									5	7		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Giulianova
28																										
29									perman.	yes	no												brow.	none	Italy	
30																	good	no					brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lamberti

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 1 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Charles Wilson
Examining Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] officer at the port of arrival, and the [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 551A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 NOV 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Mob on Board	Moccia									Italy						
2	Mob on Board	Iccsia									Italy						
3	ad 7	Ciccarelli	Cosmo	25		m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Isernia		father Aniello	Isernia	N.I Providence
4	del 7	Marrone Gregorio	Giovanna	27		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Fossacesia		father Vincenzo	Fossacesia	Pa Phila
5	del 7	son	Aldo	4		m	S none	no	no	no	Italy		"		grand father	do	" "
6	del 7	"	Bruno	3		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy		"		do	do	" "
7	ad 7	Marrone	Maria	25		f	S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		"		father Vincenzo	Fossacesia	Pa "
8	ad 7	Molaro	Antonio	22		m	S baker	"	"	"	Italy		Nola		father Antonio	Nola	N.Y Brooklyn
9	ad 7	Molaro	Felicetta	16		f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		"		do	do	" "
10	Sl. 7	Saverese	Elena	26		f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		S.Croce		father Gèosue'	S.Croce	Conn Bridgeport
11	ad 7	Inglese	Raffaèle	23		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Ariano		father Francesco	Ariano	N.Y Harryson
12	ad 7	Corona	Nazzareno	18		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Cave		mother Angela	Cave	" Whylingers.
13	ad 7	Marsili	Lelio	23		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Greccio		father Luigi	Greccio	Pa Russelton
14	ad 7	Pasquari	Errico	25		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Cave		mother Maria	Cave	N.Y Stoneco
15	ad	Vinchetti	Francesco	24		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ripi		wife Vincenza	Ripi	N.Y Brooklyn
16	ad 7	Vitaterna	Giuseppe	25		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy		Castro Volsci		father Nicola	C.Volsci	Pa Sharpsville
17	ad 7	Voma	Angelo	24		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Torrice		father Voma	Torrice	N.Y White Hall.
18	ad 7	Voma	Enrico	18		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"		do	do	" "
19	Mob on Board	Recine									Italy						
20	ad 7	Santarelli	Antonino	39		m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Pofi		wife Maria	Pofi	Mich Detroit
21	ad 7	Rutti	Arturo	28		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ripi		wife Filomena	Ripi	N.Y Bronx
22	ad 7	Salvati	Evaristo	30		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Patrica		wife Celestina	Patrica	Conn Bridgeport
23	ad 7	Saurini	Eugenio	22		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Anagni		wife Francesca	Anagni	Ohio Allianc
24	ad 7	Spadafora	Lucia	29		f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Tursi		mother Angela	Tursi	N.Y Brooklyn
25	ad 7	Frisicchio	Giuseppe	30		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Vacri		wife Maria	Vacri	N.Y New York
26	ad wife	Diss	Luigi			M							wife		Domenica		Pa Reading
27	Mob on Board	Di Deo									Italy						
28	ad 7	Granata	Biase	22		m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Ortona		wife Cristina	Ortona	Mass Beverely
29	ad 7	Inbatti	Nicola	35		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy		"		wife Maria	"	M.D. Cumberland
30	ad 7	Panico	Fioravante	23		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy		Ortona		mother Angela	Ortona	Pa Phila

Nº1,2,Moccia,19 Recine,26,27 Diss Luigi,di Leo-Cancelled,did not sail

THE PURSER

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA, 3 DIC 1929, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to certain class of skilled laborers, or to certain class of persons coming temporarily to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes																							
2																								
3	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Cosmo 57 Court Land St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			none	Italy	Isernia
4	"	husb	25	"	"	"	husband Di Gregorio Michele 3111 24th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		w. brow.	none	Italy	Pessacesia
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do											/			w. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Tommaso 2931 Wan Pelt St Phila Pa											5	5		w. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 606 Herchimer St B'klyn N.Y		perman.	yes								5	5		brow.	one	Italy	Nola
9	"	"	25	"			brother do		perman.	yes							no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	spinster	25	"	"	"	fianced Vittorino Santorelli 257 Garrott Av Bridgport Conn		perman.	yes								5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caggiano
11	"	self	55	"	"	"	uncle Inglese Leonardo 326 Box Harrison N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no						no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Ariano' Puglia
12	"	self	45				brother Giovanni 18 Box Walpingert Stones N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		w. brow.	none	Italy	Cave
13	"	self	30				uncle Sante Marsili 2 Box Russelton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Greccio
14	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend Corona Giovanni 18 Box Walpingert Stones N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cave
15	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother Michele 136 Saxon St B'klyn N.Y		perman.	yes	no					good	no	5	5		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ripi
16	"	self	55	"	"	"	brother Antonio 509 Box Shamesville Pa											5	4		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castro Volsco
17	"	self	50	"	"	"	broth.in law D'Amico Giuseppe 28 2nd Av Whitehal N.Y		perman.	yes						good	no	5	4		w. brow.	none	Italy	Torrice
18	"	self	50	"	"	"	broth.in law D'Amico Giuseppe 28 2nd Av Whitehall N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19									perman.	yes	no					good	no				brow. brow.	none	Italy	
20	"	self	55	yes	15/21	Mass	broth.in law Fornelli Pasquale 3500 Rosel St Detroit Mich		perman.	yes						good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pofi
21	"	self	60	"	19/21	N.Y	relative Casali Luigi 165 German St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ripi
22	"	self	50	"	20/21	Conn	cousin Salvati Ernesto 132 Lexington Av Bridgport Con		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	w. brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
23	"	self	35	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 503 N.Webb St Allianee Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	w.	none	Italy	Anagni
24	"	"	25				brother Vincenzo 8003 7th Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tursi
25	"	self	25	yes	14/18	Pa	friend Di Francesco Vincenzo New York City	no	perman.	yes							good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ari
26	"	self	22	yes	14/20	Pa	broth.in law Cavaliucci Nicola 115 Jersey St Reading											5	4		brow.	none	Italy	Vacri
27																								
28	"	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Rocco Di Paolo 327 Box Beverly Mass		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
29	"	self	25	yes	07/15	Md	uncle Di Vincenzo D.Antonio Cumberland MD Box 103	no	perman.	yes						good	no	5	4	na	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Crecchio
30	"	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Galasso Verino 41 Clarian St Phila Pa		perman.	yes						good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ortona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master of the s/s SOLOMOS, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected, revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Citizens of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If ticket was paid for by whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this ... day of 7 DIC 1928, 19

at FILADELFIA

Thos E Cain

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 NOV 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Not on Bd	xxxx

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA, DIC 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes																							Italy	
2																								Italy	
3		self	35	no	no	no	broth.in law Michele D'Abramo 339 116th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucito
4		"	25	"			brother De Letis Nicolino Lowelivillie Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		blow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5		"	25	"			brother do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6		"	25	yes 10/13	Pa		broth.in law Iambe to Antonio 559 Box Pitcairn Pa												5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7		"	25	no	no	no	brother Paolo Di Biase 638 Box Pitcairn Pa											good		5	/				Italy	"
8		"	25	yes 07/11	N.Y		broth.in law Perarelli Giuseppe 1468 Williamsbridge Rd W.Chester N.Y		perman.	yes	no							good		5	4				Italy	"
9			25	no	no	no	[illegible] 821 Box Pitcairn Pa												no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10		"	45	"			brother Pasquale 1477 Williamsbridge Rd W.Chester N.Y		perman.	yes									no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11		"	65	"			uncle Ia Pasta Beniamino 900 Forquer St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6		w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12		"	85	"			fath.in law Antonio D'Abramo 287 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no							good	no	5	1		w.		none	Italy	"
13			25	yes	2/21	Pa	broth.in law Iannuzzetto Ant. 669 Box Pitcairn Pa		perman.	yes								good	no	5					none	Italy	"
14		"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Antonio D'Attilio 122 Box Desmoines Iowa			yes	no							good	no	5	/		w.	brow.	none	It.	"
15		"	25	yes	09/12	Iowa	sister Rosa Minicucci 1317 Center St Des Moines Iowa		perman.	yes									no	5	8	nat.	blow.	brow.	none	Ita.	"
16		"	25	"	13/	y Con	cousin Nicolino Pettinicchi 237 Box Waterbury Conn												no	5	/		w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17		"	25	"	10/21	Pa	God father D'Abram Raffaele 1209 9th Av Altoona Pa		perman.	yes										5	3		w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18																										Italy
19																										
20																										
21																										Italy
22									perman.																	Italy
23		"	60	no	no	no	husband Menna Pietro 312 Lodge St Akron Ohio		perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Tossicia
24		"	100				brother Domenico 1103 W.2nd St Wilmington Del		perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25									perman.	yes	no															Ita.
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

† for Ent. Inst. Inst. Inst.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lamberti

Sworn to before me this ... day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Chas S. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 NOV 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		1843																
		JAN 10 1924 s/s-2404-PHILA 3-245001																
1	ad 7	Lucarelli	Maria	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcone	father Leonardo	M.Falcone	W.Va Fairmont
2	ad 7	Melillo	Anna	60		f	M	H'Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vitulano	husband Cusano Paolo	Vitulano	Conn New Haven
3	ad 7	FEB 1 1930 8/1654 Carlucci	Michele	28		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nola	father Nicola	Nola	N.Y New York
4	Not on Bd	De Angelis	Gaetano	35		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tsano	mother De Angelis	Tsano	Conn Bridgeport
5	Not on Bd	brother	Vincenzo	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	do	do	" "
6	ad 7	VERIFIED No 54738 FEB 28 AUG 11 1928 Aleti	Loreto	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Sora	wife Brigida	Sora	N.Y Rochester
7	SI 7	Di Tommaso	Agnese	26		f	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Dragoni	mother AnnaMaria	Dragoni	Conn Milldale
8	det 7	Rotondo Micco	Antonia	36		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	father Giovanni	"	Pa New Castle
9	det 7	JUN 22 1929 son	Vincenzo	9		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy		Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
10	ad 7	Moretti 79141	Antonio	33		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nola	father Leonardo	Nola	N.Y New York
JAN 19 1938		DEC 29 1934 - 102074 - 11-110202																
11	ad 7	Castellaneta Moretti	Rosalba	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
12	ad 7	daughter	Carmela	4		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy			USB	grand father	do	" "
13	ad 7	"	Maria	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy			USB	do	do	" "
14	ad 7	"	Vincenzina	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	" "
15	ag 7	MAR 9 1925 De Simone	Luigi	25		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Campania	wife Filomena	P.Campania	N.Y Brooklyn
16	Not on Bd	Tommasino																
17	SI 7	Vitaterna Pagliaroli	Maria	38		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy		Italy	C.Volsci	nobody		Pa Sharpsville
18	SI 7	daughter	Domenica Loreta	8		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	do		" "
19	SI 7	"	Loreta Angela	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do		" "
20	ad 7	JAN 27 1927 Palandro Sforza	Felice	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Onano	father Agostino	Onano	Pa Freedon
JAN 6 1941		MAR 10 1941																
21	ad 7	wife	Francesca	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
FEB 7 1940																		
22	ad 7	Schietroma Carilli	Elena	35		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Supino	father Cataldo	Supino	Pa Greensburg
APR 20 1942																		
23	ad 7	daughter	Lidia	10		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
JAN 12 1940																		
24	ad 7	Spadorcia	Rosa	24		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Anagni	father Francesco	Anagni	Conn Hartford
25	ad 7	Amanti	Nicola	36		m	M	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Annifo	wife Amanti	Annifo	Pa Plainsville
26	Not on Bd	Marzio										Italy						
27	Not on Bd	Albanesi	Domenico	32		m	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Annifo	wife Albanesi	Annifo	Pa Plainsville
28	SI 7	Perruti Catalano	Virginia	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Poggio M.	mother Antonia	P.M.	Ind. Mischawaka
29	SI 7	daughter	Isabella	2		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy		Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
30	Not on Bd																	

N°4,5 De Angelis Gaetano and brother-16 Tommasino-26,27 Marzio, Albanesi Domenico: cancelled, did not sail. 30 in blank.

THE PURSER

Total passengers 24

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA, 7 DIC 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Question 24.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, to perform any kind of labor if not previously pursued there in such kind of labor.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, to perform any kind of labor if not previously pursued there in such kind of labor.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	58	no	no	no	husband Sacchetti Matteo E.Side St Fairmont W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefalcone
2	"	"	60	"	"	"	son Giuseppe 274 Oak St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vitulano
3	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Carlucci 2261 1st Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
4			25				father Gaetano De Angelis Bridgeport Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isola
5		brother					father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isola
6	"	self	26	"	"	"	brother Ferdinando 207 Oak St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sora
7	"	friend	25	"	"	"	husband Salvatore Del Giudice Milldale Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bragni
8	"	husband	38	no			husband Domenico Micco 917 Marion St New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	mother	/	"			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	yes	12/21	Ill.	uncle Castellaneta Marco 309 E.12nd St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nola
11	"	"	35	"	10/21	Ill	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
12	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.		g.uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ill	Chicago
13	"		/	"	"		g.uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	" U.S.B.	"
14	"		/	no	no	no	g.uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
15	"	self	59	"	"	"	parents De Simone 965 40th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palma Camp.
16								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
17	"	"	45	no	no	no	husband Paglaroli Cocco 354 Box Sharpsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castrovolce
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	35	yes	20/21	N.Y.	relative Liberato Magianti 454 Freedon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cnano
21	"	husband	/	no	no	no	relative do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no					5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	30	"	"	"	husband Cerilli Cerillo 213 Catherine St Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Supino
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	35	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 126 Village St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anagni
25	"	"	40	yes	03/19	N.Y.	broth.in law Domenico Carnevali 178 Forel St Plainsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Annifo
26	"	"					relative Regina Scancello	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27	"	"	28	yes	only	Pa	Philadelphia Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Annifo
28	"	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Catalano Pasquale 47 Box Mishawaka Ind. 124 E. 6th St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	FoggioMirto
29	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 1 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Chas Ellis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 NOV 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ad 7	Conti	Giuseppe	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Annifo	father Angelo	Annifo	Pa	Plainsville
2	Not on Bd	Lisi																	
3	ad 7	Pagliarini	Solindo	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Annifo	sister Cesira	Annifo	Pa	Hudson
4	ad 7	Patrizzi	Nicola	40		m	M	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verchiano	wife Patrisi	Verchiano	Pa	Brownsville
5	ad 7	Lollino	Giuseppe	23		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Girolama	Carbonara	Mich	Detroit
6	ad 7	Consoli	Venanzio	23		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lagonegro	mother Grazia	Lagonegro	Conn	Waterbury
7	ad 7	Coringrato	Vincenzo	24		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pardella	wife Maria	Pardella	Pa	Lawrence
8	ad 7	Cosentino	Michele	32		m	M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Candida	"	N.Y	New York
9	ad 7	Bucci	Tommaso	23		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Frentano	father Raffaele	C.Frentano	Pa	Phila
10	SI 7	Tucci Oparini	Melaina	26		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Supino	father Giuseppe	Supino	Pa	Pittsburg
11	SI 7	daughter	Leocadia	6		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
12	SI 7	son	Antonio	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
13	ad 7	Palazzese	Alessandro	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellalto	father Francesco	C.Alto	Pa	Phila
14	ad 7	D'Angelo	Fortunato	23		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Capriola	mother Filomena	S.Capriola	Conn	Waterbury
15	ad 7	Mustillo	Giovanna	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morrone	father Giuseppe	Morrone	N.J	Jersey
16	Not on Bd	Birselli																	
17	Not on Bd	Pietrantonio																	
18	Not on Bd	Petti																	
19	ad 7	Martippolito	Sabatino	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella	wife Lucia	Civitella	Pa	Conshohoken
20	Not on Bd	Carbone																	
21	ad 7	Allocca	Giuseppe	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Somma	wife Rosa	Somma	N.Y	Madison
22	ad 7	Pratangelo	Michele	31		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellino	wife Germana	Castellino	N.Y	Amsterdam
23	Not on Bd	Marino	Giuseppe																
24	ad 7	Patanelli	Alberto	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	wife Filomena	S.Marco	Ill	Chicago
25	ad 7	Penetta	Benvenuto	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Deliceto	wife Michelina	Deliceto	W.Va	Becher Mines
26	ad 7	Russo	Fausto	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseto	father Antonio	Roseto	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Not on Bd	Sabatino																	
28	ad 7	Sabatino	Nicola	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	RosetoV.	wife Angelina	RosetoV.	Ohio	Bellaire
29	ad 7	Scorza	Clemente	55		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Deliceto	wife Nunziata	Deliceto	Mass	Boston
30	ad 7	Simone	Luigi	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalvecchio	relative Ricci Annamaria		Minn.	St. Paul

N°2 Lini-16,17,18,Birselli ,Pietrantoni,Petti-20 Carbone-23 Marino Giuseppe-27 Sabatino:Cancelled,did not sail.

THE PURSER

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries [illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 3 DEC 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes — Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How far paid (whether in advance, or by letter, or prepaid by relative, friend, or employer in the United States).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	uncle Conti Ercole 178 Forest St Plainsville Pa			no	no				good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amato
2																								
3	"	"	25	"	brother Olimpio Hudson 120 Miner St Henderson Pa		perman.	yes	no				good	no	5	4				none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	yes 13/19	Pa brother Patrizi Giuseppe Brownsville N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no			no	good	no	5	2		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vechiano
5	"	"	25	no	no no brother Lullino Vito 3500 Russell St Detroi Mich	no	perman	yes	no	no	no				Refused visa at Phila. good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
6	"	"	25	"	" father Salvatore 284 Bank St Waterbury Conn		perman.	yes	no	no	no						5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lagonegro
7	"	"	25	"	" relative Borea Giuseppe 418 E. Long Av New Castle Pa		perman.	yes	no	no	no			no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pardella
8	"	"	50	yes 10/13	N.Y cousin Lucia Sorentino 3 3er.St N.Y.C		perman.	yes	no	no	no			no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	no	no no brother Vincenzo 6328 Vine St Phila Pa		perman.	yes	no	no	no			no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Frentano
10	"	"	25	"	" husband Coabini Giovanni 3021 Carry Way Pittsburg Pa		perman.	yes	no	no	no			no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Supino
11	"	mother			" father do	no	perman.	yes												brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"			" father do	no	perman.	yes												brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	25	"	" cousin Raffaele Di Giuseppe 314 W.64th St Phila Pa		perman.	yes	no				no	good	no	5	1		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellalto
14	"	"	25	"	" relative Piemonte Fortunato 287 Bank St Waterbury Conn		perman.	yes					no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serracapriol
15	"	husband	25	"	" husband Giuseppe Ambrosio 324 3rd St Jersey N J		perman.	yes						good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morrone
16																								
17																								
18																								
19	"	"	50	no	no no		broth.in law Mascianton io Emidio 157 7th Av Conshohocken Pa		perman.	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vivitelia
20									perman.	yes														
21	"	self	25	"	"		brother Antonio 18 North St Madison N.J																	
22	"	"	25	"	"		br ther Domenico 291 E.Main St Amsterdam N.Y																	
23																								
24	"	self	25	"	"		cousin Oreste Consiglio Chicago Ill 908 S. Wells St		perman.	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sammarco
25	"	"	25	"	"		cousin Formica Pietro Tacher Mines W.V.		perman.	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Deliceto
26	"	"	25	"	"		brother Alfonso 207 Luna St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no						5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	RosetoValfort
27																								
28	"	"	45	yes 00/14	Ohio brother Francesco 2447 Crescent St Bellaire Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	RosetoValfort
29	"	"	25	no	no no broth.in law Natale Nicola 465 Summer St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Candela
30	"	mother	50	"	" father Giovanni 246 W.4th St Ste Paul Minn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalvecchi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master of the S/S COLOMBO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this ... day of 27 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the order of their entry on the vessel. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 NOV 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Minnucci	Antonio	28		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		P.Colla		father Antonio	Mass	Boston
2		Tricarico	Giuseppe	30		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Colle	nobody	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		wife	Chiara	23		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
4		son	Leonardo	1		m S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
5		Novelli	Francesco	22							Italy	Italian S.					
6		Addati	Amida	39							Italy						
7		Sodano	Giuseppe	30							Italy						
8		Ranieri	Virginia	28							Italy						
9		Lepore	Pietro	16		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Prota		father Carmela	Prota	N.Y New York
10		Tauro	Ignazio								Italy	Italian					
11		Di Secusa	Angelina								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12		Teodonno	Giuseppe	29		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portici	father Tobia	Portici	N.Y New York
13		Cortanni	Tedesco								Italy	Italian	Italy				
14		Borghese	Maria								Italy	Italian	Italy				
15		Lo Conte	Arturo	26		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Minarda	wife Clotilde	S.Minarda	N.J Newark
16		Di Renzo	Maria	24		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salmona	father Vincenzo	Salmona	N.Y Bronx
17		Natale	M.Giuseppa	28		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Antonio	Napoli	N.Y Rochester
18		Galasso	Carmine	31		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ambrogio	mother in law Simeone Maria		N.Y Rochester
19		Simeone	Benedetta	25		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ambrogio	mother Maria	S.Ambrogio	N.Y "
20		daughter	Giuseppa	2		f S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	" "
21		Trecngo	Maria	20		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ambrogio	father Carmine	S.Ambrogio	Mass Lawrence
22		Assante	Antonio	36		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	"	R I Providence
23		De Luca	Michele	59		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Resina	nobody		N.J Newark
24		wife	Assunta	51		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
25		son	Alessandro	21		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do		" "
26		daughter	Elvira	16		f S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
27		Milazzo	Calogero	64		m W	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turi	brother in law De Nigri Giovanni	Conn	Windsor L.
28		Milazzo	Orazio	39		m M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Turi	uncle De Nigris Giovanni	Conn	"
29		Cascarano	Rosa	19		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
30		Del Sordo	Filomena	37		f M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Flumeri	father Rocco	Flumeri	Mass Boston

No1 Minnucci Antonio-5,6,7,8, Novelli Francesco, Addati Amida, Sodato Giuse_pe, Ranieri Virginia, No10,11 Tauro Ignazio, Di Secusa Angelina-13,14 Cortanni Tedesco Borghese Maria-16 Di Renzo Maria: Cancelled, did not sail- No9 Lepore Pietro :to N.York;

THE PURSER.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 4 DEC 1928, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Time or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States, if visitor.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether or not intending to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States, and if so, what relationship and what person or persons.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	1919 1922	no	uncle Salvatore Rivucca 25 Baker St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow	brow	none	Italy	Piati Asturo
2	yes	self	50	yes	1/24	N.Y	broth.in law Francesco D' Chille 401 Baltic St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow	brow	none	Italy	Salo Colle
3	"	husband	"	no	no	no	broth.in law do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
4	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brow	brow	none	"	"
5	"								perman		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
6	"								perman		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
7	"								perman		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
8	"								perman		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
9	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Enrico 125 Grand St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Prata
10	"								perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
11	"								perman		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
12	"	self	25	yes	1/23	N.Y	hom e 16 Mott St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Portici
13	"								perman		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
14	"								perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Io Conte Antonio 98 High St Newark N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Grottaminard
16	"		25				Ant Anna Clemente 1981 Washington Av Bronx N.Y												5	4		brow	brow	none	Italy	Sulmona
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Michelina Caputo 376 State St Rochester N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow	brow	none	Italy	Pignataro
18	"	"	25	yes	Camden N.J		brother Antonio 32 Frank St Rochester N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Andrea
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Ambrosio
20	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.		uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brow	brow	none	N.J	Camden
21	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Erasmo 72 Commom St Lawrence Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Ambrogio
22	"	"	25				cousin Assante Giuseppe 70 Arthur Av Providence R.I	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow	brow	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	27	yes	1/21	N.Y	son Giorgio De Luca 3 Werard St Newark N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Aesina
24	"	husband	/	"	"	"	son do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
25	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	25	no	no	no	daughter Maria 22 Church St Windsor LochsCon	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow	brow	none	Italy	Casamassima
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Maria D'Aurora 22 Church St Windsor Lochs Con	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Turi
29	"	"	25				sist.in law do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Valenzano
30	Mr Hush		25 50				husband Pezzella Francesco 345 Sumner St Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Flumieri

26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 4 DIC 1923, 19

at PHILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel therein" as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DIC 1923, 19.

at FILADELFIA

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of [illegible] must be executed [illegible] other employment [illegible] the vessel [illegible] is employed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they use. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the nation tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from a port of the other insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 NOV 1923, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Manelli Orlandino	Filomena	21		f	M	dress.m	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ostuni	father Giovanni	Ostuni	N.Y	Utica
2		son	Nicola	3		m	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
3		Montella	Ferdinando	24		m	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arvignano	father Emilio	Arvignano	N.Y	New York
4		wife	M.Rosina	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
5		CiarniellaMoccia	Lucia	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagnoli	father Andrea	Bagnoli	W.Va	Clarksburg
6		daughter	Maria	7		f	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
7		son	Giovanni	4		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
8		"	Felice	3		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
9		Ferrera	Henry	42		m	S	Supriest	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Italy	Torano	relative Salesiano	Oratorio	Cal.	Oakland
10		Ippolito	Angelo	11		m	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sonnirano	G.Father	Avignoni	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Ippolito	Amelio	10		m	S	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucchiano	G.father	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Gorgione	Vincenzo	22		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ora 60	relative Lapilla	Nicola	N.Y	New York
13		Lupinacci	Francesco	36		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	wife Antonetta	Acri	N.Y	New York
14		Mauro	Demitrio	33		m	M	agricolt	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Demetrio	wife Maria	S.Demetrio		
15		Pagliaro	Demetrio	27		m	M	joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Marcella	"	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		Liguori	Cosmo	25		m	M	mason	"	"	Italy				wife Grazia	"	N.Y	"
17		Bonaro	Francesco	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy		Italy	S.Pedace	wife Concetta	S.Pedace	Wash.	Tacoma
18		Artaro	Francesco	23		m	S	tailor	"	"	Italy		Italy	S.Donato	relative Orlando Arturo		N.Y	Binghamton
19		Cerchiaro	Francesco	16		m	S	joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Donato	father Antonio	S.Donato	Pa	Masquehoning
20		Maum	Innocenzo	49		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Donato	wife Maria	S.Donato	"	"
21		Cavallo	Carlo	43		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Caterina	wife Rosina	S.Caterina	N.Y	Englewood
22		De Iacovo	Luigi	39		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Caterina	wife Carolina	S.Caterina	N.Y	New York
23		Derlingieri	Alessandro	26		m	S	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terranova	father Giuseppe	Terranova		Bronx
24		Brunacci	Francesco	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alessandria	wife Emilia	Alessandria	Ill	Chicago
25		Capparelli	Giosafatte	31		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Formosa	wife Elisabetta	A.Formosa	N.Y	New York
26		Gesualdo	Vincenzo	26		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	Pa	Morristown
27		Sansorti	Pietro	36		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Vittoria	"	Pa	New Castle
28		Melia	Michele	30		m	M				Italy			Albidona	wife Ludovica	Albidona	Ill	Chicago
29		Giannini	Angelo	31		m	M		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	brother Pasquale	Acri	N.J	Newark
30		Guido	Biagio	22		m	S		"	"	Italy	Italian		"	parents Guido	Acri	Conn	

No 12 Gorgione Vincenzo: cancelled, did not sail- No 23,28 Derlingieri Alessandro, Melia Michele : to New York.

THE PURSER

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 2 DIC 1923, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether direct purchase of passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people or nationality, as stated by the immigrant).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether alien is a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has previously been excluded from admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Orlando Peco 965e Bleecker St Utica N.J	no	perman.	y											5	4				none	Italy	Ostuni
2	"	motmr	/	"	"	"	fatner do	no	perman.	y											/					none	Italy	"
3	Yes	self	50	"	"	"	brother Agostino 514 E.52nd St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Alvignano
4	"	husband	/	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	Yes	self	65	"	"	"	husband Antonio Accoia 611 E.Pike St Clarksburg W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagnoli Irp.
6	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	/											/					nona	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	y											/					none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/				father do	no	perman.	yes											/					none	Italy	"
9	Yes	self	20 yes	S			Hse Church 34 Jordan E.9th St Oakland Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Portugal	Barcellus Mink
10	Yes	parents	50	no	no	no	traveling with his parents A.S. (Angelone Cesare and wife)	no	perman.	yes											/					none	Italy	Avellino
11	"	"	/				do do	no	perman.	y	no	no	no								/					none	Italy	"
12	Yes	self	25	yes	U.S.		77 Roosevelt St Utica	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	N.Y	New York
13	Yes	self	25	"	11/14	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 35 Roother St Norwich Conn	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acri
14	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Liquore Demetrio 272 78 Bleecker St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Demetrio
15	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Parents Sun Angelo 338 90th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	father Demetrio 144 Skillman St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	"
17	Yes	"	150	"	"	"	broth.in law Rocco Miniti 1509 Sheridan St Tacoma Wash.	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	SerraPedace
18	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 15 Hughserant St Binghamton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	S.Donato
19	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni Nesquehoning Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	30	yes	13/19	Pa	broth.in law Marino Tommaso Nesquehoning Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	50	"	12/14	N.Y	friend Novello Arcangelo 21 Elm St Englewood N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Catarina
22	Yes	self	25	"	6/18	"	friend — New York	yes	5years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Fagnano
23	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Berlingieri Ascuolo Cristoforo Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Marcianise
24	Yes	self	25	"			cousin Brunucci Giovanni 159 E.116th St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alessandria
25	Yes	"	30				friend Mele Salvatore 18 E.46th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaformosa
26	Yes	self	25				uncle Vicchio Saverio 416 E.Washington St Norristown	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Bitonto
27	"	"	30	yes	13/19	N.Y	brother Tommaso 837 So Mill St New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Acquaformosa
28	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother Felix Dimasi 600 Dixon St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Aleidona
29	Yes	self	25				cousin Scandroock Vangieri 88th Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acri
30	Yes	"	25				brother Michele 168 Box Terryville Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NON QUOTA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—290

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S COLOMBO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of DIC 1923, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Charles Lewis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890 1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 1 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] the certificate [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 NOV 1923, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Travaglino	Saverio	31		m M	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy		Italy	Belmonte	wife Angela	Belmonte	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Caruso Veltri	Cristina	40		f M	H-Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daught r Anna	"	Mass	Chelsea
3		son	Luigi	18		m S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	sister	do	"	"
4		"	Ubaldo	16		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
5		Spano'	Francesco	40		m M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Spano'	Belmonte	Mass	Boston
6		Donato	Giuseppe	31		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pizzoni	father in law	Francesco Boni	Pa	Brodrock
7		Pantano	Domenico	25		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ricadi	wife Vincenza	Ricadi	Pa	Norwalk
8		Galati	Domenico	43		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy			S.Nicola	wife Angela	S.Nicola	Pa	Johnsburg
9		Pantano	Giuseppe	30		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ricadi	wife Maria	Ricadi	Pa	Norwalk
10		Panuzaro	Antonio	29		m M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biase	wife Rosina	S.Biase	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		Panuzaro	Vittorio	23		m S	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicolino	S.Biase	N.Y	"
12		Grillo	Pietro	18		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gennaro	S.Biase	Ill	Chicago
13		Talarico	Giuseppe	24		m	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	wife Luisa	"	"	"
14		Nardo	Filippo	48		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Sorianello	uncle Giuseppe	Nardo Sorianello	Del.	Wilmington
15		Cappadanti	Carlo	44		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Squillace	wife Cappadanti	Squillace	N.Y	Newburgh
16		Bellissimo	Stefano	19		m S	meccanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallelonga	father Bruno	Vallelonga	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		Gioffre'	Luigi	36		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Mongiano	wife Barbara	Mongiano	Pa	Beaver Falls
18		Iovine	Francesco	23		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	wife Teresa	"	"	"
19		Leo	Domenico	36		m M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Gagliato	wife Giuseppina	Gagliato	N.J	Orange
20		Mancuso	Angelo	49		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Feroleto	wife Giuseppina	Feroleto	Ohio	Lettonia
21		Mancuso	Antonio	19		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	"	"
22		Muscaro	Angelo	27		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polverini	wife Felicia	Polverini	Pa	Carbondale
23		Scalfaro	Antonio	27		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cortale	father Francesco	Cortale	N.Y	Buffalo
24		Tassone	Francesco	50		m M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Spadato	wife Maria	Spadato	Mass	N.Adams
25		Tucci	Domenico	25		m M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Crucolo	wife Elisabetta	Crucoli	Iowa	Des Moines
26		Demasi	Giuseppe	51		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Fabrizio	wife Stella	Fabrizio	N.Y	New Rochelle
27		Falginiti	Gregorio	32		m M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montana	nobody		Mass	Boston
28		Frisc	Salvatore	25		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy			Taverna	wife Divina	Taverna	N.Y	New York
29		Barbalaro	Giuseppe	34		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Stefanocconi	wife Marianna	Stefanocconi	Pa	Johnstown
30		Salvi	Vincenzo	29		m M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bivongi	wife Teresa	Bivongi	W.Va	Mc.Dowell

N°15 Cappadanto Carlo:cancelled,did not sail

THE PURSER

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA, DIC 1923, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	19/21	Pa	cousin Matteo Lanni 1423 83rd St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belmonte C.
2	do	Husband	25	"	09/10	Mass	husband Veltri Filiberto 443 B'way Chelsea Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
3	"	Father mother	25	"	19/	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belmonte
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
5	do	self	25	"	10/14	Pa	broth.in law Mandanti Giuseppe Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermiti
6	do	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Frank Masta Broadock Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzoni
7	do	Self	30	"	"	"	cousin Pantano Antonio 204 Malvern St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orsigliadi
8	do	Self	30	yes	10/19	Pa	cousin Rafaele Galloro 408 Box Jessenburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola
9	do	Self	30	no	no	no	cousin Pantano Antonio 204 Mulberry St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orsigliardi
10	do	Self	25	"	"	"	sister Rosina 1219 Market Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sambiase
11	do	Self	25	"	"	"	sister Rosina Proto 1219 Market Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	do	Self	25	"	"	"	uncle Serra Giuseppe 1018 Aberdeem St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	do	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Serra Giuseppe 1018 Aberdeem St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	50	yes	12/21	Del.	brother Gaetano Nardo 1508 West St Wilmington Del	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Soriano Io
15	"	"	25	"	11/12	N.Y	friend Sinnari Fesco New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Squillace
16	do	Self	25	"	21/22	"	uncle Galato Francesco 1389 50th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallelonga
17	do	Self	25	"	15/20	Pa	broth.in law Verdigilione Fesco 127 Box Beaver Falls Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mongiana
18	do	Self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Costanzo Bernardo 12 Box Beaver Falls Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	do	"	25	yes	12/19	N.Y	brother Teodoro 200 Oakwood Pl Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gagliato
20	"	Self	50	"	1 /20	Ohio	cousin Perri Giuseppe 47 Walnut St Leetonia Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Feroleto
21	"	Father	45	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 47 Walnut St Leetonia Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	do	Self	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 153 Belmont St Carnondale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polverini
23	do	Self	25	yes	12/19	N.Y	brother Domenico Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cortale
24	do	Self	60	"	14/19	Del	brother Antonio 3 Green St North Adams Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brignotaro
25	do	Self	70	no	no	no	cousin La Via Francesco 1806 Granger Av Des Moines Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Crucoli
26	do	Self	25	"	19/	"	brother Giovanni New Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fabrizi
27	do	Self	25	yes	18/20	.Y	relative Squillariotti Leonardo 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montana
28	do	Self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Largo Bruno 163 1st Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taverna
29	do	Self	30	yes	20/22	Ohio	broth.in law Librandi Domenico 462 Main St Johnstown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stefanacconi
30	do	Self	40	"	12/15	W.Va	friend De Luca Bruno Mac Dowell W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bivongi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cap. Vitt. Arturo, Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 1 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if executed, shall be accepted but on his subsequent return to port if arrived, and any omissions that may have occurred or entries therein contained may be corrected and sworn to before the immediate Customs officer at the port of arrival.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed by the party, if any, employed to make such examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , 19 NOV 1929 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.* State.	City or town.
1		Maori	Giuseppe	18		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Bruzzano	father Vincenzo-	Bruzzano	N.Y	M.Vernon
2		Amuria	Francesco	20		m S	merchant	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Trasilico	father Domenico	Trasilico	N.Y	Rockaway
3		Barrese	Cosmo	27		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Verapodio	wife Filomena	Verapodio	Pa	Frie
4		Ciurleo	Carmelo	22		m S		"	"	"	Italy		Italy	C.Frondi	father Arcangelo	C.Frondi	ohio	Youngstown
5		Muppino	Francesco	26		m M		"	"	"	Italy		Italy	S.Eufemia	wife Filomena	S.Eufemia	N.Y	Brooklyn
6		Leuzzi	Vincenzo	25		m S		"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Melicucca'	mother Angela	Melicucca'	"	New York
7		Rizzotto	Antonio	31		m M		"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Sinopoli	wife Antonia	Sinopoli	N.Y	"
8		Rizzotto	Giuseppe	38		m M		"	"	"	Italy		"	"	wife Carmela	"	"	"
9		Cavaleri	Francesco	42		m M		"	"	"	Italy			S.Giovanni	wife Giuseppa	S.Giovanni	Conn	Meriden
10		Andino	Antonio	24		m S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy			Bovalino	father Giuseppe	Bovalino	Pa	NewCastle
11		Galluzzo	Vincenzo	42		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Maria	S.Giovanni	N.Y	New York
12		Frisina	Antonio	23		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Delianova	father Raffaele	Delianova	Pa	Oil City
13		Linarello	Giuseppe	20		m M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Careri	wife Vittoria	Careri	N.Y	Far Rockaway
14		Suraci	Domenico	31		m M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Careri	wife Concetta	"	N.Y	Far Rockaway
15		Zavaglia	Carmelo	33		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mammola	wife Angela	Mammola	Mass	Boston
16		Giovinazzo	Rosario	24		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portigliola	wife Maria	Portigliola	Ohio	Ravenna
17		Monteleone	Giuseppe	36		m M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portigliola	wife Elisabetta	"	N.J	Jersey
18		Nano	Elena	30		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Radicena	nobody		N.Y	New York
19		Stangio'	Anna	36		f M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bovalino	mother Rosaria	Bovalino	Ohio	Lowelsville
20	daughter	Picciarello	Maria	8		f S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
21		Milazzo	Salvatore	29		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Peterno'	father Giocacchino	Paterno'	N.Y	Shenby
22		Longo	Tommasina	28		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Paterno'	"	"
23		daughter	Giuseppa	2		f S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
24		Di Bartolo	Gesualdo	32		m M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caltagirone	wife Antonia	Caltagirone	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Napolitano	Vittorio	45		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modica	brother Placido	Modica	"	"
26		Lisandrello	Concetta	35		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law	do	"	"
27		Napolitano	Anna	18		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
28		Famulari	Vincenzo	44		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy			Gemaro	father in law Mandolic Santa		Mass	Revere
29		Todesco	Pietro	61		m M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	son Giovanni	Messina	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Todesco	Maria	37		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	good father Pazano Sebastiano		Ohio	"

N°2,3,De Maria Francesco ,Barrese Cosmo :Cancelled,did not sail- N°28 Famulari Vincenzo :to N.York

THE PURSER

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA, 7 DIC 1923, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~yes~~ No	self	$70	no	no	no	cusin Zanetto Francesco 200 E. Main Av M.Vernon Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bruzzano
2	"	"	50	yes	13/21	N.Y	1750 Seneca Av Rockaway N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Zagarello
3	"	"	10	"	11/18	"	brother in law Tomasso Panzera 1931 Tasker St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tarsia
4	No	Self	50	no	no	no	cusin Angelo Zarcania 1337 So Av Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cinquefrondi
5	"	"	50	yes	13/20	Ohio	uncle Leuzzi Giovanni B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cufomia
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Panuccio Giuseppe 39 la Salle St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melicuccia
7	"	"	20	yes	10/20	N.Y	broth.in law Vitalone Domenico 157 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sinopoli
8	"	"	40	"	08.09	N.Y	cousin Vitalone Domenico 157 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	No	Self	50	"	11/19	Con.	broth.in law Nadile Antonio 152 Springfield Av Meriden Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Ita	S.Giovanni
10	No	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Audino Pasquale 1200 S.Geo St New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4		brow.		none	Ita	Bovalino
11	"	"	50	yes	11/19	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 71 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
12	No	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 7061 City Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Delianova
13	No	"	25	"	"	"	friend Nino Bitá Clinton St Far Rockway N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Careri
14	No	"	25	"	"	"	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	No	Self	75	yes	19/20	Ohio	friend Luigi Murroni 110 Havre St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mammola
16	No	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 624 Broadway Avenna Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portigli la
17	No	Self	25	yes	20/21	N.J	brother Rocco 1742 Boulevard Jersey City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	No	Son	50	no	no	no	daughter Adelinna 421 E. 10th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Iatrinoli
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Cicciare llo Giuseppe 676 Loveisville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovalino
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	No	self	50	"	"	"	uncle Fazio Salvatore 277 August St South Amboy N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paterno'
22	No	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Fazio Salvatore 277 August St So Amboy N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	No	self	25	yes	10/15	N.J	friend Salvatore Patti 250 Hamilton Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caltagirone
25	No	"	25	no	05	no	broth.in law Giorgio Alessandrelle 68 St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molica
26	"		26	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aaguea
27	"		25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"		50	yes	21	Mass	uncle Candelo Giuseppe 34 Belmont St Norwich Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosmo
29	No	Self	25	no	no	no	nephew Giovanni Tedesco 35 E. 22nd St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Animena
30	No	Self	50	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DIC 1923, 19

at PHILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "Tailor," "seamstress," "engineer," "motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be specified "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address (with relation) of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If either having ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed by him before the vessel leaves the last port of departure, and if a surgeon is employed by the vessel for the return voyage, he must execute a similar affidavit before the vessel leaves the first port of arrival in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the birth from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original racial or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 364
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 NOV 1923, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Mondello Famulari	Vittorio	32		m M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Centra	father Sandro	Conero	Mass Beverly
2		son	Dante	12		m S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grfather	do	" "
3		"	Cesare	9		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
4		daughter	Maria	8		f S	"	"	"	not	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
5		son	Luigi	2		m					Italy			"	do	do	" "
6		Ingulli	Francesco	25		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	uncle Curtolillo	Framesco	N.Y Brooklyn
7		Ingulli	Giovanna	27		f S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
8		Serio	Antonia	28		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Filippo	father Serio	S.Filippo	N.Y Rochester
9		daughter	Carmela	4		f S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
10		Contarino	Antonia	17		f S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicolosi	aunt Conberino Grazia-Nicolosi		Mass Lawrence
11		Giori	Alfredo	25		m M	~~employed~~	"	"	"	~~Italy~~	Italian S.	Italy	Bolmonte	wife Anna	Bolmonte	Mass Chelsea
12		Petti	Carmine	22		m M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monacilioni	wife Cera	M.Cilioni	Ill Chicago
13		Petrocelli	Alberto	27		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro	wife Filomena	S.Pietro	Ill "
14		Iuliano	Pietro	28		m M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro	wife Maria	S.Pietro	N.Y Cassvell
15		Senzo	Francesco	45		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiaravalle	wife Sabetta	Chiaravalle	N.Y Marinek
16		Fusco	Salvatore	22		m M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benevento	wife Filomena	Benevento	" Jamaica
17		Zollo	Mennato	23		m S		"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	Mass Worcester
18		Mezzacappa	Domenico	35		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Cilioni	wife Giuseppa	M.Cilioni	Ohio Cleveland
19		Serio	Fortunata	1		f S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian		S.Filippo	G.Father Serio Filippo		N.Y. Rochester
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

DEC 20 1937 (178127) 2 586430

OCT - 4 1940 2-790009-22457-6/9

AUG 12 1935 4256 AUG 13 1937

NOV 21 1927

DEC 8 1928 4359

OCT 17 1927

FEB 1926

4290-508

N°1,2,3,4,5:Mondello Famulari Vittorio and sons:to N.York-18 Mezzacappa Domenico:did not sail.
N. 13 - in list N° 22

THE PURSER

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 1923, 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can the person or alien understand and read some language? (Answer "yes" or "no".)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	mother	/	both.	g.uncle	do	no	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Baracly
3	"	"	/	"	g.uncle	do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	"	"
4	"	"	/	"	g.uncle	do	no	German yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
5	"	"	/	"	g.uncle	do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	uncle Inguiti Carmelo 7003 13th Av B'klyn N.Y	no	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	uncle Butta Vincenzo 7003 13th Av B'klyn N.Y	"	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	no	husband	25	"	"	"	"	Mania Domenico 12 Plander St Rochester N.Y	"	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Filippo
9	"	father	/	"	"	"	"	father do	"	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	50	"	"	"	"	brother Pietro 74 Common St Lawrence Mass	"	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicolosi
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	father in law Veltri Filiberto 443 B'way Chelsea Mass	"	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carangola
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	relative Giovanni Di Cera 2735 1st St Chicago Ill	"	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Elia
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	[illegible]
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	brother Alfredo Cogswell N.Y	"	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro
15	"	"	50	yes	2/14	N.Y	"	broth.in law Carmelo Selvaggio 1st Marinek N.Y	"	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colonnavalle
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	broth.in law MassaneVincenzo Jamaica N.Y	"	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 138 Exchange St WorchesterMas	"	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	"	"	"	"	relative Giuseppe Di Cera 1117 Ingersoll Road Cleveland	"	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Elia
19	no	mother	-	no	no	no	"	father Mania Domenico 12 Plander St.Rochester N.Y.	no	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Filippo
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NON QUOTA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lauberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lauberti

Sworn to before me this ___ day of 1st December, 1923

at Philadelphia

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

—43

FORM 522 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of Italian

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19th November, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12			13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Fanulari	Vincenzo	44		m	M	Laborer	ys	Italian	ys	Italiana	Italy S	Italy	Camaro	Father in Law Mondello Sante Camaro		Mass	Waverly
2	APR 19 1939	wife	Vittoria	32		f	M	H.wife		Italian	ys	Italian	Italy S	Italy	Camaro	G. Father	do	do	do
3		son	Sante	12		m	S	none	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	Italy Ss	Italy	Camaro	do	do	do	do
4		son	Gaetano	9		m	S	none	-	-	-	Italian	Italy S	Italy	Camaro	do	do	do	do
5		daughter	Maria	8		f	S	none	-	-	-	Italian	Italy S	Italy	Camaro	do	do	do	do
6		son	Luigi	2		m	S	none	-	-	-	Italian	Italy S	Italy	Camaro	do	do	do	do
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 2 December, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	ys	self	$50	ys	11/[illegible]/21	Mass	Uncle Mondello Giuseppe 34 Walnut St. Waverly Mass.	no	Perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	~~Messina~~ Messina
2	ys	self	50	ys	11/[illegible]/21	Mass	do	do	do	no	Perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	Brown	none	Italy	~~Messina~~ Messina
3	ys	mother	=	ys	B.U.S.	Mass	G.Uncle	do	do	no	Perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	brwon	none	Mass	~~Waverly~~ School St. Waverly
4	ys	mother	=	ys	do	do	do	do	do	no	Perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	brown	none	Mass	~~Waverly~~ Waverly
5	ys	mother	=	ys	do	do	do	do	do	no	Perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	brown	none	Mass	~~Waverly~~ Waverly
6	ys	mother	=	ys	do	do	do	do	do	no	Perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	brown	none	~~Mass~~ Italy	~~Waverly~~ Messina
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romeo Cecilio Arturo, Master of the S/S ROMEO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romeo Cecilio Arturo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1923

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "now attached," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this , day of 7 DIC 1923 , 19

at FILADELFIA

Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit, if not sworn abroad, is to be executed before the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and if he is employed by or attached to any line, the name of the line must be stated. In the case of any alien found to be ill on the vessel's arrival the surgeon must fill out the certificate (Form 3373) on the back of the manifest sheet containing the name of such alien.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before a United States consular officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CANADA

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO". Passengers sailing from GENOA, 20 NOV 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Govoni	Enrico	53		m	M	farmer	y	Italian	sy	Italy	North.	Ferrara	Pieve di Cento	Govoni Demille-wife Pieve di Cento - Ferrara	Ont.	Welland
2		XXXX

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 2 DEC 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Inches.	31 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	~~25~~ 45	no	--	---	in transit	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none		Italy	Piume Veneto
2	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lenaro Gaz Mg. Arturo, Master of the s/s "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DIC 1923 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Number in party.* Steerage passengers traveling in parties of two or more, such as families or groups, should be numbered consecutively, the first person in each party being numbered 1, the second 2, and so on.

Column 3. *Name.* The entry should include the given and surname of each alien.

Column 4. *Relationship.* The relationship, if any, which each alien sustains to the person whose name is given immediately preceding should be entered in this column, as husband, wife, child, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, etc. Persons traveling alone should write "alone" in this column.

Column 5. *Age.* The age of each alien should be entered in this column.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The word "married" or "single" should be entered in this column for each alien, as the case may be. Persons who are divorced should be returned as single.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should show what each alien has been accustomed to do for a livelihood, as laborer, clerk, merchant, tailor, servant, etc. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none." Wives should not be returned as following the occupation of their husbands unless they have been actually employed at such occupation. Children should be returned according to occupation, if any, like persons of mature years.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, and is not the employee of another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another person for wages.

Steamship companies should require their employees to make the entries in this column specific and full, and should not permit the use of indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "driver," "engineer," "clerk," "servant," "farmer," "manufacturer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," etc., unless such terms are supplemented, when necessary, by descriptive and explanatory words, so as to show the character of the service rendered or the capacity in which employed.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* This column is intended to show whether each alien can read and write the language or dialect of his native country. If able to read and write, the entry should be "Yes." If unable to read and write, the entry should be "No." Persons who can read but not write, or write but not read, should be returned as able to read and write. Persons under 16 years of age and persons physically unable to read and write, if otherwise admissible, are exempted from the reading requirement, the presumption being that they have been accorded the opportunity.

Column 9. *Nationality.* The nationality of each alien should be entered in this column, as Irish, Scotch, German, Italian, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, French, Spanish, Mexican, Cuban, Chinese, Japanese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Portuguese, Hindu, Arabian, etc. Nationality should be carefully distinguished from race or people. Thus, a native of Ireland is of the Irish nationality, but may be of the Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, or Hebrew race or people; a native of Germany may be of the Hebrew race or people; a native of Turkey may be of the Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Syrian, or Arabic race or people; a native of Russia may be of the Hebrew, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, or Russian race or people; a native of Scotland may be of the Celtic or Anglo-Saxon race or people; a native of Mexico may be of the Spanish, Indian, Mestizo, or Chinese race or people; a native of Cuba may be of the Spanish, African (black), Chinese, or Mulatto race or people; a native of Canada may be of the French, English, Irish, Scotch, German, Hebrew, Indian, or Chinese race or people; a native of Japan may be of the Japanese or Chinese race or people; a native of China may be of the Chinese or Japanese race or people; a native of Africa may be of the African (black) or Hebrew race or people; a native of Australia may be of the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, or Hebrew race or people; a native of India may be of the Hindu, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. In the event that the nationality of any alien cannot be ascertained, the fact should be stated.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See last column preceding for head to be used. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the filling out of this column, as the value of the data concerning each subject, country of last permanent residence and race or people is largely dependent upon the accuracy with which this column is filled. The entries appearing under this column are frequently subject to revision by inspectors and others owing to the lack of care exercised in the selection of the proper words to be entered. Persons frequently describe themselves as belonging to the "Latin race" when they are natives of Spain, Portugal, Italy, France, Roumania, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, and sometimes as belonging to the "Slavonic race" when they are natives of Austria-Hungary, Germany, Russia, Turkey, Greece, or Bulgaria. Persons should not be returned as belonging to the "white race" or the "colored race." Care should be taken to ascertain definitely to which race or people they belong. Persons from the Republic of Mexico may be of the Spanish, Indian, Mestizo, Chinese, or mixed race. Persons from the Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland may be of the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, or mixed race. Persons from the Dominion of Canada may be of the French, English, Irish, Scotch, German, Hebrew, Indian, Chinese, Negro, or mixed race. Persons from the following-named countries should be uniformly returned as follows:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and includes

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indies, of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is known or is reported as a mixed African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* The entry should show the country of which each alien is a subject, as Ireland, Germany, Russia, Italy, Mexico, Cuba, China, Japan, etc. Persons who have resided in more than one country should be returned as subjects of the country in which they have resided the longest.

Column 12. *Final destination.* The entry should show the destination of each alien, as far as known, by the name of the city, town, or village. Aliens destined to the United States should write the name of the State in addition to the name of the city, town, or village. Persons who do not know their destination should write "unknown."

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and name and complete address.* The entry should show whether each alien has a relative in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative.

Columns 14 and 15. The answer to these questions should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 16. *Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; what and where.* The entries should show whether each alien has been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, and if so, what and where.

Column 17. *Whether a polygamist.* The entry should show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 18. *Whether an anarchist.* The entry should show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 19. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* The entry should show whether each alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate by any promise of employment, or in consequence of any agreement, oral or written, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

Columns 20 and 21. *Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much; whether in possession of railroad ticket, and if so, to what point.* The answer to these questions should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The amount of money in possession of each alien should be stated in the column provided for that purpose. The railroad ticket should show the point to which each alien has a railroad ticket, as Chicago, Omaha, Kansas City, Denver, San Francisco, etc.

Column 22. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 23. *Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid by others, or by charitable societies, or by any other source; how much was paid.* The entry should show how the passage was paid, as by himself, by friends, by relatives, by charitable societies, etc.

Column 24. *Whether owns a home, and where.* The entry should show whether each alien owns a home, and if so, where.

Column 25. *Whether going to join a husband or other relative in the United States, and if so, the name or person and where.* The entry should show whether each alien is going to join a husband or other relative in the United States, and if so, the name of such person and his address.

Column 26. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 27. *Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or sent back at public expense, and if so, when and where.* The entry should show whether each alien has been refused admission to the United States, or sent back at public expense, and if so, when and where.

Column 28. *Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 29. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether any application has been made for the removal of the cause which led to such deportation, and whether the Secretary of Labor has given consent for such alien to reapply for admission.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. However, in answering "Yes" to this question, it should be shown whether the Secretary of Labor has given consent for such alien to reapply for admission.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lariberti Dr. Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Covernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lariberti

Sworn to before me this ... day of V DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

C. S. Foster

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before such affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country in which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original racial blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy, 20 th November 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Trucco	Giuseppe	22		m s	carman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Cuneo	Montà d'Alba	Mother Valmania Maria Montà d'Alba	N.Y.	West New York
2		Mancini	Antonore	29		m m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Firenze	Lamporecchio	Wife Evelina Nannini Lamporecchio	N.J.	South Amboy
3		Scarsi	Pietro	29		m s	electric.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Alessandria	Morsesco	Mother Pastorino Maddalena Morsesco	Mass.	Sagamore
4		Cella	Anselmo	22		m s	mechan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Genova	Rezzoaglio	Father Bartolomeo Rezzoaglio	Ill.	Chicago
5		Sini	Sebastiano	27		m m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Sassari	Siniscola	Father Simi Salvatore Siniscola	N. Y.	New York
6		Sini	Pasqualino	21		m s	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Sassari	Siniscola	Father Salvatore-Siniscola	N.Y.	New York
7		Da Ronchi	Antonio	23		m s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Belluno	Rivamonte	Father Da Ronch Andrea Rivamonte	Utah	Bingham
8		Panciera	Enrico	25		m s	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Belluno	Forno di Zoldo	Father Valentino Forno di Zoldo	Conn.	Meriden
9		Giuliani	Alessandro	42		m m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Verona	Castelnuovo	Wife Troiani Ermelinda Castelnuovo di Verona	Conn.	Bridgeport
10		Pasini	Romeo	30		m m	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Verona	Castelnuovo	Wife Troiani Orsolina Castelnuovo di Verona	Conn.	Bridgeport
11		Porini	Francesco	26		m m	employed	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Como	Travedona	Wife Boldetti Giusta Travedona	Cal.	Los Angeles
12		Del Vitto	Enrichetta	23		f s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Como	Cocquio	Sister Del Vitto Maria Cocquio	Conn	Torrington
13		Costa	Mario	31		m m	employed	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Genova	Sestri Ponente	Wife Samazzaro Giuseppina Sestri Ponente	Conn	Glastonbury
14		Perusini	Evaristo	24		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Udine	Pozzo di Codroipo	Mother Bresanutti Maria Pozzo di Codroipo	N.J.	Fairview
15		Bovani	Dante	32		m m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia	Wife Emma Giuntini-Pistoia	Pa.	Pittston
16		Piacentini	Carlo	32		m s	Agricul.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Alessandria	Valle San Bartolomeo	Father Pietro Valle San Bartolomeo	Tenn.	Memphis
17		Pegorari	Luigi	35		m m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Sondrio	Caspaggio	Wife Negrini Carmelina Caspaggio	Mass	West Stockbridge
18		Miotti Giuseppe Rainerl		30		m m	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Sondrio	Caspaggio	Wife Droli Cherubina Caspaggio	Mass.	West Stockbridge
19		Penasso	Giuseppe	29		m s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Alessandria	Asti	Father Michele- Asti	N.Y.	New York
20		Raggio	Carlo	28		m s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Alessandria	Castelnuovo Belbo	Mother Gallo Maria Castelnuovo Belbo	N.Y.	New York
21		Chelucci	Giacomo	32		m m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Firenze	Gavinana	Wife Chelucci Mercede Gavinana	Pa.	Luzerne
22		Ielmini	Pietro	33		m m	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Milano	Vergiate	Wife Ielmini Virginia Vergiate	Conn.	Bridgeport
23		Cusbello	Tranquillo	13		m	boat	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Navara	Mongardo	Mother Cusbello Giuseppina Mongardo	Cal.	San Francisco
24		Son Cusbello	Dante	6		m			Italian		Italian	North	Navara	Mongardo	Grand Mother Cusbello Mongardo	Cal.	San Francisco
25		Stevrson Hose	Annibale	8		m		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Navara	Mongardo	Grand Mother Cusbello Giuseppina- Mongardo	Cal.	San Francisco
26		Doglio	Adolfo	22		m s	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Alessandria	Quargnento	Father Giuseppe-Quargnento	N.Y.	New York.
27		Calvi	Carlo	24		m s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Alessandria	Mombaruzzo	Father Amelio- Mombaruzzo	Cal.	Los Angeles
28		Delfino	Stefano	42		m m	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Alessandria	Castelnuovo Belbo	Wife Soave Pasqualina- Castelnuovo Belbo	N.Y.	New York
29		Boccasile	Gaetano	16		m s	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Brescia	Brescia	Mother Elisabetta Delrado Brescia	Mass.	Wochester
30		Boccasile	Luigi	19		m s	hair-dresser	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	nrth	Brescia	Brescia	Mother Elisabetta Deliddo Brescia	Mass	Worcester

N°23,24,25:Cusbello Tranquillo and Sons Dante and Annibale:Concelled,did not sail.

THE PURSER

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa., DEC 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	50	no			Brother Giuseppe-New York 210 Soulliwan St.W.New York	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Month d'Alba
2	no	myself	30	no			Brother in law Monti Giulio South Amboy N.J. Bx.329	10years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Firenze	Lamporecchio
3	no	myself	25	no			Cousin Lanza Umberto Sagamore Mass. box 272	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	none	Alessabdria	Morsasco
4	no	myself	25	no			Brother in law Parisoli Tony Chicago Ill. 2310 Park Ave.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Genova	Rezzoaglio
5	no	myself	25	no			Friends Meloni & Lumiel- 142 Baxter Street, New York City	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	none	Siniscola	Sassari
6	no	myself	25	no			Friends do do	yes 5years	no	no	no	no	n	o	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest. grey	none	Sisiscola	Sassari
7	no	myself	50	no			Cousin Da Ronch Ernesto Bingham Utah- Box 285	yes 2years	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	none	Belluno	Agordo
8	no	myself	50	no			Brother Luigi-Meriden-Conn New Haven Ave.111	yes 5years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	ches. grey	none	Belluno	Forno di Soldo
9	no	myself	50	no			Brother in law Pizzighella Arduino-Bridgeport Conn.	yes 15years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	none	Verona	Verona
10	no	myself	50	no			Brother in law Pizzighella Arduino-Bridgeport Conn.	yes 15years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Verona	Castelnuovo
11	yes	myself	50	no			Cousin Luigi Boldetti Los Angeles Cal.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	none	Como	Trawdona
12	no	myself	30	no			Betrothed Boberto Gasperini- Torrington Conn. 90 Pine Street	yes indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Como	Cocquio
13	no	myself	25	no			Uncle Giovanni Ferrando Glastonbury Conn. 150 Hubbard Street	yes indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	none	Genova	Casseria
14	no	myself	25	no			Friend Sessaspina Vittorio Paiview N.J. 549 Walter St.	yes indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none	Udine	Pozzo di Cadoipe
15	no	myself	30	no			Brother in Law Ezio Percutti Pittston Pa. Box 239	yes 10years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Firenze	Pistoia
16	no	myself	30	no			Cousin Bellisomo Nicola Memphis Tenn. 2760 Phone Main	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Pecette
17	no	myself	30	yes 1913 1921	Oclahoma		Brother in law Bruseghini Gennaro-West Stockbridge Mass	yes 10years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Sendrio	Csapaggio
18	no	myself	30	yes 1913 1921	Mass.		Cousin Bruseghini Gennaro West Stockbridge Mass.	yes 1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Sendrio	Caspaggio
19	yes	myself	25	no			Brother Carlo- New York- 20 cornelia Street	yes indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Asti
20	yes	myself	25	no			Cousin Soave Tomaso-New York 53 West 8 Street	yes indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Castelnuove Belbo
21	no	myself	30	yes 1906 1910	Pa.		Friend Ieri Giovanni Lzerne Pa.	yes indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Firenze-S.	Marcello Pistoiese
22	no	myself	50	yes 1913 1919	Conn.		Brother in law Romualdo Gramigna-Bridgeport Conn.	yes indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Milano	Vergiate
23	no	myself	100	yes 1921 1923	Cal.		Wife Scanzio Erminia San Francisco Cal.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	none	Novara	Mongardo
24	no	Father					Mother Scanzio Erminia San Francisco Cal.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
25	no	Grand Father					Good Mother Scanzio Erminia San Francisco Cal.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Novara	Mongardo
26	yes	myself	30	no			Cousin Pozzi Dolmo New York- 340 West 2 Street	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Quargnento
27	yes	myself	25	no			Cousin Calvi Giuseppe Los Angeles Cal.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Mombaruzzo
28	yes	myself	25	no			Brother in law Soave Carlo 350 West 39 Street New York	yes indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none	Genova	Savona
29	no	myself	25	no			Father Natale-Worcester-Mass.	yes indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	Cremona	Soresina
30	no	myself	25	no			Father Natale-Worcester-Mass	yes indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	Cremona	Soresina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should write each passenger in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age of an infant in arms should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be "male" or "female," or "M" or "F."

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "married" or "single." Widowed, divorced, or separated.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe what is actually and customarily done by the person as his calling or occupation, trade, or profession of each alien 14 years of age and over, no matter what his present occupation may be. Persons formerly engaged in a business or profession, but not actually following it at the time of embarkation, should be returned as having the occupation of their former pursuit, if any. Wives should not be returned as having no occupation simply because they are housekeepers, but if they have been actually engaged in some occupation, such as teacher, milliner, etc., they should be returned as having that occupation. Children should be returned as having no occupation. Laborers should not be returned simply as laborers, but should be described as agricultural laborers, coal miners, etc., according to the nature of their work. Persons formerly engaged in a learned profession, but not actually following it at the time of embarkation, should be returned as having no occupation. Persons having a trade should be returned as having that trade, even though they may be employed as laborers. Persons who have been employed at various occupations should be returned according to that which they have followed for the longest time. Persons who have retired from business should be returned as having no occupation. Manufacturers should be distinguished from skilled workmen, and persons having other occupations should be returned according to the nature of their occupation, as merchant, banker, clerk, etc. Gentlemen, ladies, students, and persons of leisure should be so returned. Do not return anyone as a farmer unless he owns or has a share in a farm, and do not return anyone as a farm laborer unless he works for a farmer who owns or has a share in a farm. Do not return anyone as a servant unless he or she renders service of a domestic character. Do not return anyone as a laborer unless he works for wages or a salary at some kind of labor requiring no special skill. Do not return anyone as a clerk unless he is employed in an office. Do not return anyone as a merchant unless he buys and sells goods and merchandise. Do not return anyone as a manufacturer unless he owns or is part owner of the establishment in which his goods are manufactured. Do not return anyone as a miner unless he works in a mine. Do not return anyone as a driver unless he drives a horse or other animal. Do not return anyone as a fireman unless he works at a fire engine or tends a furnace. Do not return anyone as a sailor unless he follows the sea for a living. Do not return anyone as a blacksmith unless he works at a forge and shoes horses. Do not return anyone as a shoemaker unless he makes shoes. Do not return anyone as a tailor unless he makes clothes. Do not return anyone as a weaver unless he works at a loom. Do not return anyone as a butcher unless he kills animals and sells meat. Do not return anyone as a baker unless he bakes bread, cakes, etc. Do not return anyone as a cook unless he cooks food. Do not return anyone as a servant unless he renders service of a domestic character. Do not return anyone as a waiter unless he waits on table. Do not return anyone as a barber unless he cuts hair and shaves beards

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lamberti

Sworn to before me this ... day of V DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

B Reiss

Examining Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before such surgeon. [illegible] aliens who may have arrived at such port in the additional list of deceased aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the earliest tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from Genoa, 20 th November, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fontanelli	Umberto	25		m	m	carpinter	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Siena	S.Gimignano	father Napoleone Fontanelli at S.Gimignani	Pa	Bradford
2		Montagnani	Guido	30		m	m	mason	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Siena	S.Gimignano	father Serafino Montagnani at S.Gimignano	Mass.	Pittsfield
3		wife Del Bene	Luisa	25		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Siena	S.Gimignano	brother Del Bene Ernesto at S.Bartolo(Scandicci)Firenze	Mass.	Pittsfield
4		Soave	Clemente	23		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessandria	Castelnuovo	father Soave Giacomo at Castelnuovo	N.Y.	N.York Cy
5		Marengo	Giacomo	29		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Genova	Loano	wife Bernardi Margherita at Loano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Cavalotto	Paolo	35		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessandria	Rocca d'Arazzo	wife Taschio Lucia at Rocca d'Arezzo	Mass.	Pittsfield
7		Gatti	Tommaso	22		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessandria	Rocca d'Arazzo	father Gatti Carlo at Rocca d'Arazzo	Ohio	Kent
		Malleus	Isabella	44		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Novara	Masserano	sister Depetri Giuseppina at Masserano	N.Y.	N.York Cy
		son	Virginio	12		m	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Novara	Masserano	aunt Depetri Giuseppina at Masserano	N.Y.	N.York Cy
		son	Delfino	8		m	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Novara	Masserano	aunt Depetri Giuseppina at Masserano	N.Y.	N.York Cy
		son	Valentino	5		m		infant	-	-------	--	Italy	north	Novara	Masserano	aunt Depetri Giuseppina at Masserano	N.Y.	N.York Cy
12		Cademartori	Vittorio	25		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Genova	S.Colomban	father Giacomo Cademartori at S.Colomban Certenoli	N.Y.	N.York Cy
13		Rossi	Benvenuto	29		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Genova	Tonno	sister Rossi Margherita at Tonno	Cal.	Boulder Cre
14		Curato	Gio Batta	23		m	s	baker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Cuneo	Mango	father Curato Carlo at Mango	Pa	Smiton
15		Boltri	Guido	23		m	s	cook	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessandria	Lu	father Francesco Boltri at Lu	N.Y.	N.York Cy
16		Guidi	Corrado	30		m	m	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pisa	Cascina	wife at Cascina Ferretti Maria	Conn.	Wallingford
17		Giusti	Adolfo	26		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pisa	Cascina	father Giusti Leopoldo at Cascina	Conn.	Wallingford
18		Cervetti	Giuseppe	38		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessandria	Bassigna	wife Caravelli Teresa at Bassignana	Tex	Memphis
19		Tempestini	Guido	28		m	m	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pisa	Bientina	fathe Angelo Tempestini at Calcinaia Pisa	Pa	Erie
20		wife Parolini	Corinna	23		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pisa	Bientina	father in law Angelo Tempestini at Calcinaia .Pisa	Pa	Erie
21		Ferrero	Giovanni	27		m	m	tanner	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Torino	Settimo T.	wife Maria Ferrero at Settimo Torinese	Col	Walsemburg
22		Bonzagni	Ettore	32		m	m	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Ferrara	Cento	wife Fini Osvalda at Cento	Mass.	Sagamore
23		Maracci	Elbana	20		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Spezia	Pitelli	father Maracci Attilio at Pitelli	Pa	Patterson
		daughter Lombardo	Ammaruccia	3		f		infant	--	------	--	Italy	south	Spezia	Pitelli	gran father Maracci Attilio	Pa	Patterson
25		Canozzi	Celso	35		m	m	miner	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Siena	Monticiano	father Gano zi Stefano at Monticiano	Pa	Leechburg
26		daighter	Pierina	7		f		infant	-	-------	--	Italy	south	Siena	Monticiano	gran father Ganozzi Stefano	Pa	Leechburg
27		son	Guelfo U.S.	4		m		infant	-	--------	--	Italy	south	Siena	Monticiano	gran father Ganozzi Stefano	Pa	Leechburg
28		wife Guerrini	Emilia	31		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Siena	Monticiano	father in law Canozzi Stefano	Pa	Leechburg
29		Pasquini	Giuseppe	38		m	m	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Forli	Misano	wife Pasquini Maria at Misano	N.J.	North Bergen
30		Borgna	Giovanni	22		m	s	cartman	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Cuneo	Cavallermaggiore	father Borgna Antonio at Cavallermaggiore	Pa	Crabtree

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA, 4 DIC 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ascertained destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	25	no	--	---	sister Margherita Fontanelli at Bradford Pa Bx 100	ys 15 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Siena	S.Gimignano
2	no	myself	ys	no	--	---	friend of mine Giusti Quintilio at 613 E. Str. Pittsfield Mass.	ys 15 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Siena	S.Gimignano
3	no	husband	ys	no	--	---	following my husband, see N.2	ys 15 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bL; bl.	none	Firenze	Scandicci
4	no	myself	25	no	--	---	brother Soave Giacomo at N. York Cy 494 W.	ys undefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Castelnuovo
5	no	myself	45	no	--	---	Bother Marengo L. at Brooklyn N.Y. 433 Carroll Str.	ys 6 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Genova	Loano
6	no	myself	30	ys	I908 I914	Indiana	cousin Palladino Giovanni at Pittsfield Mass. 1133 Tyler str	uncertain	unc	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Rocca d'Arazzo
7	no	myself	25	no	--	---	cousin Gatti Carlo at Kent Ohio 451 Cherry str.	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Rocca d'Arazzo
8	no	myself	150	ys	I904 I922	N.York	my husband Malleus Delfino at N.York Cy 504 9th Ave.	ys 10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Novara	Masserano
9	no	mother	--	ys	born	N.York	father Malleus Delfino	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	bl. br	none	U.S.A.	N.York Cy
10	no	mother	--	ys	born	Do	father Malleus Delfino	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	--	--	good	no	--	-	--	-	-	none	U.S.A?	N.York Cy
11	no	mother	--	ys	born	Do	father Malleus Delfino	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	--	good	no	--	-	--	-	-	nonr	U.S.A.	N.York Cy
12	no	myself	25	no	---	----	brother Giuseppe Cadepartori N.York Cy 299 W. 27 str.	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Genova	S.Colomban Certenoli
13	ys	myself	35	no	--	----	brother Rossi N. at Boulder Creek Cal. Bx 221	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Genova	Tonno
14	no	myself	45	no	--	----	cousin Curato Alfredo at Smiton Pa.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Cuneo	Mango
15	no	myself	25	no	---	----	~~brother in law~~ Corsini Pietro Rota at N.York Cy 510 9th Ave.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Lu.
16	no	myself	25	no	--	-----	brother Gnudi Oreste at Wallingford Conn.	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blond	none	Pisa	Cascina
17	no	myself	25	no	--	-----	friend of mine Gnudi Oreste at Wallingford Conn.	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat	br hazley	none	Pisa	Cascina
18	no	myself	50	ys	I909 I915	Memphis	my nephew Cervetti Francesco at Memphis Tenn.	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Bassignana
19	no	myself	25	no	---	----	brother in law Guido Pardini at Erie Pa. 456 W.17 str.	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Pisa	Bientina
20	no	husband	25	no	--	----	following my husband, see N.19	No perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Pisa	Vico Pisano
21	no	myself	30	no	--	---	brother in law Quirico Domenico at Walsemburg Col. Bx 404	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Torino	Settimo
22	no	myself	ys	ys	I914 I920	Sagamore	~~friend of mine~~ Pompeo Monan at Sommerville Mass. 9 Allen Court	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Ferrara	Cento
23	no	myself	35	no	---	----	husband Lombardo Luigi at Patterson N.J. 325 Tattow Ave.	ys 10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Spezia	Pitelli
24	no	mother	--	no	---	----	father Lombardo Luigi following my mother, see N.23	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	--	--	none	Spezia	Pitelli
25	no	myself	ys	ys	I913 I920	Pa.	cousin Giani Alfredo at Leachburg Pa.	Uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Siena	Monticiano
26	no	father	ys	no	---	----	following my father, see N°25	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	--	--	----	Siena	Monticiano
27	no	father	ys	no	--	---	following my father, see N°25	uncertain	unc.	--	-	-	--	--	--	good	no	-	-	-	--	---	----	U.S.A. Siena	Monticiano
28	no	husband	ys	no	--	---	following my husband, see N°25	Uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Siena	Monticiano
29	no	myself	ys	ys	I903 1911	Brooklyn	cousin Pasquini Alfredo at North Bergen N.J. 339 Paterson Plank	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none	Forli	Misano
30	no	myself	ys	no	---	----	brother in law Lovera Pietro at Crabtree Pa. Box 214	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Cuneo	Cavallermaggiore

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Renato Cav Uff Arturo, Master of the s/s "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines leave this blank.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years for each person, and infant, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible that which each person follows as a means of livelihood, whether he be a laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, or professional person (such as author, engineer, lecturer, musician), or a person of leisure, or a housewife, or a child. Such designations as "laborer," "servant," "student," "child," "housewife," "gentleman," "lady," etc., are not sufficient.

A distinction should be made between laborers and servants, whether skilled or unskilled. The former is the designation of persons who perform labor for others for hire, usually at some kind of manual labor, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, or has charge of the same.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the profit of the operator of it.

Steamship companies should make every distinction on the manifests and immigrant inspectors should be ready, if necessary, by inspection and inquiry, clerks during the personal examination of aliens applicants.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled with answer to the following questions: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read (should be stated). If able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The term "race" or "people" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a descendant of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

RACE OR PEOPLE

The question what race or people a person belongs to is perhaps the hardest one to decide in connection with the entry of aliens. Frequently the claim made by an alien himself is entirely worthless. Thus, a Turkish Hebrew may claim to be a Turk, a Greek Hebrew may claim to be a Greek, and a Russian Hebrew may claim to be a Russian; and in each case he may be technically correct, according to the popular understanding of the meaning of these words. Individuals of these races have been admitted to the United States in large numbers as Turks, Greeks, Russians, etc., when they should properly have been registered as Hebrews. Similarly, natives of Scotland may prefer to be registered as Britons, natives of Ireland may prefer to be registered as Irish, natives of Wales may prefer to be registered as Welsh, natives of Germany may prefer to be registered as Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, etc., natives of Austria may prefer to be registered as Austrians, Bohemians, Hungarians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, etc., natives of France may prefer to be registered as Basques, Bretons, Normans, Gascons, Provençals, etc., natives of Spain may prefer to be registered as Castilians, Catalans, Basques, Andalusians, Galicians, etc., natives of Italy may prefer to be registered as Tuscans, Piedmontese, Neapolitans, Sicilians, Calabrians, Venetians, Genoese, Lucchese, Abruzzians, etc., natives of Portugal may prefer to be registered as Portuguese, Algarvians, Alentejans, etc., natives of Mexico may prefer to be registered as Mexicans, Aztecs, Tlascalans, Yucatans, etc., natives of Cuba may prefer to be registered as Cubans, Havanese, Santiagans, etc., natives of Central and South America may prefer to be registered as Central Americans, South Americans, Chilians, Colombians, Venezuelans, Brazilians, Argentinians, Peruvians, etc., natives of Canada may prefer to be registered as Canadians, Nova Scotians, Manitobans, Ontarians, Quebecers, etc., natives of Australia may prefer to be registered as Australians, Victorians, New Zealanders, etc., natives of India may prefer to be registered as Hindus, Bengalese, Punjabis, Mahrattas, Pathans, Afghans, Sikhs, Kashmiris, Parsees, Brahmans, etc., natives of Arabia may prefer to be registered as Arabians, Bedouins, Hejazis, etc., natives of Africa may prefer to be registered as Kaffirs, Zulus, Matabeles, Basutos, etc., natives of China may prefer to be registered as Cantonese, Mongolians, Tartars, Thibetans, Manchurians, etc., natives of Japan may prefer to be registered as Japanese, Nipponese, Tokyoese, etc., natives of the Philippine Islands may prefer to be registered as Filipinos, Tagalogs, Visayans, Moros, Negritos, etc., natives of Turkey may prefer to be registered as Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Turks, Kurds, Albanians, Montenegrins, Greeks, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Turkish Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, Arabian Hebrews, etc., natives of Russia may prefer to be registered as Russians, Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Courlanders, Livonians, Esthonians, Russian Hebrews, Polish Hebrews, Finnish Hebrews, Lithuanian Hebrews, Courlander Hebrews, Livonian Hebrews, Esthonian Hebrews, etc., natives of Sweden may prefer to be registered as Swedes, Finns, Lapps, etc., natives of Norway may prefer to be registered as Norwegians, Finns, Lapps, etc., natives of Denmark may prefer to be registered as Danes, Icelanders, Greenlanders, Finns, Lapps, etc., natives of Holland may prefer to be registered as Dutch, Frisians, Flemish, Walloons, etc., natives of Belgium may prefer to be registered as Belgians, Flemish, Walloons, etc., natives of Switzerland may prefer to be registered as Swiss, Germans, French, Italians, etc., natives of Greece may prefer to be registered as Greeks, Albanians, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Turkish Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, Arabian Hebrews, etc., natives of Roumania may prefer to be registered as Roumanians, Moldavians, Wallachians, Transylvanians, Bessarabians, Dobrudjans, Roumanian Hebrews, Moldavian Hebrews, Wallachian Hebrews, Transylvanian Hebrews, Bessarabian Hebrews, Dobrudjan Hebrews, etc., natives of Bulgaria may prefer to be registered as Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Turkish Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, Arabian Hebrews, etc., natives of Servia may prefer to be registered as Servians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Turkish Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, Arabian Hebrews, etc., natives of Montenegro may prefer to be registered as Montenegrins, Albanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Turkish Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, Arabian Hebrews, etc., natives of Albania may prefer to be registered as Albanians, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Turkish Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, Arabian Hebrews, etc., natives of Bosnia may prefer to be registered as Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Turkish Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, Arabian Hebrews, etc., natives of Herzegovina may prefer to be registered as Herzegovinians, Bosnians, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Turkish Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, Arabian Hebrews, etc., natives of Dalmatia may prefer to be registered as Dalmatians, Croatians, Slovenians, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Turkish Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, Arabian Hebrews, etc., natives of Croatia may prefer to be registered as Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Turkish Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, Arabian Hebrews, etc., natives of Slovenia may prefer to be registered as Slovenians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Turkish Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, Arabian Hebrews, etc., natives of Hungary may prefer to be registered as Hungarians, Magyars, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Turkish Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, Arabian Hebrews, etc., natives of Bohemia may prefer to be registered as Bohemians, Czechs, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Turkish Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, Arabian Hebrews, etc., natives of Moravia may prefer to be registered as Moravians, Czechs, Bohemians, Slovaks, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Turkish Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, Arabian Hebrews, etc., natives of Slovakia may prefer to be registered as Slovaks, Czechs, Bohemians, Moravians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Turkish Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, Arabian Hebrews, etc., natives of Galicia may prefer to be registered as Galicians, Poles, Lithuanians, Courlanders, Livonians, Esthonians, Russian Hebrews, Polish Hebrews, Finnish Hebrews, Lithuanian Hebrews, Courlander Hebrews, Livonian Hebrews, Esthonian Hebrews, etc., natives of Bukowina may prefer to be registered as Bukowinians, Roumanians, Moldavians, Wallachians, Transylvanians, Bessarabians, Dobrudjans, Roumanian Hebrews, Moldavian Hebrews, Wallachian Hebrews, Transylvanian Hebrews, Bessarabian Hebrews, Dobrudjan

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this day of V DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

U. S. Consul.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certificate shall be executed before the consul at the port of departure, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate shall be executed at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

37 430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA Italy, 20 th November, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Neri	Zeffiro	38		m m	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pisa	Castelnuovo	wife Neri Caterina at Castelnuovo Val di Cecina	Pa	Masontown
2		Matono	Giovanni	45		m m	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Friuli	Ideraka	wife Maria Matono at Ideraka	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3		Allerot	Carlo	35		m m	waiter	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessandria	Castelnuovo	mother Conta Domenica at Castelnuovo Belbo	N.Y.	N.York Cy
4		Perocchio	Giorgio	27		m m	waiter	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessandria	Pubine	wife Ricossa Virginia at Pubine	N.Y.	N.York Cy
5		Martinasco	Angelo	37		m m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessandria	Casasco	wife Dallocchio Maria at Casasco	Mich.	Detroit
6		Garanzini	Pietro	22		m s	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Milano	Marcollo	father Garanzini Alessandro at Marcollo	Mo	St. Louis
7		Champietary	Giocondo	34		m m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Torino	Ayas	wife Viot Cristina at Ayas	Conn.	S.Manchester
8		Pinardi	Marco	27		m s	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Torino	Fiano	brother Pinardi Carlo at Torino .Via G.Mameli 15	N.Y.	N.York Cy
9		Perotti	Desiderio	27		m m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Itali	north	Torini	Fiano	wife Cerotti Giuseppina at Fiano	Mich.	Bessemer
10		Percivalle	Angelo	47		m m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessandria	S.Giorgio Monf.	wife Ombra Firmina at S.GiorgioMonferrato	Cal.	Stockton
11		Ponte	Francesco	31		m s	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessandria	Dernice	father Ponte Celeste at Dernice	Maryland	Baltimore
12		Ivancic	Luigi	29		m s	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Friuli	Drezenca	mother M. Ivancic at Drezenca	Wis.	Milwaukee
13		Ivancic	Albino	27		m m	dress maker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Friuli	Caporetto	wife Anna Ivancic at Caporetto	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14		Magnozzi	Cesare	27		m m	mechan.	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Spezia	Spezia	wife Magnozzi Augusta at Spezia .Viale S.Bartolomeo 59	Cal.	Daly City
15		Ferrero	Andrea	23		m s	shoemak	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Torino	Baldissero	father Ferrero Giovanni at S.Bartolomeo Can.	Minne.	Chisholm
16		Campagnolo	Giacomo	32		m m	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Vicenza	Tezze di Bassano	wife Zanchetta Fulvia at Tezze di Bassano	Mass.	Fitsburg
17		Accornero	Stefano	61		m w	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Genova	Genova	sister Giulia Accornero at Viarigi (Alessandria)	Cal.	S.Francisco
18		daughter	Gemma	22		f s	dressm.	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Genova	Genova	aunt Giulia Accornero at Viarigi	Cal.	S.Francisco
19		Bertozzi	Eugenio	34		m m	founder	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Torino	Torino	father Bertozzi Giuseppe at Cesena	Mass.	Framingham
20		son	Eugenio	8		m s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Torino	Torino	gran father Bertozzi Giuseppe	Mass.	Framingham
21		son	Giuseppe	6		m s	-----	--	--------	--	Italy	north	Torino	Torino	gran father Bertozzi Giusep	Mass.	Framingham
22		wife Dossetto	Luigia	29		f m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Torino	Toino	father in law Bertozzi Gius.	Mass.	Framingham
23		daughter	Emma	5		f s	----	--	--------	--	Italy	north	Torino	Torino	gran father Bertozzi Gius.	Mass.	Framingham
24		daughter	Serica	2		f s	-----	--	---------	--	Italy	north	Torino	Torino	Gran father Betozzi Gius.	Mass.	Framingham
25		Berardi	Giuseppe	35		m s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Torino	Bosano	mother Doglia Caterina at Bosano Canavese	Ill.	St. David
26		Bellomo	Carlo	40		m m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Aless.	San Cristoforo	wife Scotto Erminia at S.Cristoforo (Alessandria)	Mass.	North Plymou
27		Grasso	Pasquale	46		m m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Aless.	Torre Ratti	wife Bova Giuseppina at Torre Ratti	Cal.	S.Francisco
28		Martinelli	Mario	22		m s	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pisa	Colognole	father Vittorio Martinelli at Colognole	S.Dak.	Woonsoket
29		Trivellini	Gino	29		m m	mason	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pisa	Asciano	wife Pellegrini A. at Asciano	Ill.	Chicago
30		Campigli	Giuseppe	28		m m	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pisa	Bientina	wife Valentina Casalini at Bientina	N.Y.	Hoboken

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (If not, state which language is spoken by him.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	ys	no	--	---	friend of mine Pisani Giuseppe at Masontown .Pa.	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natn	br	grey	none	Pisa	Castelnuovo Val di Cec
2	no	myself	25	ys	1907 1921	Wisc.	friend of mine Jacob Bergina at Milwaukee Wisc. Pierce str. 450	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Friuli	Ideraka
3	no	myself	25	ys	1916 1920	N.York	wife Cosetti Teresa at N.York Cy. 340 W.37 str.	ys	indefinnite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Alessandria	Castel nuovo Belb
4	no	myself	25	no	--	---	brother in law Gambarena Oreste at N.York Cy 414 W.42 str	ys	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Alessandria	Fubine
5	no	myself	25	ys	1909 1912	Cleveland	brother in law Dallocchio Alessandro Detroit Mich. 1953 Watson str.	ys	5 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Alessandria	Casasco
6	ys	myself	25	no	--	---	brother Garanzini Giuseppe At S.Louis M° 5236 Elisabeth str.	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Milano	Marcollo
7	ys	myself	ys	ys	1910 1921	S.Manchester	brother in law Viot Umberto S.Manchester Spring str. 59	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Torino	S.Pierre
8	no	myself	ys	no	--	----	friend of mine Benedetto Battista at N.York Cy 315 E.104 str.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	nbrown		none	Torino	Fiano
9	no	myself	30	no	--	-----	brother Perotti Giovanni at Bessemer Bx.38 Mich.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Torino	Fiano
10	ys	myself	25	no	--	-----	brother Percivalle Francesco at Stockton Bx.33 Cal.	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Alessan.	S.Giorgio Monf.
11	no	myself	30	no	--	-----	brother Ponte Faustino at Baltimore	ys	5 Urs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Alessan.	Dernice
12	no	myself	25	ys	1912 1922	Wisck	brother Frank Jvancic at Milwaukee Wisc. 479 Park Str.	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Friuli	Drezenca
13	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	brother Frank Jvancic at Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown		none	Friuli	Caporetto
14	no	myself	35	no	--	------	brother in law Delindo Bartolocelli at Daly City 198 S.Cruz Ave. Cal.	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	nrown		none	Pisa	Pisa
15	no	myself	30	no	--	------	brother in law Sartoris Giovanni at Chisholm Minn. Bx. 543	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Torino	Baldissero Can.
16	no	myself	40	no	--	------	uncle Andreotta Giuseppe at Fittsburg Mass. 19 Granite str.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Vicenza	Tezze
17	ys	myself	ys	no	--	-----	son Accornero Seb. at S.Francisco Cal. R.I B.411	No	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Aless.	Viarigi
18	ys	father	ys	no	--	-----	brother Accornero Seb. at S. Francisco Cal.	No	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		none	Aless.	Viarigi
19	no	myself	ys	ys	1911 1921	Mass.	brother Bertozzi Edoardo at Framingham Mass. Larmache Ave. 11	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Forli	Cesena
20	no	father	ys	ys	born	Mass.	following my father, see N° 19	uncertain	unc.	--	-	--	--	--	--	--	gpod	--	-	-	-	-	-	----	U.S.A.	Lowel Mass
21	no	father	ys	ys	born	Mass	following my father see N° 19	uncertain	unc.	--	-	--	--	--	--	--	good	--	-	-	-	-	-	----	U.S.A.	Lowel Mass
22	no	husband	ys	ys	1914 1921	Mass.	following my husband, see N° 19	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Torino	Grassino
23	no	father	ys	ys	born	Mass.	following my father, see N°19	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Billerica Mass.
24	no	father	ys	ys	born	Mass.	following my father, see N°19	uncertain	unc.	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	----	--	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Lowel Mass
25	ys	myself	ys	ys	1910 1920	S.David	brother Perardi Luigi at S. David Ill.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Torino	Sasano
26	ys	myself	30	no	--	----	brother in law Domenico Scotto at North Plymouth Mass. 301 Court str.	uncertain	unc.	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Alessan.	S.Cristo foro
27	ys	myself	30	ys	1920 1922	S.Francisco	brother in law Baya Antonio at S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Alessan	Rocchetta Lig.
28	ys	myself	25	no	--	---	cousin Bossi Ugo at Woonsocket S.Dakota. 96 Buenside Ave.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Pisa	Colognole
29	ys	myself	25	no	--	---	brother in law Angelo Rubertl at Chicago Ill. 313 S.Francisco Ave.	Uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Pisa	Asciano
30	no	myself	ys	no	--	----	brother in law Bernardino Bernasconi at Hoboken N.Y. 618 Highpoint Ave.	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bl. brw.		none	Pisa	Bientina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Carl Uff. Antuno, Master, of the S/S COLOMBO, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as. For example, "chief engineer," stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, wood polisher, wood worker, tailor, seamstress, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, polisher, worker, tailor, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make such changes only on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks during the period of examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and answer the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and the same should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in case needed. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixed blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are coming from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If holder has a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If holder in possession of $, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If holder ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, e. g., 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If holder going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lauberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lauberti

Sworn to before me this ... day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed before ... sailing. If at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred ... in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COMBOMBO. Passengers sailing from Genoa Italy, 20 November, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Volta	Vittorio	46		m	m	brik maker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessan.	Casale Monf	wife Ferraro Vittoria at Casale Monf.	Mass.	Boston
2		Vincenti	Marco	22		m	s	mason	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pisa	Bientina	sister Micol Vincenti at Bientina	Cal.	Los Angeles
3		Vincenti	Erasmo	16		m	s	mason	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pisa	Bientina	sister Micol Vincenti at Bientina	Cal.	Los Angeles
4		Bonocchi	Corinna	46		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pisa	Bientina	daughter Micol Vincenti	Cal.	Los Angeles
5		Ferri	Tebaldo	22		m	s	mechan	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pisa	Bientina	father Orlando Ferri at Bientina	Pa	Erie
6		Bianchi	Giuseppe	26		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessandria	S.Cristoforo	wife Pernecchio Rosa San Cristoforo	Cal.	Corte Madera
7		Chiochero	Tommaso	37		m	m	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessan.	S.Cristoforo	wife Ferrari Margherita S.Cristoforo	Mass.	Lynn
8		Ghio	Andrea	33		m	S	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	"	"	"	mother Giulietta-S.Cristoforo Bianchi	Mass.	Taunton
9		Nano	Giovanni	22		m	s	farmer	ys	italin	ys	Italy	north	Alessan	Pubine	father Nano Cristoforo at Pubine	N.Y.	N.York Cy
10		Bonida	Giuseppina	24														
11		Costa	Leopoldo	22		m	s	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pisa	Asciano	father Pietro Costa at Asciano	Ill.	Chicago
12		Garzelli	Placido	56		m	m	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pisa	S.Martino	wife Gadducci Rosa at San Martino Ulmiano	Ohio	Wagnesburg
13		Catassi	Nfllo	29		m	m	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pisa	Metato	wife Montanelli Ines at Metato	Cal.	Oackland
14		Del Corso	Renato	23		m	s	mechan	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pisa	Mezzana	father Egido Del Corso at Mezzana	N.Y.	N.York Cy
15		Salotti	Lorenzo	24		m	m	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Massa	Vagli Sopra	wife Coltelli Bernina at Vagli sopra	Mass.	Boston
16		Martino	Nicola	23		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Genova	Loano	wife Lira Angelina at Loano	Col.	Sopris
17		Guastavino	Isidoro	25		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Genova	Cogoleto	wife Damonte Santina at Cogoleto	Cal.	S.Francisco
18		Delfino	Agostino	37		m	m	gardiner	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Genova	Varazze	wife Davano Teresa at Varazze	N.Y.	N.York Cy
19		Cavallero	Antonio	25		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Genova	Cogoleto	sister and brother in law Rossi Dionisio at Cogoleto	Cal.	Los Angeles
20		Delfino	Giovanni	37		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Genova	Varazze	wife Dondo Caterina at Varazze	Cal.	S.Pablo
21		Dall'Orto	Vittrio	25		m	m	mechan	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Genova	Genova	wife Dallorto Maria S.Siro di Struppa Genova	Mich.	Bessemer
22		Doni	Pasquino	43		m	s	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pisa	Larderello	father Federico Doni at Larderello	Ill.	Fayette
23		Dentone	Pietro	22		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Genova	Sestri Lev.	father Dentone Antonio at Sestri Levante	Cal.	Colmar
24		Tardito	Pasquale	25		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Genova	Pontinvrea	father Tardito Antonio at Pontinvrea	Cal.	Moss Beach
25		Garbarino	Giovanni	23		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Genova	Varazze	father Garbarino Giuseppe at Varazze	Cal.	S.Francisco
26		Benasso	Luigi	29		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessan.	Ricaldone	father Benazzo Pietro at Ricaldone	Mass.	Pittsfield
27		Cassulo	Giuseppe	34		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	yys	Italy	north	Alessan	Capriata	wife Suanni Teresa at Capriata d'Orba	Mi	St. Louis
28		Maccagno Gio	Antonio	22		m	s	carpinter	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessan	capriata	father Maccagno Giuseppe at Capriata d'Orba	Mo	St. Louis
29		Ameri	Pasquale	34		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessan	Capriata	wife Ameri Cesarina at Capriata d'Orba	Ill.	Chicago
30		Bianchi	Valentino	28		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessan	Capriata	father Bianchi Francesco at Capriata		Ann Arbor

N°10 Bonida Giuseppina: Cancelled, did not sail.

THE PURSER

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 7 DIC 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	25	no	==	===	brother in law Montarone Lorenzo at Boston Mass.	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat	dark	none		Alessandria	Casale
2	ys	mother	25	ys	1905 1907	Richmond	father Vincenti G. at Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none		France	La Seine
3	ys	mother	25	ys	born	Richmond	father Vincenti G. at Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none		U.S.A.	Richmond Cal.
4	ys	myself	50	ys	1905 1907	Richmond	my husband Vincenti G.at Los Angeles Cal. 201 Bellevue Ave.	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none		Pisa	Bientina
5	no	myself	25	no	==	====	uncle Cavallini Virgilio at Erie Pa.	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none		Pisa	Bientina
6	ys	myself	30	no	==	====	Brother in law Tambussa Anton Corte Madera - S. Francisco	uncertain		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none		Alessandria	S.Cristoforo
7	no	myself	30	no	==	====	[illegible] 391 Court St.Plymouth [illegible]	ys	6 years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none		Alessandria	S.Cristoforo
8		myself	33	no	==	====	brother Henry 2 Taunton Mass	ys	1 year	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none		Alessandria	S.Cristoforo
9	no	myself	25	no	==	====	cousin Stradella Carlo at N. York Cy.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none		Alessan	Fubine
10	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 7 DIC 1923 ... 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Last name). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age). — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, mariner, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing officials during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). — This column should be ruled and contains the following question:

Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).” In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection, the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Santo Domingo, Haiti, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any Asiatic with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, and Emilia and Romagna, and those aliens, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those aliens, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries be stated in comparatively broad and readily known terms. The entry should consist of country of last permanent residence only, and not country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If by such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*). — The answer should be either Yes (to key) or No (to key).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). — The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among the personal funds of the members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). — The entries should show whether or not Yes or No (to the key) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Paris, France.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*). — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address thereof.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the words "formerly deported" should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lamberti

Sworn to before me this ... day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

U. S., Immigrant Inspector.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from GENOA, on the 20th November, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bresciano	Maddalena	27		f m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Cuneo	Botifollo	father Bresciano Domenico at Batifollo	Cal.	S.Francisco
2		Calvi	Mario	29		m s	profes	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessandria	S.Agata	brother Calvi Alfranco at S.Agata Fossili	Conn.	Windsor Locks
3		Chiapuzzi	Ernesto	35		m m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessandria	S.Agata	wife Cadirola Rosa at S.Agata Fossili	Conn.	Thompson Vil
4		Mangini	Giuseppe	46		m ys	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Genova	Torriglia	wife Mangini Silvia at Terzesi	Cal.	S.Francisco S.Rosa
5		Ottaviano	Andrea	38		m m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessandria	Rocca	wife Bigotti Maddalena at Rocca d'Arazzo	Ohio	Kent
6		Ottaviano	Giovanni	38		m m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessandria	Rocca	wife Masenga Maddalena at Rocca d'Arazzo	Ohio	Kent
7		Simi	Luigi	32		m m	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Siena	Castiglione Pierguidi	Anna at Vivo(Siena)	Mass.	Springfield
8		Barborini	Giovanni	30		m m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Parma	Valmozzola	wife Serventi Teresa at Pieve di Valmozzola	N.Y.	N.York Cy
9		Della Rovere	Margherita	25		f s	cook	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessandria	Isola	father Della Rovere Stefano at Isola d'Asti	Cal.	Bakersfield
10		Corradi	Alessio	27		m s	mechan	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	(Oneglia) Imperia	Oneglia	father Corradi Giacomo at (Porto Maurizio) Oneglia	Cal.	Los Angeles
11		Ascheri	Clemente	11		m s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Oneglia	Oneglia	adoptive father Corradi Giacomo at Oneglia	Cal.	Los Angeles
12		Ferrero	Giuseppe	23		m m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Cuneo	Benevagenna	mother Gazzera Maddalena at Benevagenna	Cal.	Chino
13		wife	Anna	21		f m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Cuneo	Benevagenna	father Oreglia Giorgio at Benevagenna	Cal.	Chino
14		Fino	Saverio	29		m s	mechan	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Genova	Genova	Basile Saverio at Genova, via Lazzaro Gagliardi 10 - 5	N.Y.	N.York Cy
15		Bosso	Domenico	24		m s	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Venezia	S.M.di Sala	[illegible]ntonio-S.maria di Sala	Ill.	Chicago
16		Dore	Pantaleo	31		m s	laboere	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	south	Cagliari	Macomer	mother Leiss Raimonda-V.A.Manzoni 11 Macomer.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Cresta	Giuseppe	26		m m	mechan	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Genova	Cornigliano	wife Canella Clara at Cornigliano Piazza Umberto I.6	N.Y.	N.York Cy
18		Ciol	Giacomo	26		M m	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Venezia	Teglio Ven	wife Argenton Antonia at Teglio Veneto	Ohio	Springfield
19		Re Pietro	Pietro	23		m s	weaver	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Torino	Varisella	father Re Pancrazio at Varisella	Mich.	Ramsey
20		Morino	Alfredo	21		m s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessan	Castelboglione	father Morino Carlo at Castelboglione	N.Y.	N.York Cy
21		Cau	Domenico	24		m s	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Sassari	Cagliari	father Cau Giovanni Maria at Ozieri(Sardegna)	N.Y.	Hornell
22		Cian	Francesco	34		m m	carpin ter	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Genova	Genova	wife Clementina De Sandre at Donegge (Belluno)	N.J.	Clifton
23		Rossi	Maria	48		f m	house w	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Massa	Aulla	father Rossi Antonio at Quercia Pa (Aulla)	Erie	
24		Raffo	Edoardo	28		m m	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessandria	Curone	Wife Zanardi Teresa - Curone	Conn.	Stafford Sprind
25		Panicaricca	Carlo	21		m s	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessan dria	Montacuso Montacuot	Father Panicaricca Giovanni	Mich	Detroit
26		Giacobone	Domenico	23		m s	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessandria	Curone	Father Giacobone Marsiano - Fabbriche Curone	Mich	Detroit
27		Fiamengo	Andrea	21		m s	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessandria	Curone	Mother Tambarini Agostina Fabbriche Curone	Conn.	Willimantic
28		Guarco	Agostino	32		m m	labour	ys	itlain	ys	Italy	north	Alessandria	Curone	Wife Musso Natalina -Fabbriche Curone	Conn	Stafford Sp
29		Canova	Agostino	37		m m	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessandria	Curone	Wife Torrazza Carolina - Fabbriche Curone	Conn.	Manchester
30		Simi	Luigi	22		m m	carpen ter	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Massa	Liciana	Wife Marinelli Floria - Liciana	Cal	Korbel

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPH., DEC 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	Can he read and understand some language? If so, what language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24, full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reasons of any other preference, prescription, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	ys	myself	25	no	-	---	husband Ruffino Giacomo at S.San Francisco Bx. 214 Cal.	no perman'	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	br grey	none	Cuneo	Botifollo
2	no	myself	ys	no	-	---	cousin Bianchi Agostino at Windsor Locks Conn.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	S.Agata
3	no	myself	ys	ys	1913 1921	Conn.	brother in law Rovelli Carlo at Thompsonville Conn. 77 Sc. str	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	little scar left side forehead	Alessandria	S.Agata
4	ys	myself	25	ys	1902 1913	Cal.	friend of mine Traverso Carlo at S.Rosa 318 fourth str. Cal.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	br grey	none	Genova	Torriglia
5	ys	myself	25	ys	1907 1911	Kent	step brother Petronio Carlo at Kent.Ohio 418 Cherry str	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Rocca Arazzo
6	ys	myself	25	ys	1910 1912	Cal.	friend of mine Petronio Carlo at Kent Ohio 415 Cherry str	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Rocca
7	no	myself	ys	ys	1912 1919	Mass.	cousin Pierguidi Guglielmo Springafield Mass. 152 Hancock str.	no 2 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	none	Siena	Castiglione d'Orcia
8	no	myself	25	no	--	----	friend of mine Pasta Natale N.York Cy 183-185 Sullivan Str	ys 10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	dark	none	Parma	Valmozzola
9	ys	myself	25	no	--	----	brother Della Rovere P.G. at Bakersfield Cal.	ys tempor	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Isola
10	ys	myself	ys	no	--	-----	brother Corradi G.M. at Los Angeles Cal.	ys 2 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Imperia	Oneglia
11	ys	step Brother	ys	no	--	----	step brother Corradi at Los Angeles Cal.	ys 2 Yrs	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	-	none	Imperia	Oneglia
12	ys	myself	25	no	--	----	cousin Ferrero Domenico at Chino Cal. Bx. 74 A.	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Cuneo	Benevagenna
13	ys	myself	25	no	--	----	husband Ferraro Giuseppe Chino Cal. Bx. 74.A ,see N°12	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Cuneo	Benevagenna
14	no	myself	25	no	--	----	brother in law Domenico De Nigris at N.York Cy Clason Point Rd. Bronx	ys 10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	none	Bari	Monopoli
15	ys	myself	ys	no	--	----	friend of mine Calzavara Fortunato at Chicago Ill.	ys 24 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Venezia	S.Maria di Sala
16	no	myself	25	no	--	----	brother Giulio-99 Greenpoint Av. Bklyn N.Y.	uncertain	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Cagliari	Macomer
17	no	myself	30	no	--	---	relative Sala Nicola at N. York Cy 340 W. 26 str	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Roccatta Tanaro
18	ys	myself	25	no	--	----	relative Gregoris Antonio at Springsfield Ohio, my cousin	ys 10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bl blue	none	Venezia	Teglio V.
19	no	myself	25	no	--	----	brother Re Battista at Ramsey Mich.	uncertain	unc	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Torino	Varisella
20	no	myself	25	no	--	----	brother in law Marco Delprino at N.York Cy 492 W.10 Ave.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Calamandrana
21	no	myself	ys	no	--	----	cousin Falzoi Giovanni at Hornell N.Y. [illegible] River str.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sassari	Ozieri
22	no	myself	25	no	--	----	sister in law Ossi Anna at Clifton N.J. Parker Ave.	ys tempor	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat	Be blue	none	Belluno	Domegge
23	no	myself	ys	ys	1904 1914	Erie	husband Morelli Augusto Am. Citizenat Erie Pa. 606 W.17 str	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey br	none	Massa	Quercia
24	no	myself	25	no	--	-----	Friend Stafforini Giuseppe Stafford Springs	ys 10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	br grey	none	Alessandria	Curone
25	no	myself	30	no	--	----	Brother Panicarica Primo 3811 Piapelle St. Detroit	ys 10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Montacuto
26	no	myself	50	no	--	----	Cousin Giacobone Gaetano 1254 Watson St. Detroit	ys 6 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Curone
27	no	myself	25	no	--	----	Father Fiamengo Giovanni Willimantic	ys 5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Curone
28	no	myself	40	no	--	-----	Brother Guarco Pietro Stafford Springs	ys 6 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Curone
29	no	myself	50	no	--	-----	Cousin Daccio Luigi - Korbel	ys 5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Curone
30	no	myself	25	ys	1904 1908	Cal.	Family Simi-Homboldt Co. 114 Korbel - Caliphornia	uncertain	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	little scar under left eye	Lucca	Villa Basilica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Carl Uff. Arturo, Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax*).—Every adult alien should make an entry in this column. The entry is for use of the immigrant officials only.

Column 3 (*Name*).—The name of each alien should be entered in full, giving the Christian name and surname in the order usual in the United States.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation each alien has been following during the past year. If a child, state whether at home, at school, or at work, and if at work, what kind of work. If a housewife, state whether at home or assisting in business.

A laborer must not be entered as a farmer, farm laborer, or servant, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens applying.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided to show the following questions: "Read what language (or dialect)?" "Write what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., the departments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and those descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A year or more is considered sufficient time to constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence entered, even though it be their native country. The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of race or people (nationality), country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute intended residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if still in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom such passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (self-reliant or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1884, 1886, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lauberti Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lauberti

Sworn to before me this day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed but once, immediately after the last list or manifest is completed, and is to relate to the condition of the aliens named therein at the time of sailing.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before the consular officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Physical characteristics of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the country whence they came being regarded as determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from GENOA on the ____, 20 of November of ____, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. * Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Piccini	Alessandro	34		m	m	copper	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Spezia	Arcola	wife Venturini Persia at Arcola	Conn.	Norwich — Penwich
2		Barbero	Pietro	22		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessandria	Rocca	father Barbero Francesco at Rocca D'Arazzo	Ohio	Kent
3		Magnani	Gino	22		m	s	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pisa	Vico Pis.	father Magnani Jacopo at Vi- ci Pisano	Va	Richmond
4		Cirillo	Francesco	25		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Genova	Magliolo	father in law and wife, Maglio- lo Finalborgo, Lanfranco Vincenzo	Cal.	Colma
5		Querio	Giovanni	47		m	m	trader	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Novara	Livorno P.	father Querio Paolo at Gri- gnasco (Novara)	Pa	Allentown
6		wife	Amabile	42		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Novara	Livorno	father in law Querio Paolo	Pa	Allentown
7		son	Carlo	21		m	s	weaver	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Novara	Livorno P	gran father Querio Paolo	Pa	Allentown
8		daughter	Regina	16		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Novara	Livorno P	gran father Quierio Paolo	Pa	Allentown
9		son	Otto	6		m	s	----	--	--------	--	Italy	north	Novara	Livorno	gran father Quierio Paolo	Pa	Allentown
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		Italy	south	[illegible]	Pracchia	[illegible]	N.Y.	Peekskill
11		Bonini	Giacomo	56		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Sondrio	Traona	brother Bonini Vincenzo at Traona	Cal.	S.Francisco
12		son	Antonio	15			s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Sondrio	Traona	uncle Bonini Vincenzo	Cal.	S.Francisco
13		Savetta	Angelo	20		m	s	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Sondrio	Ardenno	father Giacomo at Ardenno.	mass.	Springfield
14		Casarosa	Lanciotto	23		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pisa	Macerata	father Casarosa Giovanni at Casarosa	N.Y.	Wallingford
15		Ghelardi	Renato	23		m	s	mechan	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pisa	Gello	uncle Di Puccio Egidio at Gello	Cal.	S.Francisco
16		Maccagno	Stefano	39		m	s	carpintr	Ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Torino	Torino	sister Maccagna Anna at To- rino. Via Torino 30	Pa	Apollo
17		Serafino	Tomaso	22		m	s	mason	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Torino	Torino	father Serafino Giuseppe at Torino Via Verres 15	Pa	Pittsburg
18		Maestri	Amilcare	33		m	s	mechan	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Ravenna	Lugo	father Maestri Agostino at Gambettola (Forli)	Mass.	Boston
19		Molinari	Domenico	33		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessan	Rocchetta	father Molinari Bartlomeo Roccetta Ligure	Cal.	S.Francisco
20		Callegari	Giuseppe	38		m	w	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessan	Cabella L.	father Callegari Battista Cabella Lig.	Conn.	Bridgport
21		Berchio	Cesare	42		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessan	Rocchetta	wife Temazzi Francesca at Roccetta Ligure	Cal.	S.Francisco
22		Martini	Pasquino	22		m	s	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pisa	Piombino	father Martini L. at Piom- bino	Cal.	Martinez
23		Giffoni	Alfonso	30		m	m	mechan.	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pisa	Piombino	mother Giffoni M.L. at Piombino	Mass.	Milford
24		Basso	Giuseppe	29		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessan	Cabella L.	wife Guglielmasso Maria at Piuzzo (Cabella Ligure)	Cal.	Stockton
25		Negro	Domenico	31		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	northn	Alessan	Cabella L.	wife Demergissa Marcellina at Cabella Lig.	Cal.	S.Francisco
26		Gogna	Carlo	24		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessan	Cabella L.	father Gogna Domenico at Ca- bella Lig. per Teo	Cal.	Colma
27		Maracci	Mario	22		m	s	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Grosseto	Pitigliano	father Giacinto at Pitigliano	Md.	Baltimore
28		Acerbi	Giotto	23		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pisa	Suvereto	father Giovanni Acerbi at Su vereto	Cal.	Martinez
29		Beconi	Vittorio	27		m	m	infirmary k.	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pisa	Campiglia	wife Amelia Lippi at Campiglia	N.Y.	N.York Cy
30		Gestri	Lodovico	32		m	m	tailor	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pisa	Campiglia	wife Gina Beconi at Campiglia	N.Y.	N.York Cy

N° 10 Fratta Giuseppe :Cancelled ,did not sail.

THE PURSER

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PILADELFIA, 1 DIC 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	ys	no	--	--	uncle Battista Piccini at Pawtucket Conn. 29 Arena str.	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none		Massa	Codiponte
2	no	myself	ys	no	---	----	cousin Campidl Stefano at Kent Ohio 451 Cherry str	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none		Alessandria	Rocca d'Arazzo
3	no	myself	ys	no	--	----	friend of mine Balducci Umberto Va Richmond 108 E Broad str.	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bl. blue	none		Pisa	Vicopisano
4	no	myself	25	no	--	----	cousin Vincenzo Dole at Colma Cal. Bx 223	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none		Genova	Finalborgo
5	no	myself	ys	ys	1906 1921	Allentown	friend of mine Boggio Pesco Hoboken N.J.	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none		Novara	Livorno P
6	no	husband	ys	us	1906 1920	Allentown	following my husband, see N° 5	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no		7	nat	brown	none		Verona	S.Bonifacio
7	no	father	ys	ys	1906 1920	Allentown	following parents, see N° 5 & 6	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none		Novara	Livorno P
8	no	father	ys	ys	born	Allentown	following parents	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none		U.S.A.	Allentown
9	no	father	ys	ys	born	Allentown	following parents	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	---"		U.S.A.	Allentown
10	[illegible]						York Cy Peakskill																			
11	no	myself	ys	ys	1897 1919	S.Francisco	son in law Morgantini Antonio S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	gr br	none		Sondrio	Tresna
12	no	father	ys	ys	born	Sonoma	oncle Morgantini A. following my father, see N° 11	no	perman.	ys	no	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	none		U.S.A.	Sonoma
13	no	myself	25	no	--	-----	brother in law Carlo Pedruzzi at Springfield Mass	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none		Sondrio	Ardenno
14	no	myself	25	no	--	-----	friend of mine Reno Bandecchi Wallingford Conn. 30 Bristol Street	NO	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none		Pisa	Macerata
15	no	myself	25	no	--	-----	father Ghelardi G. at San Francisco Cal. 812 Bay str.	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none		Pisa	Gello
16	no	myself	25	no	--	------	brother Giacomo Maccagno at Apollo Pa. 203 Kirchi Ave.	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none		Cuneo	Benevagenna
17	no	myself	30	no	--	------	brother in law Caquatto Domenico Pittsburg Pa. 519 Lenora str. North side	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none		Torino	Montanaro
18	no	myself	ys	ys	1912 1919	Boston	cousin Mastri Alfredo at Chambridge Mass. 70 Washington str.	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none		Forli	Gambettola
19	no	myself	30	no	--	----	brother Molinari Angelo at S.Francisco Cal. 20' University str.	ys	6 Yrs	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none		Alessandria	Rocchetta Lig.
20	no	myself	25	ys	1911 1915	Cal.	cousin Callegari Battista. Bridgeport Conn.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	gr. br	none		Alessandria	Cabella
21	no	myself	40	ys	1910 1915	Cal.	brother in law Zanazzi Pietro S.Francisco Cal. 202 University str	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	br grey	none		Alessandria	Rocchetta
22	no	myself	ys	no	--	----	brother Martino Martini at at Martinez Cal. Bx. 561	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none		Pisa	Suvereto
23	no	myself	30	no	--	----	uncle Noferi Massimo at Milford Mass.	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none		Pisa	Lari
24	no	myself	ys	no	--	----	Cousin Rodayero Pasquale at Stockton Cal. Union str. 306	uncertain	unc.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none		Alessandria	Cabella
25	no	myself	ys	no	--	----	brother in law Benegrasso Daniele Colma Cal. Bx. 214	uncertain	unc.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none		Alessandria	Teo
26	no	myself	ys	no	--	----	brother Gogna Mario at Colma Cal.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none		Alessandria	Cabella
27	no	myself	ys	no	---	----	cousin Giuseppe Peri at Baltimore Ind.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none		Grosseto	Pitigliano
28	no	myself	ys	no	--	----	friend of mine Martini Pietro Martinez Contra Costa Cy Cal. Bx 163	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none		Pisa	Suvereto
29	no	myself	25	no	--	----	brother Beconi Enrico N.York cy 4648 Downing str.	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none		Pisa	Campiglia M.
30	no	myself	25	no	--	----	brother in Law Beconi Enrico 46-48 Downing str N.York Cy	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	scar on right Jaw		Pisa	Campiglia M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commanding Officer, Future Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 2 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*No. in family*).—Accordingly [illegible] should number [illegible] in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

Column 4 (*Name*).—The name of [illegible] should be [illegible] surname [illegible] the latter appearing first, the [illegible] given name and [illegible] initial.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien 14 years of age or over, stating whether skilled, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] laborer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit and certificate shall be executed [illegible] arrival, and any changes that may have occurred [illegible] in the condition [illegible] of the aliens as last entered on the manifest [illegible] by different surgeons.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of surgeon shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the nation tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed on this manifest, and the information called for thereby shall be furnished as to each such alien, to the extent of the knowledge of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft bringing the alien to the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO, Passengers sailing from GENOA, 20th NOVEMBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (if exception claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bartolommei	Giulio	23		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Pisa	Suvereto	Father Bartolommei Agostino Suvereto	Cal.	Martinez
2		Lombardi	Omobono	25		M	s	driver	yes	Italian	yes	Itlian	southt	Genova	Genova	Family Lombardi -Piazza Tommaseo - 2 int. IO-	N.Y.	New York
3		Lucenti	Rosario	32		M	m	brick layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	souht	Genova	Genova	Friend Tebastoni Carmelo Vico Berrettieri - 2 int. I	N.Y.	New York
4		wife	Nunziata	27		F	m	house	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Genova	Genova	----------	N.Y.	New York
5		daughter	Carmela	8		M	s	scholar	ys	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Genova	Genova	----------	N.Y.	New York
6		Pacarrubba	Giovanni	47		M	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	souht	Genova	Genova	Cousin Bianchi Eugenio - Vico Nuovo Ponticello - 14/7	N.Y.	New York
7		daughter	Giovanna	20		F	s	dress	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Genova	Genova	----------	N.Y.	New York
8		Campinotti	Nicola	32		m	m	farmer	ys	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Pisa	Castelfasco	wife Rosellini addalena Castelfasco	Cal.	S.José
9		Addario	Felice	25		M	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Geniva	Genova	Cousin Mulosi Cordilio - Via della Cavellerizza 44	N.Y.	New York
10		Occhipinti	Emanuele	36		M	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Genova	Genova	Cousin Susoli Raffaele - Genova	N.Y.	New York
11		Livison	Vittorio	22		M	s	brick layer	yes	Italian	yes	Iyalian	north	Venezia	Annonevenеto	Father Livison Giuseppe Annonevenеto	Pa	New Castle
12		Mazzaracca	Jacopo	39		M	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Venezia	Annonevenеto	Wife Pavise Angela - Annonevenеto	Ohio	Sommerville
13		Ruzzene	Domenico	32		M	m	brick layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Venezia	Annonevenеto	Wife Posta Maddalena - Annonevento	Pa	New Castle
14		Lazzer	Domenico	29		M	m	brick layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Venezia	Annonevenеto	Wife Stefanato Ardemia - Annonevenеto	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		Magnani	Ireneo	36		M	m	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ravenna	Menga	Father Magnani Alessio - Menga	Doun	Grove City
16		Pigoni	Pietro	36		M	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Sondrio	Ardenno	Wife Baroli Anna - Ardenno	Mass	Springfield
17		Tonini	Giuseppe	25														
18		Lai	Edoardo	23		M	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Sassari	Buchei	Wife Carto Giuseppina- Buchei	N.Y.	New York
19		Mariotti	Tommaso	23		M	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Sassari	Calangiunis	Mother Sechi Francesca Calangiunis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Falchi	Gio Antonio	21		M	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Sassari	Mara	Wife Manai Vincenza - Mara	N.Y.	New York
21		Borghello	Candido	22		M	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North.	Alessandria	Carrega	Father Borghello Domiziano Carrega	Cal.	S.Francisco
22		Cerasa husband Bonesi	Desolina	24		F	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Sondrio	Civo	Father Cerasa Lorenzo-Civo	Conn.	Bridgeport
23		son	Giuseppe	2		M	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Sondrio	Civo	follow my mother	--	-----
24		Daughter	Maria	- 11		F	s	infant		infant		Italian	north	Sondrio	Civo	follow my mother	--	-----
25		Martinelli	Pietro	28		M	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Sondrio	Civo	Father Martinelli Benedetto Civo	Conn.	Montevise
26		Fiora	Annunciata	34		F	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Sondrio	Civo	Mother Paganetti Maria-Civo	Conn.	Montevise
27		Ferretti	Michele	34		M	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Reggio	Collagna	Wife Manelli Maria - Collagna	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~ Doun Dover
28		Crosetti	Pietro	29		M	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Alessandria	Carrega	Wife Bellorno Maria - Carrega	Cal.	S.Francisco
29		Bellomo	Gio Batta	29		M	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	norte	Alessandria	Carrega	Wife Terragno Rosita - Carrega	Cal.	Colma
30		Chiesa	Attilio	26		M	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Alessandria	Carrega	Father Chiesa Pietro- Cabella	Cal.	S. Cruz

N°17 Tonini Giuseppe :Cancelled ,did not sail.

THE PURSER

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 6 DIC 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any land has previously owned when over 16.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	~~100~~ $153	no	-	--	Uncle Bartolomei Vincenzo Martinez - Contra Costa Co.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Pisa	Suvereto
2	yes	myself	~~50~~ 60	no	-	--	Cousin Serafino Luigi - 22 Mac Dongall St. New York	yes	uncertain		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	red grey	none	Genova	Genova
3	yes	myself	~~75~~ $100	ys	1916 I921	N.Y.	Cousin Frank Bocchieri 696 Courtland Avenue New York	no	always	ys	no	no	no	nl		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	scar on left eye	Siracusa	Ragusa
4	husband	--		no	-	--	follow my husband	no	always	ys	nono	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa
5	father	--		no	-	--	follow my father	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no		no	no;	good	no	3	I	fair	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa
6	yes	myself	~~50~~	no	-	--	friend Giorgio Bello- 5030 Hudson Boulevard N.Y.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa
7	my father		-	no	-	--	follow my father	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa
8	no	myself	$140	no	=	==	cousin Della Maggior, A. 226 Gisch. Grove S.Jose Cal.	ys	10years	ys	no	none	no			no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	none	Pisa	Palaia
9	yes	myself	25	no	-	--	Brother in law Curella Gaetano	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa
10	yes	myself	25	ys	1912	N.Y.	Brother Occhipinti Salvatore 515 E. 12th St. New York	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa
11	no	myself	25	no	-	--	Brother Luvison Ruggiero New Castle	uncertain		ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Venezia	Annonseveneto
12	no	myself	25	no	-	--	Friend Furesin Giovanni Somerville-	uncertain		ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	none	Venezia	Annonseveneto
13	no	myself	25	no	-	--	~~Friend~~ Luvison Ruggiero New Castle	uncertain		ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Venezia	Annonseveneto
14	no	myself	25	no	-	--	~~Friend~~ Poncino Domenico - Buffalo	uncertain		ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	none	Venezia	Annonseveneto
15	no	myself	24	no	-	--	Brother in law Renato Martini Sioux City Jowa	no	always	yesno	no	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	none	Ravenna	Menga
16	no	myself	75	ys	1914 1920	N.Y.	Cousin Figoni Giuseppe - Spriengfield	no	always	yesno	no	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Sondrio	Ardennno
17	~~no~~	~~myself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~--~~		no	always	ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	none		
18	no	myself	25	no	-	--	nobody	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	none	Sassari	Berabutti
19	no	myself	25	ys	1913 1914	N.Y.	Cousin Colombano Giacomo 25 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	Sassari	Calangianus
20	no	myself	~~50~~ 32	no	-	--	Friend Vaca Salvatore- 160 Prince St. New York	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Sassari	Mara
21	ys	myself	25	no	-	--	Innocenti Bargello - 32 Oak Wood Street - S.Francisco	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Carrega
22	yes	myself	50	no	-	---	Husband Manari Giovanni Bridgeport	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	none	Sondrio	Civo
23	my	mother	--	no	-	--	follow my mother	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	2	I	fair	chestnut	none	Sondrio	Civo
24	my	mother	--	no	-	--	fo low my mother	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	2	0	fair	chestnut	none	Sondrio	Civo
25	yes	myself	50	no	-	--	Cousin Dell'Oro Giuseppe Montevise	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	none	Sondrio	Civo
26	yes	myself	25	no	-	--	Cousin Dell'Oro Giuseppe; Montevise	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Sondrio	Civo
27	yes	myself	30	ys	1907 1920	Chicago	N° 45 Cabuet Street Tambrone	yes	15 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	Reggio	Collagna
28	ys	myself	25	no	-	--	Brother Crosetti Giuseppe 2010 Church St. San Francisco	uncertain		ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Carrega
29	yes	myself	~~50~~	no	-	--	Uncle Franzoi Angelo -B. 15 A Colma - California	ys	6 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Carrega
30	yes	myself	25	no	-	--	Brother Chiesa Giuseppe Box 221 Santa Cruz	uncertain		ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Carrega

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

39

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Carl Uff. Arturo, Master of the S/S COLOMBO, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governments, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this day of 2 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Chas E Reiss

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the first port [illegible] to the condition [illegible] of the aliens must be noted on the manifest [illegible] affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the land from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from GENOA on the 20 of November of 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chiesa	Domenico	24		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessan	Carrega Berga	father Giovanni Chiesa at Carrega Berga	Cal.	S.Francisco
2		Chiesa	Giovanni	24		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessan	Carrega	father Chiesa Pasquale at Carrega Berga	Cal.	S.Francisco
3		Chiesa	Giacinto	36		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessan	Carrega	wife Chiesa M. at Carrega	Cal.	Oakland
4		Giordano	Amelio	22		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessan	Mongiardino	father Andrea Giordano at Mongiardino	Cal.	S.Mateo
5		Bolini	Giulio	40		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessan	Mongiardino	wife Giordano Maria at Mongiardino	Cal.	S.Francisco
6		Salvi	Corrado	32		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Firenze	Castel F.	father Salvi Pasquale at Castelfiorentino	N.J.	Waterrulict
7		wife	Verdiana	29		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Firenze	Castel F.	father in law Salvi P. at Castelfiorentino	N.J.	Waterrulict
8		Traversa	Giuseppe	43		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessan	Cassine	father Traversa Luigi at Cassine	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Stradella	Giovanni	21		m	s	mechani	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessan	Viarigi	father Stradella Giovanni at Viarigi	Cal.	S.Francesco
10		Colonna	Pietro	27		m	s	baker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessan	Grana M.	father Colonna Enrico at Grana Mont.	W Va	Glen W.
11		Brusasca	Ettore	22		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessan	Villadeati	father Brusasca Luigi at Villadeati	Conn.	Torrington
12		Codevilla	Eugenio	24		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessan	Carega	wife Franco Elvira at Carega	Cal.	Oakland
13		Costi	Pasqua	33		f	s	house	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Modena	Remiseto	father Costi Vittorio at Remiseto	Ill.	Chicago
		husband Dighetti																
14		Terreno	Clemente	42		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Cuneo	Carrù	mother Quaglia Marianna at at Bastia	Cal.	Oakland
15		wife	Caterina	26		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Cuneo	Carrù	mother in law Quaglia M. at Bastia	Cal.	Oakland
16		Giola	Pietro	24		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Sassari	Florinas	father Giola Salvatore at Florinas	Col	Bernardi
17		Barolo	Pietro	22		m	s	cement	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Cuneo	Govone	father Barolo Secondo at Govone	Cal.	Oakland
18		Bottallo	Agostino	27		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Cuneo	Cavour	father Bottallo Giuseppe at Canove di Govone	Pa	Hazleton
19		Lubrani	Giuseppe	25		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Grosseto	Giglio	father Alessandro Lubrani at Giglio	Pa	Scranton
20		Ildeni	Giovanni	23		m	S	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Brescia	Lonato	Uncle Gambarini Giuseppe Lonato	Conn.	Torrington
21		Del Ponte	Biagio	26		m	s	peddler	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessan	Castelnuovo B.	mother Berta Gerolama at Castelnuovo Belbo	N.Y.	N.York Cy
22		Gaffolio	Eugenio	22		m	s	trader	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessan	Castelnuovo B.	father Gaffoglio Benedetto Castenuovo Belbo	N.Y.	N.York CY
23		Maestro	Amedeo	32		m	m	rentes	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Alessan	Castenuovo B.	father Maestro Giovanni at Castenuovo Belbo	N.Y.	N.York Cy
24		Anedda	Attilio	32		M	m	pastry cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Genova	Genova	Father Anedda Luigi - Cagliari Via Bayelle 4 -3	N.Y.	New York C:
25		Riccetto	Augusta	29		F	s	dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Friuli	S. paolo	Father Riccetto Domonico S.Paolo Morsano al Tagliamento	Ill.	Chicago
26		Loi	Luigina	40		F	wd	house	yes	Italian	yes	Italya	south	Cagliari	Sardara	Father Loi Raimondo-Sardara	Pa.	Johnstown
27		son Curreli	Rafaldo	13		M	s	scholar	ys	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Cagliari	Sardara	follow my mother	Pa.	Johnstown
28		son	Olindo	9		M	s	scholar	ys	Italian	yes	~~Italy~~ U.S.CITIZEN	south	Cagliari	Sardara	follow my mother	Pa.	Johnstown
29		daughter	Sestina	3	9	F	s	infant	-	infant	-	Italy	south	Cagliari	Saredara	follow my mother	Pa.	Johnstown
30		Piras	Francesco	24		M	s	brick layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Cagliari	Tresnuraghes	Father Piras Angelo - Tresnuraghes	Pa.	Johnstown

N°13 Costi Pasquale: Passed in List 9t...

THE PURSER

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	ys	no	--	---	brother in law Franco Ant. S.Francisco Cal. 19 Bruce Pl.	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Carrega
2	no	myself	25	no	--	---	cousin Franco Antonio at S.Francisco Cal.	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Carrega
3	no	myself	ys	ys	1910 1919	Oakland Cal.	sister Giovanna Pataro at Oakland Cal. 360 - 51 str	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Carrega
4	no	myself	30	no	---	----	brother Pietro Giordano at S.Mateo Cal. Bx. 28	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Mongiardino
5	no	myself	ys	ys	1911 1914	Cal.	brother Giordano Giacomo at S. Francisco Cal. 166 Port Ave.	ys	8 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Mongiardino
6	no	myself	ys	no	--	-	friend of mine Mori Giuseppe at Waterwliet N.J.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Siena	S.Gimignano
7	no	husband	ys	no	--	--	following my husband	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Siena	S.Gimignano
8	no	myself	ys	no	--	--	brother Traversa Francesco at Philedelphia 4721 16 str.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Cassine
9	no	myself	ys	no	--	--	sister Stradella Maria at S. Francisco 911 str. 22	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Visrigi
10	no	myself	ys	no	--	--	cousin Mazzetti Louis Glen White P.a	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Grana M
11	no	myself	25	no	--	--	brother Brusasca Modesto at Torrington Conn. 102 Park Ave.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Villadeati
12	no	myself	25	no	--	--	brother in law Pietro Franco at Aokland Cal.	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Agneto Tab ega
13	no	myself	85	no	--	--	husband Paghetti Giuseppe at Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Modena	Fanbucto
14	no	myself	ys	no	--	--	cousin Bracco Felice at Oakland Cal. Adeline S. 21 - str	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Cuneo	Bastia
15	no	husband	ys	no	--	--	following husband, see N° 14	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Cuneo	Mondovi
16	no	myself	25	no	--	---	friend of mine Antonio Mambu	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Sassari	Florinas
17	no	myself	ys	no	--	---	cousin Marello Giuseppe at Oakland Cal.	ys	10 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Cuneo	Govone
18	no	myself	ys	no	--	----	cousin Vittorio Molino at Hazleton Pa.	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Cuneo	Caneve Gov.
19	no	myself	85	no	--	----	uncle Baffigi Nello at Scranton Pa. 440 Gent str. 440	ys	3 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Grosseto	Siglio
20	no	myself	25	no	--	----	Father Luigi-6 Washington Av. Torrington, Conn.	ys	10 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Brescia	Lonato
21	no	myself	25	no	--	---	Sister Del Ponte Maria at N.York Cy 507 W. 29 str	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Castelnuovo
22	yes	myself	25	no	--	---	Cousin Terzano Ernesto 492 7. 10th Av. New York	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Castelnuoco
23	no	myself	25	no	--	---	Wife Grimaldi Olga - 334 N. 39th St. New York	yes	uncert.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	none	Alessandria	Castelnuovo
24	no	myself	10	no	--	---	Cousin Murgia Giuseppe - 417 7; 31st St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	black	none	Cagliari	Seni
25	no	myself	75	no	--	---	Fiancee Driussi Pompeo 331 W Grand Av. Chicago	uncertain		ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Venezia	Portogruaro
26	no	myself	75	ys	1912 1922	Pa.	Husband Durreli Francesco Johnstown - Cambria Co.	uncertain		ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black	none	Cagliari	Saradara
27	my	mother	--	same as above			follo my mother	uncertain		ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat.	brown	note	Cagliari	Saradara
28	my	mother	--	same as above			follow my mother	uncertain		ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I	nat.	brown	none	Pa.	Apollo
29	my	mother	--	same as above			follow my mother	uncertain		ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	nat	brown	none	Pa.	Johnstown
30	no	myself	50	no	--	---	Brother Piras Giovanni Johnstown - Cambria Co	uncertain		ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	none	Cagliari	Tresnuraghes

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav Uff. Arturo, Master of the s/s "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 [illegible] ...

Column 3 [illegible] ...

Column 4 [illegible] ...

Column 5 [illegible] ...

Column 6 [illegible] ...

Column 7 [illegible] ...

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should [illegible] ...

Column 8 [illegible] ...

Read what is said above for guidance in answering this question. In answering this question the word [illegible] ...

Column 9 [illegible] ...

Column 10 [illegible] ...

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] ...

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by passengers and [illegible] ...

RACES.

The term "Celtic," [illegible] ...

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," [illegible] ...

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" [illegible] ...

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" [illegible] ...

HEBREW.

This [illegible] ...

RACES, OR PEOPLES.

The races who are natives of the basin of the River [illegible] ...

HEIGHT.

The [illegible] ...

Column 12 [illegible] ...

Column 13 [illegible] ...

Column 14 [illegible] ...

Column 15 [illegible] ...

Column 16 [illegible] ...

Column 17 [illegible] ...

Columns 18 [illegible] ...

Column 19 [illegible] ...

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are asked [illegible] ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith [strike out words not applicable, or insert "sailing herewith" or "proceeding thereto" as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

[illegible] Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certificate shall be executed before an immediate officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List C 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 20th NOVEMBER, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Piras	Giovanni	37		M	m	brick layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Cagliari	Tresnuraghes	Wife Maddau Maria-Tresnuraghes	Pa.	Johnstown
2		Guerri	Salvatore	39		M	m	brick layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Cagliari	Tresnuraghes	Wife Angiocina Baffiglio Tresnuraghes	Pa	Johnstown
3		Rossi	Pietro	31		M	m	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Firenze	Firenze	Wife Maria Rossi - Firenze Via Sanzanoli 60	N.Y.	New York Cy
4		Fabbris	Egidio	24		M	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Vicenza	Roana	Mother De Guio Speranza-Roana	Ill.	Pullman
5		Canterutti	Santo	20		M	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Udine	Cisterna	Mother Massotto Maria-Cisterna	Ohio	Harbourly
6		Massola	Salvatore	39		M	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Sassari	Bonnanaro	Wife Carboni Lucia-Bonnanaro	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Carboni	Salvatore	22		M	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Sassari	Bonnanaro	Father Carboni Vincenzo Bonnanaro	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Campoluni	Giuseppe	32		M	m	brick layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Siena	Badia S.Salvatore	Wife Notolini Paola Badia San Salvatore	N.J.	Bronx
9		Virdia	Giuseppe	52		M	m	mecanic	ys	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Venezia	Venezia	Friend Pinto Lorenzo Fond. Ormezzino 2680 Venezia	N.Y.	New York Cy
10		Parrusselli	Maria	51		F	wd	dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Venezia	Venezia	nobody	N.Y.	New York Cy
11		Giori	Cesare	29		m	S	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	italian	north	Brescia	Nozza	brother Bortolo Nozza	Conn.	New Haven
12		Binelli	Riccardo	41		m	M	laboru	ys	Italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Fagagna	wife Teresa Acuta -Fdagna	Ohio	Port Homer
13		Casti	Pasqua	23		f	M	housewif	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Reggio	Ramseto	father Vittorio -Ramseto	Ill.	Chicago
14		son Righetti	Giovanni	2		m	S	infant	ys	infant	=	Italian	south	do	do	G.father do do	do	do
15		Compero	Giovanni	22		M	S	labour	ys	Italian	ys	italian	south	S.Pietro	Vicenza	father Giovanni-S.pietro Lusolino	Ohio	Cincinnati
16		Corsini	Attilio	22		m	S	shoemak	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Cutigliano	father Luigi -Cutigliano	Pa	Bellevernon
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 2 DIC 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	50	no	--	----	Nephew Piras Giovanni Johnstown Pa.	uncertain	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	Cagliari	Paese
2	no	myself	50	no	--	----	Friend Piras Giovanni Johnstown Pa.	uncertain	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	Cagliari	Paese
3	no	myself	25	no	--	----	Cousin Graziano Alicante 124 E 85th St. New York	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Arezzo	Arezzo
4	no	myself	50	no	--	----	Cousin Fabaris Giacomo-Pullman	ys 5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	none	Austria	Sanutrico
5	no	myself	25	no	--	----	Step brother Masotto Luigi Hardburly - Ohio Box 75	yes 5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	hood	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	Udine	Cisterna
6	no	myself	50	no	--	----	Brother in law Carboni Antonio Philadelphia Pa.	ys 5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestny	none	Sassari	Bonnanaro
7	yes	myself	50	no	--	----	Brother Carboni Antonio Philadelphia	yes 5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	none	Bassari	Bonnanaro
8	no	myself	25	no	--	----	Cousin Cash Luigi -Bronx N.J. 625 E . 187th St.	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	none	Grosseto	Santaflora
9	no	myself	50	no	--	----	Sister Virdia Giuseppina N.Y. Cy 117 W Ulston St.	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey brown	scar on the forehead	Reggio Cal.	Varapodi
10	no	myself	35	no	--	---	Sister in law Giuseppina Virdia N.Y. Cy 117 W Ulston st.	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey brown		Ferrara	Ferrara
11	no	myself	170	no	=	===	sister Angela- Congress Av. N.Haven-Conn	ys always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	Chestnut	none	Brescia	Nua
12	no	myself	50	13/22	Ohio		cousin Igino di Nardo-Port Clinton-Ohio	ys 3 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	Chestnut	none	Udine	Fagagna
13	ys	myself	25	no	=	=	husband Giuseppe Duchetti 98-99 St. Chicago -Ill.	uncertain	uncho	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	none	Reggio Cal.	Ramseto
14	ys	m mother	25	no	=	=	follow my mother	uncertain	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	fairchestnut	none	Reggio Cal.	Ramseto
15	no	myself	130	ys	04/05	N.Y.	uncle Di Iorio Luigi-2592 Valerian Av. Cincinnati	no	germ.	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	Vincenza	S.Pietro
16	no	myself	51	no	=	=	uncle Tintore Carlo-box 517 Bellevernon Pa.	uncertain	ys	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chetsnut	right hand	Firenze	Cutigliano
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of DIC 1923, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 9 (Head tax status.) Commutable head tax [illegible] Exempt from head tax. This space is left blank for the information of the officer.

Column 10 (Race or people.) [illegible] appropriate to these races or peoples.

Column 11 (Color.) The entry should be [illegible]

Column 12 (National or race.) The entries should be [illegible]

Column 13 (Occupation.) The entry should [illegible] occupation, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. If [illegible] merely a laborer, farmer, or servant, having no special trade, [illegible] simply as laborer, farmer, or servant, as the case may be. [illegible] specific occupation.

A distinction should be made between persons who can read and those who cannot read, and the entries in this column should be shown, as follows:

A farmer [illegible] who operates a farm [illegible]

A farm laborer [illegible] any other person who [illegible]

Seaman [illegible] [illegible] if necessary, by proper [illegible]

Column 14 (Can read or [illegible]) This column should be used [illegible] "Read what language or dialect," if [illegible] the language or dialect [illegible] exemption from the [illegible] requirement. [illegible]

Column 15 (Nationality.) [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 16 (Race or people.) [illegible] the race or people as given in [illegible]

Special attention should be paid [illegible] subject or citizen of [illegible] recorded by names such as [illegible] head of a country does not mean [illegible] the head of races or peoples [illegible] one people [illegible] the [illegible] Czechs, Croatians, or Hebrews should not [illegible] [illegible] the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Dutch or French West Indian, Barbadian, Jamaican, Trinidadian, Martinican, Guadeloupian, Curacaoan, Grenadian, Surinamer, Virgin Islander, Leeward Islander, Windward Islander, Bahamian, Belizian, Guianese, Dutch Guianese, British Guianese, French Guianese, Canal Zonian, Panamanian, Costa Rican, Guatemalan, Honduranian, Nicaraguan, Salvadorean, Mexican or Spanish West Indian.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. [illegible] Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Columns 20 to 23. [illegible] are arrested in pursuance [illegible] question 20, if alien has [illegible] to reapply for admission, [illegible]

Column 24 (Final disposition.) [illegible] Persons temporarily [illegible] Persons [illegible] Persons [illegible] Persons

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Write whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D Lambert

Sworn to before me this ... day of V DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Chas S Reiss

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or certificate shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before the ... agent, or other officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. Immigration Service
List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from Genoa Italy, 20 th November, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Elevi	Enrico	23		M	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Milano	Turbigo	Sister Elevi Maria - Via Fredda 27 - Turbigo	Cal.	S;Francisco
2		Giarattoni	Antonio	25		M	m	mecanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Forli	Rimini	Wife Bonato Cecilia - Il Via Forziere - Rimini	N.J.	Jefferson
3		Rossi	Angelo	24		M	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Massa	Magliano	Father Rossi Massimo Magliano	Ohio	Clevelend
4		Maraldo	Giovanni	16														
5		Della Mora	Giovanni	25		M	m	brick	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Austria	Takenbak	Wife Giannetto Orsola - Takenbak	N.Y.	Syracuse
6		Maraldo	Giovanni	16		M	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Cavasso	uncle Antonio Maraldo-Cavasso	Ill.	Peoria
7		Martini	Carlo	17		M	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Cuneo	Vignolo	Faher Carlo Martino -Vignolo	Cal.	S.Giuseppe
8		Wulich	Giuseppe	26		M	s	mariner	ys	Croatian	yes	Italian	north	Dalmatia	Tribani	Brother Lucifh Dante- Tribani	Mich	Detroit
9		Milich	Francesco	34		M	m	trader	yes	Slovack	yes	Italian	north	Dalmatia	Zara	Wife Milich Caterina - Zara	Tex.	Galveston
10		Fabianich	Matteo	16		M	m	black smith	yes	Slovack	yes	Italian	north	Dalmatia	Zara	Father Fabianich Simeone-Zara	Vir.	Benwood
11		Kustich	Francesco	24		M	s	carpentrys	Croatian		yes	Italian	north	Dalmatia	Zara	Sister in law Giuseppina Rimanich - Zara	Virg.	Wiertown
12		Petruccella	Matteo	34		M	m	black smith	yes	Slovack	yes	Italian	north	Dalmatia	Zara	Friend Bernardi Matteo - Riva S. Rocco - Zara	Cal.	S.Francisco
13		Fabianich	Giorgio	20	6	M	s	shoe maker	yes	Slovack	yes	Italian	north	Dalmatia	Zara	Father Fabianich Giuseppe Cereria - Zara	Vir.	Wierton
14		Perich	Mariano	17		M	s	mariner	ys	Slovack	yes	Italian	north	Dalmatia	Poljana	Father Perich Pietro - Zara Colle Catena 6	Ill.	Chicago
15		Roveta Pi	Pietro	22		M	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Argentina	south	Genova	Rivarolo	Family in Bobbio	Alessandria	N.Y. Long Island
16		Ostojich	Andrea	26		M	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	north	Dalmatia	Meltvocick	Wife Plina Iva - Meltvocick	N.Y.	Hoboken
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

N°4 Maraldo Giovanni :Cancelled ,did not sail

THE PURSER

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Length of time in the United States. Whether able to write.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	70	born in	U.S.A.		Brother Giuseppe Elevi - 660 Linden Av. S.Francisco	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none		California	S.Francisco
2	no	myself	30	no	--	---	Cousin Russo Michele - 609 Jefferson St. Hoboken	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	85	fair	black	none	NON-QUOTA	Brazil	S. Paulo
3	no	myself	200	no	--	---	Cousin Contipelli Elia Cleveland	uncertain	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none		France	Marsèille
4	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav Uff Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second), Master of the S/S "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 , day of DIC 1923 , 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Port for landing*).—Steamship companies should insert the name of the port at which each alien listed intends to land. This should be the port of Government official entry.

Column 4 (*Age*).—Persons less than 1 year old should have entered their age in months. The letter "m" following the figure will be sufficient, thus applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either "M" male or "F" female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "M" married, "S" single, "W" widowed, or "D" divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as a minimum as to classify the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example: "Farmer," "Laborer," "Engineer," "Clerk," "Servant," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Carpenter," "Shoemaker," "Blacksmith," "Weaver," "Miner," "Painter," "Mason," "Baker," "Barber," "Cook," "Housekeeper," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Dressmaker," "Nurse," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Clergyman," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Author," "Editor," "Lawyer," "Teacher," "Professor," "Scientist," "Engineer," "Chemist," "Draftsman," "Accountant," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Clerk," "Salesman," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Banker," "Broker," "Agent," "Contractor," "Boilermaker," "Machinist," "Molder," "Millwright," "Pipefitter," "Plumber," "Steamfitter," "Tinsmith," "Toolmaker," "Electrician," "Mechanic," "Painter," "Paperhanger," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Stonecutter," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Upholsterer," "Weaver," "Woodworker," "Cabinetmaker," "Butcher," "Baker," "Miller," "Cook," "Waiter," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Housekeeper," "Nurse," "Laborer," "Servant," "Housework," "Child," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record of the names of United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from GENOA, 20th NOVEMBER, 1923, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	daughter	Lina	3		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Dalla Carbonare	Alfonso	33		M	m	P.P. [illegible]	Passport released at Washington 20th September 1923	363 Kensington St. CHICAGO Ill.
6	Fera Barbara	Antonio	38		M	m	P.P. [illegible]	Passport released at Washington 1st December 1921	1027 South Seven St. Phila,Pa.
7	Novelli	Anselmo	17		M	s	Born in New Castle 23rd January 1907	Renewed 28th May 1923 P.P. 341754	Father Novelli Agusto - Erie Pa. 606 West 17th Street
8	Novelli	Ermano	18		M	s	Born in Groove City 5th October 1905	------- P.P. 341 [illegible]	same as above
9	Novelli	Anna	10		F	s	Born in Erie 17th October 1912	-------	same as above
10	Novelli	Dante	9		M	s	Born in Erie 17th September 1914	-------	same as above
11	Novelli	Ida	13		F	s	Born in Boyer 23rd September 1910	-------	same as above
12	Mosca	Giuseppe	19		M	s	-------	Passport released in Washington 27th August 1923	same as above
13	daughter	Dina	1		F	s	-------		same as above
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

N°1,2,3,4, Carminati Elisa and 3 daughters-12,13 Mosca Giuseppe and daughter:Cancelled ,did not sail.

THE PURSER

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—864

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lamberti

Sworn to before me this ____ day of VOIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens are to be noted on the manifest immediately before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P.ro COLOMBO (Stazza lorda Tonn. lt. 761.63 / Stazza netta Tonn. 7.01.33) *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 19 NOV 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zito	Pietro	17		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Tomaso Natale	father Zito G.Battista Tomaso Natale	Pa.	Merchsport
2		Giardino	Agnese	22		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Alcamo	father Giardina Vito Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		son)Sutera	Giuseppe	3		m	s	none	no		no	italian	ital.south	italy	Alcamo	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Galfano	Vita	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Marsala	father Galfano Filippo Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Tallarita	Sebastiano	29		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Trapani	father Tallarita Sebastiano Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Vario	Leonardo	28		m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Trapani	wife Navetta Antonia Trapani	Mich	Detroit
7		Atria	Mariano	18		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Partanna	father Atria Gusiaccnio Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Asara	Nicolo'															
9		Aloia	Silvestre	28		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Trapani	wife Luzara Vita Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Adriatico	Salvatore	23		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Campobello	father Adriatico Giuseppe Campobello	Ills	Melrose Park
11		Bascio	Marco															
12		Bertolino	Alberto	24		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Favignana	mother Fiasulo Angela Favignana	N.Y.	Trenton
13		Conticello	Giuseppe	36		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Trapani	wife Campagna Giuseppa Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Gucciardo	Vincenzo															
15		Messina	Antonino	25		m		farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Gibellina	mother Fontana Rosaria Gibellina	N.Y.	Newark
16		Anatra	Vito	26		m		farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Partanna	father Anatra Vincenzo Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Bulgarella	Antonino	25		m	s	Cutler	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.South	italy	Trapani	mother Spada Nunzia Trapani	N.Y.	New York
18		Basilico'	Michele	47		m	m	salman	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Trapani	wife Canino Caterina Trapani	Mich	Detroit
19		Adamo	Salvatore	18		m	s	shomak	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Trapani	father Adamo Antonino Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Corso	Antonino															
21		Raccomandato	Giuseppe	23		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Trapani	father Raccomandato Alberto Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.
22		Manzo	Salvatore	23		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Trapani	father Manzo Vincenzo Trapani	Mich	Detroit
23		Castelli	Antonio															
24		Grimaldo	Cristofaro	24		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Trapani	father Grimaldi Francesco Trapani	N.Y.	Lody
25		Bandiera	Salvatore	30		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	M.S.Giuliano	wife Mandarino Paola M.S.Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
26		Buzzitta	Salvatore															
27		Buzzitta	Carlo	20		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	M.S.Giuliano	mother Incandela Maria M.S.Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
28		Blunda	Antonio	21		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	M.S.Giuliano	father Blunda Giovanni M.S.Giuliano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Cirinisi	Giovanni	25		m	m	chauffeur	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	M.S.Giuliano	wife Cicero Leonarda M.S.Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
30		Castronovo	Crispino	38		m	m	farmer		italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	M.S.Giuliano	wife Cicala Leonarda Paparella	Mich	Detroit

N°8 Asore Nicolò-11 Bascio Marco-14,15,16 Gucciardo Vincenzo,Messina Antonino,Anatra Vito-19 Adamo Salvatore,-25 Corso Antonino,23 Castelli Antonio,- N° 26 Buzzitta Salvatore: Cancelled ,did not sail.

THE PURSER

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The duplicate list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA, 2 DIC 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	uncle Sparacio Pioschino 535 Evans Ave McKeesport Pa.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			italy	Palermo
2	yes	self	25	no	husband Sutera Salvatore 585 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown			italy	Alcamo
3	yes	self		no	father as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							italy	Alcamo
4	yes	self	25	no	brother Galfano Domenico 106 ~~Miserole~~ St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			italy	Marsala
5	yes	self	25	no	cousin Sinacore Antonino 113 Illey St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown			italy	Trapani
6	yes	self	25	no	brother Terio Giuseppe 3370 Super St. Detroit Mich.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	mole on cheek		italy	M.S.Giulian
7	yes	self	25	no	uncle Marsina Luigi 178 Ellery St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			italy	Trapani
8	xxxx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 1923 ... 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years for persons one year of age or over, and in months for children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 10 years or over, whether employed or not. Such terms as laborer, servant, farmer, worker, or other indefinite descriptions are insufficient.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the manner of farming shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the Italian Provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Caserta, Naples, Aquila, Benevento, Campobasso, Foggia, Avellino, Salerno, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Enna, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Enna, Cagliari, Nuoro, Sassari, Sardinia, and Corsica, or who have resided in one of those provinces for the greater part of their lives, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of those people would be classed as Italian by race.

SCOTCH (SCOTS).

The people who are natives of or have resided for the greater part of their lives in the counties of Lanark, Renfrew, Ayr, Wigtown, Kirkcudbright, Dumfries, Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles, Berwick, Linlithgow, Edinburgh, Haddington, Berwick, Dumbarton, Argyll, Bute, Clackmannan, Kinross, Fife, Perth, Stirling, Forfar, Kincardine, Aberdeen, Banff, Elgin, Nairn, Inverness, Cromarty, Ross, Sutherland, Caithness, Orkney, Shetland, Isle of Lewis, Harris, North Uist, Benbecula, South Uist, Barra, Skye, Inverness, Argyll, Bute, Tiree, Coll, Mull, Colonsay, Oronsay, Islay, Jura, Gigha, Arran, Ailsa Craig, Cumbrae, Bute, Kintyre

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 2 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of surgeon alone shall be executed by such surgeon before the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of departure; but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of the master shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of departure before the vessel's departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P/P COLOMBO, Passengers sailing from NAPOL, 19 NOV 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		1863 OCT 1 6 1925 VERIFIED No. 52063 Cognata	Salvatore	23		m s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.north	Italy	Sciacca	mother Cannella Calogera Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Graffeo	Accursio														
3		Cataldo 53550	Carmelo	23		m s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Sciacca	father Cataldo Calogero Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Prinzivalli	Antonino														
5		Aremata	Antonino														
6		Platania	Luciano														
7		Larocca	Salvatore														
8		Dimino	Vincenzo														
9		Gallino	Vincenzo														
10		Mandracchia	Alberto	26		m s		yes	italian	yes	italian		Italy	Sciacca	father Mandracchia Alberto Sciacca	New York	
11		Borsalino	Ignazio														
12		Palmitori	Calogero														
13		Turturici	Francesco														
14		FEB 1 0 1926 Puleo	Antonino	23		m s	cowher	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Sciacca	sister Puleo Anna Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Quartararo	Liborio														
16		JUN 15 1926 Gallo 56278	Stefano	23		m s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Sciacca	father Gallo Salvatore Sciacca	Pa.	Norristown
17		NOV 29 1939 I-288223-244 Sanfilippo	Francesco	23		m s	fisher	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Sciacca	father Sanfilippo Ignazio Sciacca	Mass	Boston
18		JUL 28 1934 Pinelli	Giuseppe	18		m s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Sciacca	father Pinelli Santo Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Friscia	Giuseppe	24		m m	mariner	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Sciacca	relative Cabella Sebastiano Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
20		Turturici	Ruggiero	28		m m	mariner	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Sciacca	father Turturici Liborio Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
21		Craparo	Onofrio														
22		OCT 2 1930 MAY 21 1931 Larocca	Vincenzo	32		m s	fisher	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Sciacca	mother Friscia Accursia Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
23		JUN 1 1928 Larocca	Carmelo	37		m m	fisher	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Sciacca	wife Piazza Accursia Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
24		Dileo	Gaetano	59		m m	trader	no		no	italian	ital.south	Italy	Sciacca	wife Scoma Maria Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
25		Dileo	Custodio														
26		Montalbano	Vincenzo														
27		Capraro	Mario														
28		Capraro	Vita														
29		MAY 20 1932 4374 (R.P.) 893 Severino	Pietra	17		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Piazza	father Severino Giuseppe Piazza Armerina	N.Y.	New York
30		Sardo	Giuseppe														

N°2 Graffeo Accursio, N°4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,15: Prinzivalli Antonino, Aremata Antonino, Platania Luciano, Larocca, Salvatore, Dimino Vincenzo, Gallino Vincenzo, Mandracchia Alberto, Borsalino Ignazio, Palmitori Calogero, Turturici Francesco, Quartararo Liborio-20,21 Turturici Ruggiero, Craparo Onofrio, N°25,26,27,28,3 Di Leo Custodia, Montalbano Vincenzo, Capraro Maria and Vita, Sardo Giuseppe: CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL.

THE PURSER

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens 11

Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries [illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA, 1 DIC 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	21 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Question No. 24 in full text at foot of this sheet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	cousin Ferrara Salvatore 598 Humblet St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown		Italy	Sciacca
2																				
3	yes	self	25	no	cousin Ianuzzo Alfonso I22 Wilson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	rosy	brown		Italy	Favara
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	yes	self	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown		Italy	Sciacca
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	yes	self	25	no	mother Santangelo Antonina I35 Jefferson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	brown		Italy	Sciacca
15																				
16	yes	self	25	no	uncle Zalin Francesco [illegible] Jefferson St. Port Jervis N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	rosy	brown		Italy	Sciacca
17	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Cirilla Accurio 309 North St. Easton Pa.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	rosy	brown		Italy	Sciacca
18	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Augustino Controre I35 Jefferson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown		Italy	Sciacca
19	yes	self	25	no	brother Priscia Calogero I35 Elizabeth St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	brown		Italy	Sciacca
20																				
21																				
22	yes	self	25	no	[illegible] I75 Elizabeth St. New York N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	brown		Italy	Sciacca
23	yes	self	25	no	brother as above	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown		Italy	Sciacca
24	yes	self	25	yes 1916 1920 N.Y.	son Di Leo Pasquale as above	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown		Italy	Sciacca
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29	yes	self	25	no	sister Severino Filippa 2071 W. 107 St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Italy	Piazza Arm.
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Inspector in Charge Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Each passenger must be accounted for in this column. The symbol is for use of Government officials.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The number of completed years must be entered. Infants under one year of age will be entered under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should show what the alien is actually (as a matter of fact) coming to this country to do, not what he has been or formerly was. If he has no occupation, trade, or profession of any kind, as for example, a child or an infant, the entry should be "None." If he has been a laborer, or a servant, or a clerk, or a merchant, or a manufacturer, or a farmer, or a professional man, or a person of leisure, or a tailor, or a seamstress, or a milliner, or a dressmaker, or a cook, or a barber, or a hairdresser, or a manicure, or a chiropodist, or a chauffeur, or a physician, or a surgeon, or a lawyer, or a preacher, or a clergyman, or a professor, or a student, or a author, or an artist, or a musician, or a sculptor, or a actor, or a actress, or a theatrical manager, or a showman, or a journalist, or a reporter, or a interpreter, or a librarian, or a scientist, or a civil engineer, or a mining engineer, or a mechanical engineer, or a electrical engineer, or a surveyor, or a mining expert, or a technologist, or a photographer, or a aviator, or a captain, or a mariner, or a sailor, or a pilot, or a boatman, or a fisherman, or a vivandière, or a soldier, or a sailor, or a marine, or a baker, or a banker, or a barber, or a bartender, or a basket maker, or a blacksmith, or a boilermaker, or a bookbinder, or a bookkeeper, or a brewer, or a bricklayer, or a broker, or a butcher, or a cabinetmaker, or a canner, or a carpenter, or a cashier, or a caterer, or a chemist, or a cigarmaker, or a clerk, or a cook, or a cooper, or a dancer, or a decorator, or a dentist, or a designer, or a dressmaker, or a druggist, or a dyer, or a electrician, or a engraver, or a farmer, or a fireman, or a foreman, or a furrier, or a gardener, or a glassblower, or a goldsmith, or a grocer, or a harnessmaker, or a hatter, or a housekeeper, or a housepainter, or a housework, or a jeweler, or a jockey, or a laborer, or a lace maker, or a launderer, or a lawyer, or a locksmith, or a longshoreman, or a machinist, or a manufacturer, or a mason, or a merchant, or a messenger, or a miller, or a milliner, or a miner, or a moulder, or a musician, or a nurse, or a operative, or a painter, or a paperhanger, or a pastry cook, or a peddler, or a photographer, or a plasterer, or a plumber, or a porter, or a potter, or a printer, or a rancher, or a saddler, or a salesman, or a sawyer, or a seamstress, or a servant, or a shoemaker, or a stenographer, or a stonecutter, or a storekeeper, or a tailor, or a tailoress, or a tanner, or a teacher, or a tinsmith, or a trimmer, or a turner, or a typesetter, or a upholsterer, or a weaver, or a wheelwright, or a wood carver, or a woodworker, or a worker, or a workman, or a writer, or a author, or a artist, or a musician, or a sculptor, or a actor, or a actress, or a theatrical manager, or a showman, or a journalist, or a reporter, or a interpreter, or a librarian, or a scientist, or a civil engineer, or a mining engineer, or a mechanical engineer, or a electrical engineer, or a surveyor, or a mining expert, or a technologist, or a photographer, or a aviator, or a captain, or a mariner, or a sailor, or a pilot, or a boatman, or a fisherman, or a vivandière, or a soldier, or a sailor, or a marine, or a baker, or a banker, or a barber, or a bartender, or a basket maker, or a blacksmith, or a boilermaker, or a bookbinder, or a bookkeeper, or a brewer, or a bricklayer, or a broker, or a butcher, or a cabinetmaker, or a canner, or a carpenter, or a cashier, or a caterer, or a chemist, or a cigarmaker, or a clerk, or a cook, or a cooper, or a dancer, or a decorator, or a dentist, or a designer, or a dressmaker, or a druggist, or a dyer, or a electrician, or a engraver, or a farmer, or a fireman, or a foreman, or a furrier, or a gardener, or a glassblower, or a goldsmith, or a grocer, or a harnessmaker, or a hatter, or a housekeeper, or a housepainter, or a housework, or a jeweler, or a jockey, or a laborer, or a lace maker, or a launderer, or a lawyer, or a locksmith, or a longshoreman, or a machinist, or a manufacturer, or a mason, or a merchant, or a messenger, or a miller, or a milliner, or a miner, or a moulder, or a musician, or a nurse, or a operative, or a painter, or a paperhanger, or a pastry cook, or a peddler, or a photographer, or a plasterer, or a plumber, or a porter, or a potter, or a printer, or a rancher, or a saddler, or a salesman, or a sawyer, or a seamstress, or a servant, or a shoemaker, or a stenographer, or a stonecutter, or a storekeeper, or a tailor, or a tailoress, or a tanner, or a teacher, or a tinsmith, or a trimmer, or a turner, or a typesetter, or a upholsterer, or a weaver, or a wheelwright, or a wood carver, or a woodworker, or a worker, or a workman, or a writer.

A distinction should be made between laborers and those laborers, regardless of the nature of their labor, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make clear distinctions on the part of all such employees should be made if necessary, by instructions and inquiries obtained during the personal examination of aliens applicants.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contain the following entries: Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In some cases where it is doubtful the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered to name the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and responses should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

RACE OR PEOPLE

The proper race or people to be listed should be ascertained from the knowledge of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization of the various races or peoples and from the general knowledge of officials and employees of the Service. Immigrants from Mexico should be classified as Mexican, Spanish, Indian, or Negro, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Turkey should be classified as Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Greek, Hebrew, Kurdish, Arab, or Negro, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Russia should be classified as Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Hebrew, Ruthenian (Russniak), German, Bohemian (Czech), Moravian (Czech), Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Magyar, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Austria-Hungary should be classified as Austrian, Hungarian (Magyar), Bohemian (Czech), Moravian (Czech), Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Polish, Servian, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Jew, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Germany should be classified as German, Polish, Bohemian (Czech), Moravian (Czech), Slovak, Lithuanian, Danish, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Scandinavia should be classified as Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Lapp, Icelandic, Danish, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Spain should be classified as Spanish, Portuguese, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Portugal should be classified as Portuguese, Spanish, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Netherlands should be classified as Dutch, Flemish, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Belgium should be classified as Belgian, Flemish, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Switzerland should be classified as Swiss, German, French, Italian, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from France should be classified as French, Basque, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Great Britain should be classified as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Ireland should be classified as Irish, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Greece should be classified as Greek, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Turkey should be classified as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Hebrew, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Russia should be classified as Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Hebrew, Ruthenian (Russniak), German, Bohemian (Czech), Moravian (Czech), Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Magyar, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Austria-Hungary should be classified as Austrian, Hungarian (Magyar), Bohemian (Czech), Moravian (Czech), Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Polish, Servian, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Jew, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Germany should be classified as German, Polish, Bohemian (Czech), Moravian (Czech), Slovak, Lithuanian, Danish, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Scandinavia should be classified as Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Lapp, Icelandic, Danish, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Spain should be classified as Spanish, Portuguese, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Portugal should be classified as Portuguese, Spanish, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Netherlands should be classified as Dutch, Flemish, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Belgium should be classified as Belgian, Flemish, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Switzerland should be classified as Swiss, German, French, Italian, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from France should be classified as French, Basque, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Great Britain should be classified as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Ireland should be classified as Irish, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Greece should be classified as Greek, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, Kurdish, Arab, or Tartar, according to the race or people to which they belong.

NATIVE TONGUE

The proper name of the native tongue of the person should be entered. For the Empire of the Russias, the various languages of Europe, Asia, and Africa, and those spoken in the Dominions of Great Britain, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Scandinavia, Spain, Portugal, Netherlands, Belgium, Switzerland, France, Great Britain, Ireland, Greece, Turkey, Russia, and other countries should be classified as "English," "French," "German," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Italian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Arabic," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Gypsy," "Negro," "Kurdish," "Arab," or "Tartar," according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Mexico should be classified as "Spanish," "Indian," or "Negro," according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Turkey should be classified as "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Greek," "Hebrew," "Kurdish," "Arab," or "Negro," according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Russia should be classified as "Russian," "Finn," "Lithuanian," "Polish," "Hebrew," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "German," "Bohemian (Czech)," "Moravian (Czech)," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Magyar," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Gypsy," "Negro," "Hebrew," "Kurdish," "Arab," or "Tartar," according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Austria-Hungary should be classified as "Austrian," "Hungarian (Magyar)," "Bohemian (Czech)," "Moravian (Czech)," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Dalmatian," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Polish," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Jew," "Gypsy," "Negro," "Hebrew," "Kurdish," "Arab," or "Tartar," according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Germany should be classified as "German," "Polish," "Bohemian (Czech)," "Moravian (Czech)," "Slovak," "Lithuanian," "Danish," "Hebrew," "Gypsy," "Negro," "Kurdish," "Arab," or "Tartar," according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Scandinavia should be classified as "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Lapp," "Icelandic," "Danish," "Hebrew," "Gypsy," "Negro," "Kurdish," "Arab," or "Tartar," according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Spain should be classified as "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Hebrew," "Gypsy," "Negro," "Kurdish," "Arab," or "Tartar," according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Portugal should be classified as "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Hebrew," "Gypsy," "Negro," "Kurdish," "Arab," or "Tartar," according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Netherlands should be classified as "Dutch," "Flemish," "Hebrew," "Gypsy," "Negro," "Kurdish," "Arab," or "Tartar," according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Belgium should be classified as "Belgian," "Flemish," "Hebrew," "Gypsy," "Negro," "Kurdish," "Arab," or "Tartar," according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Switzerland should be classified as "Swiss," "German," "French," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Gypsy," "Negro," "Kurdish," "Arab," or "Tartar," according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from France should be classified as "French," "Basque," "Hebrew," "Gypsy," "Negro," "Kurdish," "Arab," or "Tartar," according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Great Britain should be classified as "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Irish," "Hebrew," "Gypsy," "Negro," "Kurdish," "Arab," or "Tartar," according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Ireland should be classified as "Irish," "Hebrew," "Gypsy," "Negro," "Kurdish," "Arab," or "Tartar," according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Greece should be classified as "Greek," "Hebrew," "Gypsy," "Negro," "Kurdish," "Arab," or "Tartar," according to the race or people to which they belong.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer should show the country of last permanent residence. The fact that an alien has been admitted to the United States and has resided here for a number of years does not change his last permanent residence. The entry should show the country of last permanent residence, even though the alien has been admitted to the United States. Column 12 (*Intended future permanent residence*).—The answer should show the country of intended future permanent residence. It is important for immigrant purposes that intending immigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence, regardless of sentiment, sympathies, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are coming for a visit should be entered "United States."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than five years is not a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the city or place intended for permanent residence, if such be the intention of the alien. If entering the United States temporarily, it should be entered "temporary residence, United States."

Column 14 (*Ever in U. S.*).—Answer should be yes or no. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before.

Column 15 (*Have ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited against the separate possessions of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported at any time and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lamberti

Sworn to before me this ... day of 27 DIC 1923, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas F

[Asst Inspector]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of such surgeon shall be executed at the commencement of the voyage; if not, it shall be executed by the surgeon last in charge prior to the vessel's departure from the last foreign port.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of the surgeon last in charge shall be executed at the port of departure with the master or authorized agent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Stazza lorda Tons 11,731.22 / Stazza netta Tons 7,041.33. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 NOV 1930, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cangeri	Salvatore														
2		Martorana	Salvatrice														
3		Pastorello	Giovanni														
4		Sicilia	Giuseppe														
5		Polizzi	Enrico														
6		Balistreri	Antonino	31		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Licata	wife Polito Maria	Licata	Ohio	Painesville
7		Cunsella	Calogero														
8		Giangreco	Michele														
9		Lamendola	Carlo	21		m	s	father	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	C.Nissetta	father Lamendola Angelo C.Nissetta		N.Y.	New York
10		Lamendola	Michele	60		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	C.Nissetta	father Lamendola Angelo Caltanissetta		Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Laplaca	Vito	30		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	C.Nissetta	wife Scalzetta Luigia Caltanissetta		Pa.	Silver Creek
12		Lograsso	Pietro	35		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	C.Nissetta	sister Lograsso Caterina Caltanissetta		N.Y.	Rochester
13		Mangione	Alfonso														
14		Nigrelli	Giuseppe														
15		Saggiorgi	Ernesto														
16		Neglia	Anna	33		f	Wi	home	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Castellmare	mother D'Arienzo Rosalia Castellamare		N.Y.	New York
17		Zammito	Pietro	39		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Aragona	wife Picarello Francesca Aragona		Ills	Rockford
18		Bellavia	Calogero														
19		Napoli	Calogero	36		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Palma Mont.	father Napoli Vincenzo Palma Montechiaro		N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Ligotti	Tomaso														
21		Sardegna	Salvatore														
22		Riili	Antonino	32		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Alia	wife Sova Francesca Alia		Ills	Wood River
23		Mendola Ciccotti	Angelo	29		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Cianciana	relative Morreale Baldassare Cianciana		N.Y.	New York
24		Pace	Giuseppe	73		m	Wi	gardiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Palermo	son Pace Francesco		Pa.	Allentown
25		Consiglio	Filippo	26		m	m	mounter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Montal'erno	wife Mizzuto Calogera Montal'erno	Palermo	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Cosentino	Arcangelo														
27		Decaro	Giuseppe	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Trapani	step mother De Caro Anna Trapani		Cal.	S.Francisco
28		Sutera	Giuseppe	28		m	s	pictor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Gibellina	uncle Terranolo Giuseppe Gibellina		N.Y.	New London
29		Catania	Calogero	34		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Naro	father Catania Santo Naro		Conn.	Thompsonville
30		Priolo	Benedetto														

VERIFIED No. 84574 MAY 23 1931 5-16913

VERIFIED No. MAY 14 1924 53878

VERIFIED No. DEC 28 1937 4386/4581 (CANCEL OFFICE 2530-C 3517907 COR) NOTATION - "NAT. 2530-C-3517907"

N°1,2,3,4,5 Cangeri Salvatore, Martorana Salvatrice, Pastorello Giovanni, Sicilia Giuseppe, Polizzi Enrico, 7,8 Cunsella Calogero, Giangreco Michele, N°13,14,15 Mangione Alfonso, Nigrelli Giuseppe, Saggiorgi Ernesto, -18 Bellavia Calogero-20,21: Ligotti Tomaso, Sardegna Salvatore- 26 Cosentino Arcangelo-30 Priolo Bendetto: CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL

THE PURSER

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries in this list must be typewritten

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	yes	self	25	yes 907 9I3	Onio sister Salvatore Gamela 8 — Sunbury Ohio		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Italy	Licata
7																				
8																				
9	yes	self	25	no	uncle Di Maria Giuseppe 207 S. 1st St. New York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown		Italy	C.nisetta
10	yes	self	25	no	uncle Di Maria Giuseppe 3230 Waverfort ave Philadelphia Pa.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fare	brown		Italy	C.nisetta
11	yes	self	25	yes 9I2 9I3 Pa.	uncle Calogero Giuseppe Silver Creek Pa.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown		Italy	Petralia Sp.
12	yes	self	25	no	brother Donato Lupori 84 Hartford St. Worcester Mass.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown		Italy	C.nisetta
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Pietro Paolo 401 E. 11 St. New York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Italy	Castellamare
17	yes	self	25	no	uncle Luca' Sebastiano 1214 Norman A. Rockford Ills		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Italy	Ara o.a
18																				
19	yes	self	25	no	cousi Pisciotta Antonio 21 Stone St. Oriskany N.Y.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Italy	Palma
20																				
21																				
22	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Gaetano Salvatore 110 South Main St. Mad River Ills		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Italy	Alia
23	yes	self	25	no	uncle Morreale Gaetano 116-2 St. New York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Italy	S.calmuto
24	yes	self	25	no	son Pace Lorenzo 605 Grant St. Allentown Pa.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	White Brown		Italy	Palermo
25	yes	self	25	no	brother Consiglio Angelo 2335 E. 45th St. Cleveland Ohio		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		Italy	Siculiana
26																				
27	yes	self	25	no	relative Palermo Mercurio 2209 St. San Francisco Ii California		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Italy	Trapani
28	yes	self	25	yes 9I3 9I4 N.Y.	brother in law Martima Santi 36 Orchard St. New London N.Y.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar on cheek	Italy	Gibellina
29	yes	self	25	no	aunt Catania Angela 98 E. 3t. Thompsonville Conn		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Italy	Naro
30																				

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

46

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Number of* [illegible]. Consecutive numbers should begin with 1 on each sheet. The number for each person in a group must be shown.

Column 3. *Name*. The surname (family name) and the given name or names of each alien should be entered.

Column 4. *Age*. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Sex*. The entry should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widower) or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Married or single*. The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*. The entry should correctly designate the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person of age, for example: Farmer, laborer, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, housewife, etc. Persons without occupation, such as children, should be entered as "none." Do not use indefinite terms such as "laborer," "servant," or "student" alone.

A laborer is one who performs unskilled manual labor for wages.

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the benefit of his employer.

Stenographers should not be entered as such unless they are employed in that capacity, and persons having no occupation should be entered as "none." Do not use the terms "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "agent," or "dealer" alone.

Column 8. *Able to read and write*. This column includes persons 14 years old and over. The question is: "Can this person read?" "Can this person write?" If the answer to either question is "Yes," the entry should be "Yes." Read what language he can read and write what language he can write. If the alien is unable to read and write, but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground on which exemption is claimed should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*. See list of races or peoples printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instructions should be carefully noted by inspectors and properly observed in this respect. The distinction between persons appearing under the head of country (such as those under "French") by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as to the head of race or people (such as those under "French Canadian") is apparent. An Irish Protestant, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading "British," Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following items should be separately observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW

The people who are commonly so designated, of whatever nationality they may be, sometimes speak Yiddish, Judæo-German, Ladino, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, German, English, Italian, Arabic, Hungarian, and other languages. Most of these people are of the Caucasian race.

PEOPLE

The term "people" refers to the following: Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, German, Greek, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Turkish, Welsh.

Column 11. *Port and country from which last permanently departed*. The entry should show the name of the port and country from which the alien last departed as a permanent resident. The last residence of an alien should never be entered merely because it was the last port from which he sailed. If he has been a temporary visitor in a country, that country should not be entered as the country from which he last permanently departed. Therefore, if an alien has been in the United States for a year or more and has been in Canada for a week or a month, Canada should not be entered as the country from which he last permanently departed. If an alien has been in the United States for a year or more and has been in Canada for a week or a month, Canada should not be entered as the country from which he last permanently departed. If an alien has been in the United States for a year or more and has been in Canada for a week or a month, Canada should not be entered as the country from which he last permanently departed.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person or persons in foreign country whom immigrant intends to join*. The entry should show the name and address as fully as possible of the relative or friend whom the alien intends to join in the United States. If the alien has no relative or friend in the United States, the entry should show the name and address of the person who paid the alien's passage.

Column 13. *Final destination*. The entry should show the intended place of permanent residence in the United States. Avoid such indefinite answers as "Middle West," "Pacific Coast," "Eastern States," "Western States," "Canada," "Mexico," "Europe," "Asia," "South America," "Central America," "West Indies," "Africa," "Australia

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 1 day of DIC 1923, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and if changes occur or new cases develop in the meantime, a supplemental affidavit must be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of departure.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before the immigrant inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

37—432

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List or Manifest No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this (white) sheet in for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 NOV 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1											Italy						
2											Italy						
3	JUL 20 1939 6-79653-210077-6/9	Minardi	Giovanni	2	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Casino	wife Rosa	Casino	N.Y New York
4		DatenaCorrado	Maria	33	f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy			Oriolo	father Francesco	Oriolo	Pa Girardville
5		daughter	Erminia	3	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy			"	g.father	"	" "
6		Toscano 7582	Giuseppe	30	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Melito	wife Teresa	Melito	Pa Washington
7		Calla'	Maria	30	f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy			Mammola	mother Maria	Mammola	N.Y Jamesville
8		Mgaumeci 4290/371	Salvatore	23	m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes				Mirabella	father Rosario	Mirabella	N.Y New York
9		D'Imprima	Gaetano	36	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy			Scordia	wife Giuseppa	Scordia	N.Y "
10		Gambera 76071	Sebastiano	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy			Scordia	father Rocco	Scordia	N.Y "
11		Ferrarello	Orazio	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy			S.Cono	wife Lucia	S.Cono	Ohio Canton
12		Ferrarello 77734	Salvatore	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy			"	mother Maria	"	" "
13																	
14		Moncada	Gaetano	18	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Catania	relative D'Aquino	Salvatore	Mass Lawrence
15		Moncada	Giovanni	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy			Catania	do	do	" "
16	JAN 16 1930 5430	Monforte	Carmelo	39	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy			Castiglione	wife Francesca	Castiglione	N.Y New York
17		Costanzo	Salvatpre	44	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy			"	wife Maria	"	N.Y "
18		Campanella	Saverio	22	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy			Grammichele	father Rosario	Grammichele	N.Y "
19		Strano	Giuseppe	23	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy			L.Glossa	father Giovanni	L.Glossa	" Syracuse
20		Di Bella 4216 536	Leonardo	27	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy			Nunziata	wife Angela	Nunziata	N.Y New York
21		Arrigo	Alfio	34	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy			Randazzo	mother Antonia	Randazzo	N.Y Syracyse
22		Belvedere	Francesco	44	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy			Ramacca	wife Caterina	Ramacca	N.Y New York
23		Calosgno	Giovanni	22	m	S	smith	"	"	"	Italy			"	father Giuseppe	"	" "
24																	
25																	
26		Guidazzoli	Antonio	24	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Ali	wife Paola	Ali	N.Y Brooklyn
27		Bao 465-43	Giovanni	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy			"	mother Carmela	"	N.Y Syracuse
28	AUG 10 1942 9622/007-1-410124- (Boston)	Pante 38124	Candiloro	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy			"	mother Paola	"	Mass Boston
29		Reneri	Giovanni	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy			"	wife Giuseppina	"	N.Y Brooklyn
30		Mangaviro	Giovanni 76359	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy			Ali	father Agatino	"	N.J Hoboken

N°29 Reneri Giovanni :Cancelled, did not sail.

THE PURSER.

Total passengers 241

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries [illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADEL.A., DEC 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether going to remain permanently in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamous wife.	26 Ever a prostitute.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	xxx	self	xx	no	no	no	xxxx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

NAPLES

I, Romano Cav Uff. Arturo, Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, if possible, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married or single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: "cabinetmaker," "engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron worker," "steel worker," etc., and simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or "steel worker," "ironworker."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the manner in which it is shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction from the information and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and comprises the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what exemption)?" "Write what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what exemption)?" In answering these questions the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

This is the term for persons of the Hebrew race or religion, and it is necessary to distinguish carefully between Hebrew and Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Syrian, Arabic, Armenian, and Greek, as many persons of other races in Russia, Austria-Hungary, Italy, Turkey, and Syria are Hebrews. Hebrews should be classed as "Italian south," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Syrian," "Arabic," "Armenian," or "Greek," as the case may be.

PEOPLE (GENERAL).

The term "people" is used in a general sense to indicate a race, as the Basque people of the Pyrenees Mountains, the Celtic people of Brittany, the Teutonic people of Germany, the Slavonic people of Russia, Poland, Bohemia, and Slovakia, the Magyar people of Hungary, the Latin people of Italy, Spain, Portugal, and France, the Hebrew people of all countries, the Mongolian people of China, Japan, and Korea, the Celtic people of Ireland, Wales, Scotland, and Brittany, the Anglo-Saxon people of England, Scotland, and the United States, the Scandinavian people of Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, the Finnish people of Finland, the Dutch people of Holland, the Flemish people of Belgium, the Polish people of Poland, the Russian people of Russia, the Bohemian people of Bohemia, the Slovak people of Slovakia, the Croatian people of Croatia, the Servian people of Servia, the Bulgarian people of Bulgaria, the Roumanian people of Roumania, the Greek people of Greece, the Turkish people of Turkey, the Syrian people of Syria, the Arabic people of Arabia, the Armenian people of Armenia, the Japanese people of Japan, the Chinese people of China, the Hindu people of India, the Negro people of Africa, the Indian people of North and South America, the Mexican people of Mexico, the Cuban people of Cuba, the Spanish American people of Central and South America, the West Indian people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes, the Australian people of Australia, the Polynesian people of Polynesia, the Melanesian people of Melanesia, the Micronesian people of Micronesia, the Filipino people of the Philippine Islands, the Malay people of Malay Peninsula, Malay Archipelago, and Philippine Islands, the Moorish people of Morocco, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, and Egypt, the Abyssinian people of Abyssinia, the Liberian people of Liberia, the Kaffir people of Kaffraria, the Zulu people of Zululand, the Hottentot people of Hottentotland, the Bushman people of Bushmanland, and the Australian people of Australia. Many persons of other races in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Turkey, and Syria are Hebrews. Hebrews should be classed as "Italian south," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Syrian," "Arabic," "Armenian," or "Greek," as the case may be. Most of these persons speak a German dialect, but are not German people.

PEOPLE (GENERAL).

The term "people" is used in a general sense to indicate a race, as the Basque people of the Pyrenees Mountains, the Celtic people of Brittany, the Teutonic people of Germany, the Slavonic people of Russia, Poland, Bohemia, and Slovakia, the Magyar people of Hungary, the Latin people of Italy, Spain, Portugal, and France, the Hebrew people of all countries, the Mongolian people of China, Japan, and Korea, the Celtic people of Ireland, Wales, Scotland, and Brittany, the Anglo-Saxon people of England, Scotland, and the United States, the Scandinavian people of Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, the Finnish people of Finland, the Dutch people of Holland, the Flemish people of Belgium, the Polish people of Poland, the Russian people of Russia, the Bohemian people of Bohemia, the Slovak people of Slovakia, the Croatian people of Croatia, the Servian people of Servia, the Bulgarian people of Bulgaria, the Roumanian people of Roumania, the Greek people of Greece, the Turkish people of Turkey, the Syrian people of Syria, the Arabic people of Arabia, the Armenian people of Armenia, the Japanese people of Japan, the Chinese people of China, the Hindu people of India, the Negro people of Africa, the Indian people of North and South America, the Mexican people of Mexico, the Cuban people of Cuba, the Spanish American people of Central and South America, the West Indian people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes, the Australian people of Australia, the Polynesian people of Polynesia, the Melanesian people of Melanesia, the Micronesian people of Micronesia, the Filipino people of the Philippine Islands, the Malay people of Malay Peninsula, Malay Archipelago, and Philippine Islands, the Moorish people of Morocco, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, and Egypt, the Abyssinian people of Abyssinia, the Liberian people of Liberia, the Kaffir people of Kaffraria, the Zulu people of Zululand, the Hottentot people of Hottentotland, the Bushman people of Bushmanland, and the Australian people of Australia. Many persons of other races in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Turkey, and Syria are Hebrews. Hebrews should be classed as "Italian south," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Syrian," "Arabic," "Armenian," or "Greek," as the case may be. Most of these persons speak a German dialect, but are not German people.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Question 11 should be construed and answered with the intention and meaning that residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence should be stated only when it is changed with the intention and remaining one year or more. The last permanent residence should be given as town or city and country of last permanent residence. The entries should be the last permanent residence claimed by each alien, and not domicile or intended residence. It is important for inspectors to ascertain from aliens the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for inspectors to ascertain from aliens the country and city or town of last permanent residence, in order to prevent their assuming that the country of last permanent residence indicates the country of birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have no permanent residence in any country should write "None" in answer to question 11.

Aliens who have resided for a number of years in one country and then for a short time in another country, and who claim the country of short residence as that of permanent residence, should be questioned closely as to the intention with which they resided in the country of short residence, and the entry should be made in accordance with the answers to such questions.

Aliens who have resided in the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be credited to the "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Is alien coming to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend?*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*Is alien going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of $50, how much? If less than $50, how much?*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigrant inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported under any law and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lambert

Sworn to before me this ... day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed but to the examination thereof at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the master and noted [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the following line. Other aliens must be listed on the blue sheet. Complete manifests, both white and blue sheets, are required for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 NOV 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4		Imberi	Antonio	32		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Barcellona	father Giuseppe	Barcellona	N.Y New York
5																	
6		Merlino	Paolo	18		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Pineto	mother Antonia	Pineto	Mass Boston
7		Amenta	Pietro	37		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	S.Margherita	wife Grazia	S.Margherita	N.Y Brooklyn
8		Sciocio	Antonino	49		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Altolia	wife Caterina	Altolia	Pa Masontown
9		Costanzo	Antonio	24		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	M.S.Giorgio	father Andrea	M.S.Giorgio	Mass Boston
10		Costanzo	Placido	27		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	wife Giacoma	"	" "
11																	
12		D'Angelo	Francesco	39		m M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Ita		Italy	Messina	wife Concetta	Messina	N.Y New York
13																	
14		Frazzica	Giuseppe	24		m S	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	S.Margherita	father Giuseppe	S.Margherita	N.Y Brooklyn
15		Frisone	Placido	24		m S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Messina	parents Frisone	Messina	Mass Boston
16		Giannetto	Antonino	22		m S	mason	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Pezzolo	father Nicola	Pezzolo	Mass "
17		Gugliotta	Leonardo	18		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Pezzolo	mother Rosaria	Pezzolo	" "
18		Morabito	Salvatore	32		m M	barber	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Cumia I.	wife Vincenza	C.Inferiore	N.Y Buffalo
19																	
20		Pietropaolo	Giuseppe	21		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Messina	father Francesco	Messina	Mass Chelsea
21		Lembo	Alfio	23		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	S.Domenico	father Carmelo	S.Domenico	N.J Guttenberg
22		Scionti	Antonio	26		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Pezzolo	wife Carolina	Pezzolo	Mass Boston
23		Bosco	Rosalia	60		f W	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy		Italy	S.Fratello	sister Benedetta	S.Fratello	N.Y New York
24		Marinaro	Pietro	53		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Pettineo	brother Marinaro	Pettineo	Conn New Haven
25		Elmo	Anna	58		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	brother in law	dp	" "
26		Margherone	Giuseppe	28		m M	baker	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Lentini	wife Fortunata	Lentini	Ill Chicago
27																	
28		Migliore	Giorgio	23		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Modica	mother Maria	Modica	N.Y New York
29																	
30																	

Nos 1,2,3,5,11,13 19,27,29,30,in Blanc.

THE PURSER

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 7 DIC 1929, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes—) No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4	sel. self	25	no	no	no	cousin Rev. Fr. Francesco 2nd 15th St N.Y.C.						no	good	no	5	0		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barcellona
5							permanent yes						good	no							Italy	
6	" "	25	no	no	no	step-father Salvato Maffiede 10 Cambridge St Boston Mass		no	no	no	no		good	no	5			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Divieto
7	" "	25	yes	11 N.Y		uncle Andreoli Antonio 542 High St B'klyn N.Y		no	no	no			good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Margherita
8	" "	25	"	04/06 Pa		cousin Guglielmo Marcello Masontown Pa		no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altalia
9	" "	25	no	no	no	cousin Costanzo Giovanni 176 North St Boston Mass		no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	MassaS.Giorg
10	" "	25	"	"	"	cousin Costanzo Giovanni 176 North St Boston Mass	permanent yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11																					Italy	
12	" "	25	"	"	"	relative Sunseano Carmelo 300 Pleasant Av N.Y.C.		man. yes						no	5	6					Italy	Messina
13								yes												none	Italy	
14	" "	25	"	"	"	cousin Stefano [illegible] Stefani 341 Union St B'klyn N.Y		man. yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Margherita
15	" "	25	"	"	"	uncle 579 Dorchester Av Boston Mass		man. yes						good	no	5					none	Italy	Poe
16	" "	25	"	"	"	uncle Bonfiglio Giovanni 71 River Pl Boston Mass			no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzolo
17	" "	25	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Lagami 212 Hanover St Boston Mass			no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mascali
18	" "	25	"	"	"	uncle Morabito Giuseppe Buffalo N.Y		man. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cumia Iferi.
19								yes						good	no					none	Italy	
20	" "	25	"	"	"	relative Pietromaci Antonino 6 Comonwealth Av Chelsea Mass		man. yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Messina
21	" "	25	"	"	"	relative Paternito Fortunato 315 - 25th St Greenberg N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	S.Domenico
22	" "	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Giuseppe Fucile New St Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6			brow.	none	Italy	Pizzolo
23	" "	25	"	"	"	son Filadelfio 1223 Pilgrim Av N.Y.C.		perman. yes					no	good	no	5	1			brow.	none	Italy	S.Fratello
24	" "	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Simo Luigi 41 Franklyn St New Haven Conn		perman. yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	6	7			brow.	none	Italy	Pettineo
25		25				brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	2			brow.	none	Italy	"
26	" "	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 3111 Rear St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grammichele
27														good	no					none	Italy	
28	" "	25	no	no	no	Cousin Tommaso Rosso - 37 W. 98 Street - New York		man. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
29						~~Cousin Gaetano Rosso~~ 1 South St New York		yes					no	good	no						none	Italy	
30														good	no							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ferrante Enr. Uff. Arturo, Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this V day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Thos B Reis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Alien's status*).—A separate entry should be made in column 2 for each alien. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer to this question should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be indicated by M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," but not merely as "engineer, polisher, or turner," further specification being required.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the benefit of another.

Stenciled or compass seals will not be considered sufficient in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons when taking the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into 2 columns containing the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" (Examination to extend upon what ground?) In answering this question the language or dialect the alien read last should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. The sentences "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north."

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A residence acquired for the purpose of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (subdivided if country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If person's relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If holding a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if not less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family. The $50 amount is fixed by the act. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lamberti

Sworn to before me this ... day of 7 DIC 1928, 19

at FILADELFIA

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before ... [illegible] ... the condition of any of those must be noted on the manifest [illegible] the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. m/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 NOV 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Spataro	Pietro	33		m	M joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	wife Vincenza	Modica	N.Y Brooklyn
2																	
3		Ragusa	Emanuele	28		m	S agricolt.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vittoria	father Francesco	Vittoria	N.Y Staten Island
4																	
5																	
6		Clemente	Santo	35		m	M agricolty	es	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Spaccaforno	relative Franzo'	Vincenzo	N.Y New York
7		Di Martino	Carlo	34		m	M	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	relative Carmelo	Stornello	" Auburn
8																	
9		Di Rosa	Domenico	31		m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes			Italy	Spaccaforno	uncle Catalano	Giuseppe	N.Y Auburn
10																	
11		Sannizzaro	Giorgio	29		m	M mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Modica	wife Giovanna	Modica	N.Y New York
12		Catandella	Michele	18		m	S smith	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	father Rosario	"	" "
13		Di Blasi	G.Battista	26		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Vittoria	father Giovanni	Vittoria	N.Y Harckensakk
14																	
15																	
16		Ferlante Cannata	Rosa	25		f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes				Modica	mother Giuseppa	Modica	Mass Barckley
17		son	Rosario	2		m	S none	no	no	no	Italy			"	g.mother	do	" "
18		Pirrone	Carmelo	46		m	M owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Francoforte	wife Concetta	Francoforte	Pa Phila
19		Cantarella	Antonino	18		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Giarre	father Giuseppe	Giarre	N.Y New York
20																	
21		Di Mauro	Gaetano	18		m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giarre	father Salvatore	Giarre	N.Y Syracuse
22		Sacco	Pasquale	37		m	m Laboer	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerignola	wife Antonietta Pestilli	Cerignola	Mass. Boston
23		Silvestri	Francesco	26		m	S chaffeur	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamicciola	uncle Francesco Monti	Casamicciola	N.J. W.Hoboken
24																	
25																	
26		N°2,4,5,8,10,14,15,20,2',25,:Leaved in Blank.															
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THE PURSER

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA, 7 DIC 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (question 24).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Corrado Loreto 1703 84th St B'klyn N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roselini
2									perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Rosina Ragusa 161 Fremont Av Grant CitySI		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vittoria
4									perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5									perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	"	"	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	friend Luigi Calarco N.Y.C.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		w. brow.	none	Italy	S accaforno
7	"	"	25	"	14/15	N.Y	uncle Floridia Carmelo Auburn N.Y				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8									perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	"	"	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	friend Calarco Luigi N.Y.C.		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Spaccaforno
10									perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	"	"	25	yes	13/21	Con.	uncle Stracuzzi Vincenzo 14th St N.Y.C.		perman.	yes								no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Modica
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle do		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Zisa Emanuele 176 Hackensack N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vittoria
14									perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.		
15									perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
16	"		25	no	no	no	husband Camata Salvatore 6323 Broadway N.Y				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Madia
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Michelangelo Del Fiore Taker St Phila Pa		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Francofonte
19	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother Cantarella Sebastiano 45 Oliver St N.Y.C.		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
20									perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.		
21	"		35	no	h	no	cousin Russo Leonarda 923 State St Syracuse N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/		brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
22	no	self	40	yes	13/14	N.Y.	firend Rinelli Ruggero 107 Salem St. Boston				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Cerignola
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Pasquale di Nardo-803 Paterson Av. -West Hoboken		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		w. brow.	none	Italy	Casamicciola
24									perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.		
25									perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	none	Italy
26									perman.	yes														
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

49

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last name*).—Surname in large should make no entries in this column. The space is for use at Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years as to the last birthday applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether skilled, partly skilled, or unskilled laborer, such as mechanic, engineer, farmer, laborer, clerk, servant, seamstress, housekeeper, etc., and not simply as gentleman, lady, student, without description. A farmer can not be a laborer, nor a laborer a farmer. If the occupation of any alien has been changed during the past year, the fact should be stated.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who performs work of a general character, requiring little or no skill.

Attention is especially called to the importance and necessity of entering the occupation of each alien, if necessary, for the purpose and to the extent of determining the character of the examination to be given.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This question is to be answered and comes within the following question: Can he read or write any language?

Read what language (or dialect) he can read, and write what language (or dialect) he can write. In answering this question the answers are not to be limited to English, but any language (or dialect) may be stated. If alien is unable to read or write any language (or dialect), he should be rejected, unless coming within one of the exceptions from the reading requirements, the grounds for such exemption should be given.

Country of which citizen or subject.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See last paragraph on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in and by—

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully avoided in answering and in entry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than natives of Cuba or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are known as "Hebrew" by the race or people designation in the various Public Law compartments of Europe, Russian, Polish, Austrian, and Roumanian Hebrews, etc., whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Hebrew (race)." Most of these people speak a Germanic dialect and are known by name.

PEOPLE.

The people of the various countries or parts of countries in Europe, north of the Balkan States and the River Danube, compartments of Europe. Therefore, the Magyar, Bulgarian, Servian, Slavonian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Austrian, Russian, Polish, Finnish, and Lithuanian should be classed as "Hebrew (race)."

Column 11 (*Nationality*).—The word nationality as used herein should be understood to mean country of which a person is a citizen or subject. The entries in this column should show the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, for instance, Great Britain, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Sweden, Russia, Austria-Hungary, Norway, Mexico, Japan, China, etc. Do not enter "United States" unless alien has become naturalized. Do not enter "Poland" unless alien is a native or citizen of Poland. Do not enter "Turkey" unless alien is a native or citizen of Turkey. Do not enter "Austria-Hungary" unless alien is a native or citizen of Austria-Hungary.

Column 12 (*Name and address of person alien is joining*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. Do not enter "Relative" or "Friend."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended temporary visit to the United States does not constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place to which alien intends to go as his permanent residence, if admitted to the United States, otherwise, if intends to go to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. Do not enter "Relative" or "Friend."

Column 15 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give the exact individual or family funds of the alien at the time of inspection. Money borrowed by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1895, Cleveland, Ohio.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are to be answered and the answers thereto entered by the alien himself. All the answers on the sheet are subject to revision by the inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported under any law and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lamberti

Sworn to before me this day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

E. Ellis

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] and if any alien appears to be afflicted with [illegible] in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by the inspector on the affidavit as executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 NOV 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ad 7	Ferraro	Onofrio	32		m M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pulsano	wife Filomena	Pulsano	N.Y	Brooklyn
2	ad 7	Cutillo	Lucia	22		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bovino	father Donato	Bovino	Ohio	Toledo
3	ad 7	Coccerino	Raffaele	22		m S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caivano	nobody		N.J	Plainfield
4	ad 7	Carbone	Giulia	20		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Olevano	father Carmine	Olevano	N.Y	Bronx
5	ad 7	Casamassa	Luigi	32		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Faiano	wife Maria	Faiano	Pa	Pittsburg
6	ad 7	Capuano	Giovanni	18		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Foiano	father Nicola	Foiano	Pa	Liberty
7	SI 7	Marcasciano	Maria	26		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	"	N.J	Jersey
8	SI 7	daughter	Concetta	3		f S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
9	SI 7	son	Pietro	1		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
10	ad 7	Del Monaco	Donato	23		m S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	father Francesco	Maddaloni	N.Y	Brooklyn
11	ad 7	D'Alessandro	Francesco	17		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	B.Reale	grand father D'Alessandro		R.I	Providence
12	ad 7	DeMatteo	Gennaro	40		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alvignano	wife Vincenza	Alvignano	N.Y	Schenectady
13	ad 7	Esposito	Gaetano	37		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	B.Reale	wife Eva	B.Reale	N.Y	Brooklyn
14	ag 7	Spadarelli	Berardino	24		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fignano	mother Margherita	Fignano	N.Y	New York
15	ad 7	Esposito	Antonio	36		m M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Agnese	"	"	Brooklyn
16	SI 7	Gentilcore	Antonio	23		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Foiano	father Leonardo	Foiano	Pa	Phila
17	ad 7	Gentilcore	Pasquale	33		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Pa	Bethlehem
18	SI 7	Ladanza	Genoveffa	21		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Lamazza	mother Maria	P.Lamazza	Pa	Erie
19	SI 7	Maggi La Piccarella	Emilia	47		f W	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Angelo	sister Teresa	M.S.Angelo	D.C.	Washington
20	SI 7	daughter	Rosa	12		f S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
21	ad 7	Lombardi	Michele	22		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	father Domenico	Maddaloni	N.J	Newark
22	Not ad	Montella	Ferdinando	24		m M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alvignano	father Emilio	Alvignano	N.Y	New York
23	Not ad	wife	M.Rosina	23		f M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
24	ad 7	Maione	Angelo	39		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria	wife Francesca	S.Maria	Pa	Allentown
25	ad 7	Mariniello	Francesco	22		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caivano	father Andrea	Caivano	N.Y	New York
26	ad 7	Marrano	Luigi	24		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	"	Pa	Easton
27	SI 7	Pacis	Leonardo	59		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taurasso	wife Grazia	Taurasi	R.I	Providence
28	ad 7	Russo	Giuseppe	22		m S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caivano	father Luigi	Caivano	N.Y	Plainfield
29	ad 7	Spina	Francesco	25		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria	father Andrea	S.Maria	Ohio	Canton
30	ad 7	Pomante	Loreto	23		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Pagano	mother Maria	M.Pagano	Pa	Phila

N° 11 D'Alessandro Francesco -22 Montella Ferdinando-23 wife M.Rosina: Passed in 2d.Cabin.N°11 Didnot sail.

THE PURSER

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA, 7 DIC 1923, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no no no	brotner Ferrara Pasquale 45 Haven St B'klyn N.Y	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paiena
2	"	"	25	" " "	husband Leonardo Terenzio 614 Albany St Toledo Ohio	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
3	"	"	25	" " "	cousin Russo Angelo 22 Box Plainfield N.Y	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caseto
4	"	Brother	25	" " "	brotner Carlo 616 E. 186th St Bronx N.Y	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Olevano
5	"	Brother	25	" " "	brotner Antonio 616 Winfield St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Poiano
6	"	Uncle	25	" " "	uncle Giuseppe Capuano 635 Penna St Liberty Pa	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	Husband	25	" " "	husband Michele Marcasciano 47½ Paul St Jersey N.J	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	mother	/	" " "	father do	no	no	yes		no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	" " "	father do	no	no	yes		no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	" " "	uncle Vincenzo Santangelo 215 E. 60th St B'klyn N.Y	no	no	yes		no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maddaloni
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father D'Alessandro Giosue' 581 Douglas Av Providence R.I	no	no	yes		no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccaromle
12	"	"	50	yes 02/06 N.Y	brotner Michele 29 Florence St Schenectady N.Y	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alvignano
13	"	"	25	no no no	broth.in-law Ottavino Adamo 1053 3A B'klyn N.Y	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Ann.
14	"	"	25	" " "	brotner Antonio 205 Grand Av N.Y.C.	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fignano
15	"	"	25	" " "	cousin Spadarella Antonio 155 42nd St B'klyn N.Y	no	no	yes		no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frignano
16	"	"	25	" " "	brotner Carmine 982 So 10th St Phila Pa	no	no	yes		no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Poiano
17	"	"	25	yes 02/12 Pa.	cousin Gentile de Donato 115 Box Bethlem Pa	no	no	yes		no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	no no no	uncle Mecia Giovanni 451 W. 15th St Erie Pa	no	no	yes		no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescolamasca
19	"	"	20	" " "	son Maggi Angelo 227 1st Str Washington D.C.	no	no	yes		no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Angelo
20	"	mother	/	" " "	son do	no	no	yes		no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	25	" " "	uncle Salvatore Cerreto 65 7th Av Newark N.J	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Madaloni
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Agostino 611 E.22nd St N.Y.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alvignano
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother in law do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	"
24	"	self	50	yes 01/14 Pa.	cousin Pasquale Stravino 401 Washington St Allentown Pa	no	no	yes		no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	[illegible]	S.Maria
25	"	"	25	no no no	brotner Aniello 107 Saratoga Av Mechanicsville N.Y	no	no	yes		no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caivano
26	"	"	25	" " "	brotner Marzano Giovanni Easton Pa	no	no	yes		no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	50	yes 04/14 R.I	son Pace Filippo 476 Adamina St Providence R.I	no	no	yes		no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taurmo
28	"	"	25	no no no	brotner Angelo Plainfield N.Y	no	no	yes		no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caivano
29	"	"	25	" " "	broth.in law D'Orto Francesco 1406 11th St Canton Ohio	no	no	yes		no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria C.V
30	"	"	25	" " "	brotner Pasquale Romano 4907 Phila Pa	no	no	yes		no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Pagano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, (State whether Master, Officer, or Steerage Officer) of the S/S COLOMBO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Stamped spaces should be used for entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe in accurate, as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Farmer, shipowner, clerk, bookkeeper, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make liberal allowance on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of the Kingdom of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A stand or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence is that which coupled with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that should be compared separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Immigrants should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If holder has any ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, no ifs.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If holder in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lamberti

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 7 DIC 1928, 19

at FILADELFIA

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred as to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before certification is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

37—478

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 NOV 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Paradis Marzo Pilli	Elisa	41		f M	dress.myer	Italian	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manfredonia	nobody		N.Y	New York
2		daughter	Anna	12		f S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
3		"	Lucia	7		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
4	Deb 7	Muscarella	Maria	26		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rignano	mother Maria	Rignano	Pa	Carbondale
5	ad 7	Manco	Giuseppa	24		f M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casandrino	father Francesco	Casandrino	N.Y	New York
6	Deb 7	Avella	Luigia	20		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torrioni	father Domenico	Torrioni	N.J	Hoboken
7	ad 7	D'Angelo	Marco	26		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	wife Grazia	Maddaloni	N.Y	Oneonta
8	ad 7	D'Alessandro	Michele	24		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore	"	N.Y	Stamford
9	ad 7	sister	Carmela	28		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
10		Di Serafino	Agnese	43		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torricella	nobody		N.Y	Vineland
11	APR 28 1941	daughter	Mariannina	22		f S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
12	NOV 8 1944	"	Adele	22		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
		son	Vincenzo	16		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
	NOV 8 1944	"	Leonardo	10		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
	MAR 24 1943	"	Camillo	2		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
16	ad 7	Falco	Antonio	23		m M	laborer	yrs	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Forte	wife Nunziata	C.Forte	N.Y	Portland
17	ad 7	Di Serafino	Giovanni	24		m S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella	father Francesco	Civitella	N.Y	Brooklyn
18	ad 7	D'Antonio	Tomasso	25		m S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	N.Y	Holland
19	ad 7	Santucci	Bernardino	54		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	Pa	Ovondale
20	ad 7	NOV 7 1939 Celano	Felice	23		m M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella	wife Maria	Civitella	Pa	Cans
21	ad 7	Santucci	Cesare	27		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	"	Pa	Norberth
22	ad 7	Di Donato	Gaetano	22		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	"	N.J	Boonton
23	ad 7	Santoni	Pietro	26		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Consiglia	"	N.J	Camden
24	ad 7	Bocchetta	Vincenzo	22		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"	Boonton
25	ad 7	D'Eugenio	Raffaele	22		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	"	N.Y	Rochester
26	ad 7	Quaranta	Alessio	32		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Pagano	father Vincenzo	M.Pagano	Pa	Phila
27	ad 7	Camillo	Pasquale	44		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Forte	wife Maria	C.Forte	N.Y	Portland
28	ad 7	Arietano	Domenico	22		m M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	wife Incoronata	S.Nicandro	Pa	Rochester
29	ad 7	Di Matteo	Giovanni	24		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Alife	father Pietro	P.Alife	Pa	Phila
30	ad 7	Mastrangelo	Vincenzo	34		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	(PP also Buenos Aires Argentina)	"		father Michele	"	N.Y	New York

Total passengers 37
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA, DIC 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether cared by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Lanzorillo Gaetano 47 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.		no			no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manfredonia
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/					none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/					none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Padatti Sabatino 52 Broom St Carbondale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11			brow.	none	Italy	Rignano
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Arcangelo Merlino 191 Mott St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Casandrino
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Avelia Arcangelo 459 Central Av W.Hoboken N.J	no	perman								5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torrioni
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Narciso 28 N.B'way Long Beach N.Y	no	perman								5	4				none		Maddaloni
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Sellitto Francesco 12 Cardinal Pl Stamford N.Y	no	perman					no	no		5	2				none	Italy	"
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Antonio Piscone 22 Box Winèland N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Torricella
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman	yes						no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Falso Carmine 85 Bartlett Av Cortland N.Y	no									no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Castelforte
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Giuseppe Di Teodoro 721 Birch St Bounton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Civitella
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	broth.in law Giustino Rasini 3646 Holland Av Williamsridge N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	yes	6/21	Pa	brother Salvatore 51 Box Avondale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It	Camplì
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Emilio 35 Box Gans Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Antonio 325 Thompson Av Norberth Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	~~husband Giuseppe~~ Sister Filomena Bounton N.J Rubino Donato	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Filippo 656 3rd St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Bernardo 15 Box Bounton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	broth.in law Donato Marinucci Charlotte St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Egidio
26	"	"	25	yes	3/15	Pa	cousin Pasquale De Carlo 4449 Lancaster Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no				no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montepagano
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Camillo 85 Bartlett St Cortland N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelforte
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Alfonso Petrucci 380 Dea Lane St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittadel Giudice S.Miccadra
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 1704 Reed St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alife
30	"	"	25	yes	9/21	N.Y	friend Vetere Stanislao 65 Bayard St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	B.Ayres

NON-QUOTA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

NAPLES

I, Romano Carlo Alfredo Arturo, Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 DIC 1923, 19..

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, but before applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, clerk, carpenter, stenographer, engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tool maker, machinist, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other terms of description used.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money, shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and exceptions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what group)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race, the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of India south of the basin of the River Ganges (i. e., compartments of [illegible] Hindustani, Bengali, Marathi, Telugu, Tamil, Kanarese, Malayalam, Oriya, Punjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Pushtu, Kashmiri, Rajputana, and Dravidian) should be classed as "Indian (East)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answers are to be confined to countries. The entry should show the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time spent in other countries. The entries in column 11 should show countries and not cities, as the latter do not indicate permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the last permanent residence of aliens admitted show country of last permanent residence independent of country of intermediate residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person already known in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of said relative. If no such relative, enter name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should definitely show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and by whom furnished, if less than $50*).—The age as stated should give in each case individual or family the correct amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported at own cost one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lamberti

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed before the proper officer of the port of departure; if he joins the vessel at a subsequent port, it must be executed before the proper officer of that port.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed before the proper officer of the port of departure; if he joins the vessel at a subsequent port, it must be executed before the proper officer of that port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 NOV 1936, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2d 7	Salvatore Pelsino Errichetta		35		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Miranda	aunt Maria Salvatore	Ill	Chicago
2	2d 7	son	Igino	14		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
3	2d 7	"	Amedeo	12		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
4	2d 7	"	Mario	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
5	2d 7	daughter	Gorizia	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
6	2d 7	son	Italo	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
7	2d 7	Petrino	Maria	16		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
8	2d 7	Rosa [illegible]	Emilio	23		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"			Alife	wife Michels	Alife	N.Y	Amsterdam
9	2d 7	Mastrangelo	Giovanni	23		m	S	agricol	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	father Angelo	"	Pa	N.Castle
10	Not on Bd	Gallo	Monneto	40		m	S	laborer	"	"	"			Benevento	father Giuseppe	Benevento	Mass	Worcester
11	Not on Bd	Pesce	Salvatore	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italian		"	father Francesco	"	N.Y	Jamaica
12	2d 7	Stefanucci	Cosmo	25		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Benevento	father Giuseppe	Benevento	"	New York
13	2d 7	wife	Cristina	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	father in law	do	"	"
14	2d 7	son	Giuseppe	2		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	grand father	do	"	"
15	2d 7	Auriemma	Felice	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Acerra	wife Margherita	Acerra	Ill	Chicago
16	2d 7	Caputo	Salvatore	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Casalnuovo	mother Carmela	C.Nuovo	N.Y	New York
17	2d 7	Costantino	Matteo	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Cerignola	father Carlo	Cerignola	N.Y	"
18	2d 7	wife	Paolena	20		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	father in law	do	"	"
19	2d 7	daughter	Sabina	2		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	grand father	do	"	"
20	2d 7	"	Palmira	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	do	do	"	"
21	2d 7	D'Errico	Lazaro	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Ischitella	aunt D'Errico	Francesca	N.J	Hoboken
22	2d 7	D'Ambrosio	Antonio	40		m	M	Mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Forchia	wife Caterina	Forchia	N.Y	New York
23	2d 7	Di Mare	Raffaele	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	C.Forte	wife Giovanna	C.Forte	N.Y	Utica
24	2d 7	Di Luisa	Tommaso	35		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Cerignola	wife Stella	Cerignola	N.J	Newark
25	2d 7	De Marco	Domenico	24		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Foiano	wife Libera	Foiano	Pa	James
26	2d 7	D'Angelo	Antonio	22		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Maddaloni	wife Rosa	Maddaloni	N.J	Plainfield
27	2d 7	Fiorinelli	Domenico	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	wife Anna	"	N.Y	Brooklyn
28	2d 7	Falco	Francesco	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Ischitella	mother Grazia	Ischitella	N.Y	New York
29	2d 7	Framone Seno	Felicia	38		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Cerignola	mother Francesca	Cerignola	"	"
30	2d 7	daughter	Maria	12		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	g.mother	do	"	"

N°10-11 Zollo Mennaro and Fusco Salvatore:Passed in 2d.Cabin .

THE PURSER

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 99

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.)	21 Can alien read and write? (If not, whether required by master?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	husband Angelo Pet·ino 1446 W.Polk St Chicago Ill	no		no	no							5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata
2	"	mother	/	"	father do	no		no								4	11				none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	father do			no		no	no	no	good			/					none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	father do						no	no	good	no		/				brow.	none		"
5	"	"	/	"	father do							no	good	no		/				brow.	none		"
6	"	"	/	"	father do			no								/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	"	father do											5	5			w.	none	Italy	Miranda
8	"	"	25	"	broth.in law Sistantonio Canape 5 Charles St Amsterdam N.Y							no				5	5				none	Italy	Alife
9	"	"	25	yes 10/08 Pa	brother G. Mastangelo 316 Lutton St New Castle Pa									no	good	5	4		w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10			25		brother Gaetano [illegible] St Worcester Mas										good	5	6			brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
11			25		brother in law Pagano Vincenzo [illegible] Boston Mass											5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12			25	"	brother Antonio 183 ~~Chestnut Av N.Y.C.~~ Central Falls R.I.			no		no	no	no	good	no		5	3	nat.			none	Italy	Benevento
13		husband	25	"	broth.in law do			yes	no			no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	w.	none	Italy	"
14		father	/	"	uncle do			yes	no			no	no	good	no	/			w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15		self	25	"	uncle Giuseppe Autiero 1110 Polk St Chicago Il.			yes								5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
16			25		brother Nicola Capuano ~~137 Hamlet Av~~ Bridgeport Conn											5		nat.		w. brow.	none	Italy	Casalnuovo
17		brother	26	"	brother Pasquale ~~121 135th St~~ N.Y.C. 537-12th. Wyk											5	4			w	none	Italy	Crignola
18		husband	/	"	broth.in law do							no	no		no	5	3			w.	none	Italy	"
19		father	/	"	uncle do								no	good	no	/			w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20		"	/	"	uncle do											/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21		self	25	"	brother Luigi 119 Grand St Hoboken N.J							no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.		Italy	Ischitella
22			25	"	broth.in law Francesco Juliano 628 Hudson Av N. Y.C.								no	no	good					w.		Italy	Forchia
23			25	"	relative Damiano Di Nato 1213 Mary St Utica N.Y							no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	Italy	Castelforte
24		"	25	"	broth.in law Pasquale Masuccio 373 9th St Newark N.J							no	no	no	good	no	5	4		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerignola
25		"	25	"	broth.in law Vincenzo D'onofrio 142 Box Elko Pa, Quarry			yes						no		no	5	4		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Foiano Val
26		"	25	"	brother Filippo 734 Margo Av Plainefield N.J	no											5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maddaloni
27		"	25	"	broth.in law Lorenzo Monteforte ~~139 Adams St Staten Is N.Y~~	no											5	5			w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28		father	25	"	father Pasquale Princes Bank N.Y			no				no				no	5	4	nat.		w.	none	Italy	Ischitella
29			25	yes 10/12 N.Y	husband Domenico Sano 429 Jersey St ~~N.York~~ New Brunswick Staten Island N.Y			yes				no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerignola
30		mother		U.S.	father do			yes															

376 Dept Mtrd 23, 1923

M.L. 3 13 Montgomery

52

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

NAPLES

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax*). [illegible] The word is for use of transportation companies.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer should be expressed in years for persons of 1 year or over, and in months for children under 1 year, as "6 months," "11 months," applied only to those under 1 year.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The answer should be entered by the word "male" or "female."

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be entered by the word "married," "single," "widow," or "widower."

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should show what trade or occupation, if any, the person has followed. If a child, the occupation, trade, or profession of the parent, if any, should be entered, as "child." If a person has no occupation, trade, or profession, the word "none" should be entered. Persons of rank or title should not be returned as "gentleman" or "lady" unless they are actually supported in that way. Such persons should be returned as "nobleman," "baron," "duke," "count," etc., as the case may be. Persons who have been students should not be returned as "scholar" unless they are studying for the learned professions. Persons who have been merely attendants upon others should not be returned as "servant" unless they are actually employed as such. Persons who have been engaged in any kind of business should be returned as "merchant," "manufacturer," "banker," "trader," "dealer," "agent," "clerk," "salesman," "peddler," "laborer," "mechanic," "engineer," "farmer," "overseer," "miner," "driver," "boatman," "fisherman," "sailor," "weaver," "tailor," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "milliner," "domestic servant," "housekeeper," "nurse," "midwife," "barber," "hairdresser," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "saloonkeeper," "bartender," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "journalist," "actor," "artist," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "clerk," "porter," "hostler," "painter," "glazier," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "stonecutter," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "joiner," "miller," "engineer," "machinist," "millwright," "moulder," "tinsmith," "shoemaker," "tanner," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "cutler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "jeweler," "watchmaker," "turner," "weaver," "dyer," "printer," "bookbinder," "engraver," "lithographer," "sailmaker," "rigger," "upholsterer," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "shipwright," "boatbuilder," "cooper," "basketmaker," "potter," "glassblower," "tailor," "hatter," "furrier," "milliner," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "weaver," "dyer," "spin

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—If any person made to the medical officer of examination shall be certified [illegible] to be suffering from any of the diseases or mental or physical defects [illegible] in the manifest [illegible] the words "Certified for" [illegible] If any person [illegible] the words "Certified for" [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the country [illegible] to be used only as a criterion determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P.ti COLOMBO (Stazz...), Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 19[illegible], 19 5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Not ah	Maniscalchi	Francesco	37		m m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Alcamo	wife Cusardo Maria Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	ed 7	Longo	Rosario	34		m m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital. south	Italy	Terranova	wife Cusardo Carmela Terranova	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	ed 7	Vacca	Vincenzo	20		m s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	father Vacca Antonino Palermo	N.Y.	New York
4	ed 7	Taormina	Vincenzo	37		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Alcamo	wife Franco Giuseppa Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
5	Not ah	Montalbano	Domenico	31		m m	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	[illegible]	ital south	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] Caterina Cucuma	N.Y.	New York
6	Not ah	Ligramonti	Pietro	[illegible]													
7	Not ah	Polizzi	Antonino	[illegible]													
8	ed 7	Raffa	Francesco	29		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	wife Angelina - Palermo Palermo	N.Y.	New York
9	Not ah	Cangelosi	Vito	25		m m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Torriorsale	wife Cangelosi Palma Torriorsale	La	New Orleans
10	Not ah	Arcuri	Nunzio	26		m s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Salaparuta	mother Patrona Paola Salaparuta	Ill	Peoria
11	Not ah	Di Rosa	Vincenza	[illegible]													
12	Not ah	Di Rosa	Concetta	[illegible]													
13		Rondello	Antonino	45		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	S.Giuliano	father Rondello Maria S.Giuliano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	ed 7	Fontana	Gaetano	22		m m	country	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	wife Morello Angela Palermo	N.Y.	Broklyn
15		Dilaura	Antonino	22		m s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Caltavuturo	mother Librizzi Calogera Salaparuta	N.Y.	Niagara Fa
16		Dilaura	Vincenzo	29		m s	country	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Caltavuturo	father Dilaura Pasualdo Caltavuturo	N.Y.	Corning
17		Lopresti	Calogero	31		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Caltavuturo	wife Polaro Calogera Caltavuturo	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Not ah	Lo Cicero	Francesco	32		m m	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Caltavuturo	father Lo Cicero Pasquale Caltavuturo	N.Y.	Buffalo
19		Cardone	Antonino	21		m s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Caltavuturo	father Cardone Pasualdo Caltavuturo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Coco	Giuseppe	25		m s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Caltavuturo	father Coco Nicolo' Caltavuturo	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	ed 7	Genco	Antonino	38		m m	country	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Marsala	wife Spano' Orosola Marsala	N.Y.	Broklyn
22		Farone Pastore	M.Grazia	40		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosetov.	sister Maria	Rosetov.	N.Y	Niagara Fal
23		son	Antonio	12		m S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
24		daughter	Imaccolata	10		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
25		"	Filomena	6		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
26		"	Assunta	2		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
27	ed 7	Giordano	Michele	38		m M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torchio	wife Clementina	Torchio	N.Y	Brooklyn
28	ed 7	daughter	Caterina	16		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
29		Guaglione	Giovanni	23		m S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelnuovo	mother Domenica	C.Nuovo	N.Y	"
30		Leonardi	Sabatino	17		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atina	father Domenico	Atina	Mich	Port. Huron

No1 Maniscalchi Francesco-5,6,7, Montalbano Domenico, Ligramonti Pietro, Polizzi Antonino-11,12 Di Rosa Vincenza, Di Rosa Concetta-18 Lo Cicero Francesco

CANCELLED ?DID NOT SAIL

THE PURSER

Total passengers 23

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PILADELFIA, 7 DIC 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief. (See Section 24 for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1				XXXX			153 Jefferson St. Brooklyn N.Y.																	
2	yes	self	25	no			cousin Montalto Pietro 240 Jefferson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		scar on forhead	italy	Terranova
3	yes	self	25	no			uncle Romeo Giuseppe 34 Gosling St. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			italy	Palermo
4	yes	self	25	yes	919		Mich brother in law cruce' Giovannino 4532 St. Detroit Mich.	perm n.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown			italy	Alcamo
5																								
6																								
7																								
8	yes	self	25	no																			italy	Palermo
9	yes	self	25	no																			italy	Torforeal
10	yes	self	25	yes	919		No. father 1117 S. [illegible] St.																italy	Salaruta
11																								
12																								
13	yes	self	25	yes	919		brother Fondello Vincenzo 837 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			italy	Mezzojuso
14	yes	self	25	no			cousin Domenico Vincenzo 211 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			italy	Villabate
15	yes	self	25	no			brother Di Leo Vincenzo 617 19 St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown			italy	Caltavuturo
16	yes	self	25	no			brother Di Leo Arcangelo 329 Frye Ave Carolina N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			italy	Caltavuturo
17	yes	self	25	no			cugin Frisa Giuseppe 1171 Hertel Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			italy	Caltavuturo
18	yes	self	25	yes	913		[illegible] 116 Ferria St. Buffalo N.Y.										5	5	fair				italy	Caltavuturo
19	yes	self	25	no			uncle Vincenzo Gaetano 1777 E. 55 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			italy	Caltavuturo
20	yes	self	25	no			uncle Orazio Lupo 510 Ferro Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown			italy	Caltavuturo
21	yes	self	25	yes	910		Mic uncle Lunicola Vincenzo 855 Liberty Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			italy	Marsala
22	"	"	30	no	no	no	husband astore Pietro 1014 Depont Av Niagara Falls N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Rosetovalfor
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
27	"	self	30	"	"	"	brother Giordano Tommaso 113 Fruxton St Brklyn N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Forenio
28	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Colasanto Matteo 32 Ashford St Brklyn N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Castelmuovo
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Rossi Antonio 4 Henry St Port Huron Mich	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Atina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. M. Arturo, Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DIC 1923, 19

at PILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Entered by [illegible]

Column 3. *Last or final destination.* — The answer to this question should be [illegible] applying only to those landed [illegible]

Column 4. *Ticket.* — The entry should be either [illegible]

Column 5. *Name in full.* — The answer should be given [illegible]

Column 6. *Whether in possession of $50 and how.* — The answer should be [illegible] possessed.

Column 7. *Whether going to join relative.* — The entry should show whether the passenger has a relative or friend [illegible] trade, or profession of each alien over fifteen years of age. [illegible] number, and amount; as one hundred dollars, fifty dollars, etc. [illegible] the amount, if over one hundred dollars, may be entered as follows: [illegible]

A distinction should be made between bona fide and fictitious [illegible] above, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of [illegible]

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the [illegible]

Steamship companies should make [illegible] and [illegible] if necessary, by inspectors and others [illegible]

Column 8. *Can read and write.* — This column should be [illegible] question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, show what exemption]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If [illegible] read and [illegible] exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as known in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The testimony "France," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, chiefly coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

This question refers to the [illegible] Page 2 of the Passenger List [illegible] Department of Labor [illegible] Immigration Act of [illegible] Persons [illegible] Asiatic [illegible] Arabian, Indian, Egyptian, Syrian, Armenian, Persian, Afghan, Turkestan, Beloochistan, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Hindu, Polynesian, Siamese, Malay, Burmese, Singhalese, Kanaka, Javanese, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Maori, Samoan, Fijian, Tongan, Negrito, Senegambian, Nubian, Kaffir, Zulu, Bushman, Hottentot, Berber, Barbadian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Basuto, Bechuana, Madagascan, Mozambique, Portuguese East African, Transvaal, Kru, Fanti, Ashanti, Akim, Foo, Wolof, Gold Coast, Haussa, Bornu, Songhai, Fulah, Dahomey, Congolese, Angolese, Benguela, Togoland, Cameroon, Nigerian, Calabar, Iberian, Canarian, Madeiran, Azorean, Cape Verdean, Guinea, Portuguese West African, Arabian, Algerian, Tunisian, Egyptian, Tripolitan, Moroccan, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Palestinian, Arabian, Mesopotamian, Persian, Afghan, Beloochistan, Turkestan, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Galician, Austrian, Hungarian, German, Swiss, Liechtenstein, Luxemburger, Belgian, Dutch, French, Monegasque, Andorran, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Sardinian, Maltese, Greek, Albanian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Roumanian, Bessarabian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Thessalian, Cretan, Icelandic, Faroese, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Lapp, Finnish, Canadian, Newfoundland, Mexican, Central American, Cuban, Haitian, Dominican, Jamaican, Trinidadian, Barbadian, Other West Indian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Guianese, Ecuadorian, Peruvian, Bolivian, Brazilian, Chilean, Argentinian, Uruguayan, Paraguayan, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Hawaiian, Samoan, Fijian, Tongan, Filipino, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Singhalese, Hindu, Afghan, Beloochistan, Turkestan, Arabian, Persian, Mesopotamian, Palestinian, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Egyptian, Tripolitan, Algerian, Tunisian, Moroccan, Portuguese West African, Angolese, Benguela, Congolese, Portuguese East African, Mozambique, Madagascan, Bechuana, Basuto, Transvaal, Zulu, Kaffir, Bushman, Hottentot, Abyssinian, Liberian, Kru, Fanti, Ashanti, Akim, Foo, Wolof, Gold Coast, Haussa, Bornu, Songhai, Fulah, Dahomey, Togoland, Cameroon, Nigerian, Calabar, Iberian, Canarian, Madeiran, Azorean, Cape Verdean, Guinea, Nubian, Senegambian, Negrito, Javanese, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Maori, Samoan, Fijian, Tongan, Hawaiian

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 4 DIC 1928 day of , 19

at FILADELFIA

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at a port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer or administrative officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6—28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 NOV 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Iannicelli Tancredi	Vincenza	38		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes				Napoli	brother Gennaro	Napoli	N.Y.	New York
2		son	Giuseppe	8		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy			"	uncle	do	"	"
3		Morro	Giuseppe	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes				M.Leone	wife Maria	M.Leone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Margolo	Domenico	21		m	S	"	"	"	"				Cerignola	father Francesco	Cerignola	N.Y.	New York
5		Merola	Luigia	20		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"				Maddaloni	father Michele	Maddaloni	Pa	Taylor
6		Maiozzi	Giuseppe	39		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy			S.Cosmo	wife Diodolinda	S.Cosmo	Pa	Clairton
7		Metta	Antonio	21		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy			Canosa	wife Maria	Canosa	Mass	Boston
8		Metta	Savino	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	"			"	wife Concetta	"	"	"
9		Orlando	Antonio	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy			Cerife	wife Maria	Cerife	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Orte	Antonio	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy			Teverola	wife Chiarina	Teverola	Mass	Bedford
11		Ruggiero	Giuseppe	18		m	S	"	"	"	"				M.Leone	father Luciano	M.Leone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Gagliani	Antonio	18		m	S	joiner	"	"	"				M.S.Angelo	aunt Vittoria	Gagliano	Pa	Ambler
13		sister	Giuseppina	24		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"				"	do	do	"	"
14		Speranza	Nicola	33		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy			Laurito	wife Cristina	Laurito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Simonelli	Vincenzo	22		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy			Fignano	sister Maria	Fignano	"	New York
16		wife	Filomena	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		"	sister in law	do	"	"
17		Schiavone	Aurelio	25		m	S	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	mother Adele	Lauro	N.Y.	Brobx
18		Sellitri	Luigi	22		m	S	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerignola	father Nicola	Cerignola	"	New York
19		Simonelli	Letizia	16		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fignano	sister Maria	Fignano	"	"
20		Stabile	Pietro	41		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Nuovo	wife Felicia	C.Nuovo	Mass	Milford
21		Turco	Nicolo'	23		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Teverola	father Paolo	Teverola	N.Y.	Bronx
22		Tancredi	Raffaele	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torchia	wife Carmina	Torchia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Viglietti	Carmine	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	wife Maria	Maddaloni	N.Y.	Syracuse
24		Vinciguerra	Angela	26		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Arianello P.	mother Giovanna	ArianoP.	N.J	Newark
25		Vennettilli	Francesco	23		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalvieri	wife Rocca	Casalvieri	N.J	"
26		Zedi	Giuseppe	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	father Giovanni	S.Croce	N.Y.	Bronx
27		Moretti	Vincenzo	29		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monticelli	wife Giuseppa	Monticelli	R.I.	Cranston
28		Moretti	Francesco	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	"	"
29		Petrucci	Marco	21		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	"	"
30		Ricciutti	Giuseppe	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	wife Elisa	S.Vito	Pa	Phila

No 30 Cancelled, did not sail.

THE PURSER

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA, 6 DIC 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Agunta 116 St N.Y.C.				no								5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Iacori
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	aunt do												/						Italy	"
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Rocco 305 Tapping Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no				no	no	good		5	4				none	Italy	Monteleone
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Nunzia 71 Mulberry St N.Y.C.									no	good	no	5					none	Italy	Cerignola
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Raffael 116 Main St Taylor Pa		perman.	yes						no	good		5	/				none	Italy	Maddaloni
6	"	"	25	yes	21	Pa.	brother Domenico 137 Taylor Av Clearton Pa	no			no								5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cosmo
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Giosue' Casieri 6 William Av Brockton Mass												5	6				none	Italy	Camisa
8	"	"	5	"	"	"	uncle Giosue' Casieri 6 William Av Brockton Mass				no					no	good		5	5					Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Capoianco Antonio 2 Lombard St B'klyn N.Y									no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Carife
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Osto Luigi 5 Hazard St Bedford Mass									no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Taverola
11	"	father	25	"	"	"	uncle Marcellino Ruggiero 2041 Bergen St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteleone
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother Rosa 241 Chestnut St Ambler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/				none	Italy	VicoGargano
13	"	brother	/	"	"	"	mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	/	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	Italy	"
14	"	self	25	yes	05/14	N.Y	brother Romualdo 126 High St B'klyn N.Y		perman.	yes						no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	Laurito
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 70 Baxter St New York		perman.	yes									5	3				none	Italy	Fignano
16	"	husband	/	"	"	"	broth.in law do												5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Silvio 522 Springdale Av Bronx N.Y												5	4				none	Italy	Lauro
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Susco Vito 190 Hester St N.Y.C.		perman.	yes	no				no	no	good		5	7				none	Italy	Cerignola
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Simoncelli Fsco 100 Bayard St N.Y.		perman.	yes						no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Frignano
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 49 Box Milford N.Y		perman.	yes							good		5	4				none	Italy	Casalmuovo
21	"	"	25				uncle Belgini Antonio 563 Crescent Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teverola
22	"	"	25	"			broth.in law Iuliano Fsco 328 Hudson Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Forchia
23	"	"	25	yes	10/14	N.Y	brother Antonio 413 Butternut St Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Maddaloni
24	"	mother	25	no	no	no	brother Gioacchino 25 Evemport Newark N.J		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano P.
25	"	"	50	yes	19/22	N.J	uncle Orazio Vespicelli 226 Academy St Newark N.J		perman.	yes						no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalvieri
26	"	"	40	no	no	no	cousin Santucci Pasquale 586 Morris Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce
27	"	"	50	yes	11/20	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 85 Govern St Cranston R.I	no	perman.	yes	no						good		5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monticelli
28	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Fsco 740 Dier Av Cranston R.I				no				no	no	good		5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Esperia
29	"	"	50	"			relative Maretti Vincenzo 85 Victoria Av Cranston RIOn		perman.	yes					no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monticelli
30			35	yes	13/19	Pa	cousin Giuseppe Di Giacomo 128 Joren St Phila Pa												5	4				none	Italy	S.Vito

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Guglielmo Arturo, Master of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 26 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Stamped in here should make an entry in this column. Paying no head tax (one of the enumerated subclasses).

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this question should be given in years by all persons, and fractions of years applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stenographer, farmer, locomotive engineer, printer, machinist, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron polisher, laborer, servant girl, cook, barber, tailor, shoemaker, polisher, molder, turner, or other appropriate designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, using one of the words in full to show, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator of it.

Steamship companies should make all necessary corrections on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This subject is not covered and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read (if any)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and secretary clerks in this record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who were formerly of the Hebrew faith or who belong to the Hebrew race irrespective of nationality, color, or religious belief. Most of these [illegible] a Hebrew dialect called Yiddish.

PEOPLE, GENERAL.

The people of the various countries of Europe are divided as follows: [illegible] the Basques, Castilians, Catalans, Galicians, Leonese, Navarrese, and Valencians; Belgium, Flemish, Walloon; Bulgaria, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Roumanian; Croatia, Croatian, Dalmatian, Slavonian; Czechoslovakia, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak; Denmark, Danish; England, English; Finland, Finnish; France, Basque, Breton, French, Norman; Germany, German; Greece, Greek; Holland, Dutch; Hungary, Hungarian, Magyar; Ireland, Irish; Italy, Calabrian, Italian, Neapolitan, Sardinian, Sicilian; Lithuania, Lithuanian; Montenegro, Montenegrin; Norway, Norwegian; Poland, Polish; Portugal, Portuguese; Roumania, Roumanian; Russia, Russian; Ruthenia, Ruthenian; Scotland, Scotch; Servia, Servian; Slovenia, Slovenian; Spain, Andalusian, Asturian, Balearic Islander, Basque, Castilian, Catalan, Galician, Leonese, Navarrese, Valencian; Sweden, Swedish; Switzerland, French, German, Italian; Turkey, Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Roumanian, Turkish; Wales, Welsh.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer as to whether or not the alien has resided one year or more in the country from which he last emigrated. If he has resided one year or more in such country, the name of that country should be given. If he has not resided one year or more in such country, the name of the country in which he has resided one year or more should be given. The question refers to the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes to get a correct answer to this question. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. It is not such relative's living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An alien may be admitted into the United States for temporary residence, within the limits of the country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*By whom passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (myself, husband, mother, father, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, how much; if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in the alien's possession. Money in the hand of the head of a family should be considered as in the possession of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, New York," "Periodically."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of same.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] all others on the sheet, are subject to be given by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lamberti

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 4 DIC 1923, 19

at PHILADELFIA

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred prior to the sailing of the vessel in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the consular officer of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as aid in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 32 s/s "COLOMBO"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 NOV 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Troncone Grasso	Raffaela	38		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy			Ariano	father Giuseppe	Ariano	Ill	Chicago
2		daughter	Pasqualina	4		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy			"	g.father	do	"	"
3		Ricciotti	M.Cristina	26		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Pietraroia	father Francesco	Pietraroia	Mo.	S.Louis
4		Ricciotti	Pietro	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy			"	father	do	"	"
5		De Caprio	Lodovico	18		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy			Alife	mother Nunziata	Alife	Pa	New Castle
6		D'Aurelio	Giuseppe	24		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy			Gesualdo	wife Angelina	Gesualdo	Mass	Boston
7		Pisaturo	Ferdinando	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy			Pratella	father Francesco	Pratella	Pa	Phila
8		Russo	Nicola	25		m	M	"	"	"	"				"	wife Ida	"	R.I	Providence
9		Cacciola Cantelmo	Maria	46		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy			"	mother Filomena	"	Mass	Falls River
10		son	Francesco	12		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy			"	g.mother	do	"	"
11		Cantelmo	Antonio	15		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			"	grand mother Riccio Filomena		"	"
12		Cantelmo	Maria	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy			"	do	do	"	"
13		Aliberti	Giuseppe	48		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy			Montoro	wife Rosa	Montoro	Pa	Phila
14		Russo	Antonio	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy			"	father Michele	"	N.J	Newark
15		Massielle	Giuseppe	23		m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy			Formis	father Michele	Formis	Pa	Phila
16		Valeriano	Salvatore	23		m	S	miner	"	"	"	Italy			"	father Francesco	"	L.I	S.Ozone Park
17		Raso	Gennaro	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy			M.S.Biagio	wife Soeranza	M.S.Biagio	Mass	Salem
18		Sepe	Giovanni	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy			C.Mele	mother Caterina	C.Mele	Pa	Lock Haven
19		Caporiccio	Rocco	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy			"	mother Monaca	"	Pa	Clearfield
20		Santoro	Giovanni	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy			Fondi	wife Concetta	Fondi	N.Y	Seneca Falls
21		Saccia	Giovanni	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy			Fondi	father Pietro	"	"	"
22		Bianchi	Guido	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy			"	father Carlo	"	Mass	Quincy
23		De Carolis	Michele	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy			"	father Pietro	"	Conn	Farmington
24		wife	Caterina	26		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	Italy			"	father in law	do	"	"
25		son	Pietro	7		m	S	none	no	no	no	Ital.			"	grand father	do	"	"
26		La Rocca	Angelo	54		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes				"	cousin Andrea La Rocca	Fondi	N.Y	New York
27		wife	Loreta	50		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy			"	do	do	"	"
28		Spolwieri	Luigi	44		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy			I.Liri	father Giovanni	I.Liri	Mich	Detroit
29		Vaccia	Giacomo	33		m	M	backer	"	"	"	Italy			Fondi	wife Immacolata	Fondi	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Filosa	Pasquale	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy			Maranola	wife Pasqua	Maranola	N.Y	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

This entries on this sheet must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA, DIC 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	150	no		no	husband Grasso Giuseppe 560 Forquer St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Ariano
2	"	mother	/	"		"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/					none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	"		"	brother Giuseppe 1905 12th St Ste Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Pietraroia
4	"	"	25	"		"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"		"	brother Gregorio 524 E.Long St New Castle Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alife
6	"	"	25	"		"	broth.in law Pompeo Giuseppe 865 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gesualdo
7	"	"	25	"		"	cousin Francesco Di Campo 1814 S.Michele St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Pratella
8	"	"	25	"		"	broth.in law Guglielmo Conami Providence R.I	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	yes	07/19	Mass	husband Cantelmo Domenico 1496 Locust St Falls River Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.	"	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	na	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Falls River
11	"	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratella
12	"	"	25	yes	07/09	Mass	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	00/03	N.J	cousin Damiano Antonio 2044 Indiana Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montoro Sup.
14	"	father	25	no	no	no	uncle Cimaletta Raffaele 76 Union St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"		"	cousin Angelo Forte 1912 Moore St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brow.	none	Italy	Formia
16	"	"	25	"		"	uncle Celestino Centola Messing Av S.Ozone Park N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	yes	09/17	Mass	friend Cassale Antonio 6 Laurence St Salem Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.S.Biagio
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 31 Henderson St Lock Haven Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cammodimele
19	"	"	26	"		"	father Onofrio 510 D. Gilderfield Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"		"	sist.in law Sescia Maria 1 St Seneca Falls N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Roccasecca
21	"	"	25	"		"	sister do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fondi
22	"	"	25	"		"	uncle Soccodorto Camillo 571 Willard St N.Quincy Mass-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	50	yes	13/21	Conn	brother Giuseppe 46 Box Farmington Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	husband	/	"		"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pinturno
25	"	father	/	"	B.U.S.	"	uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Conn	Hartford
26	"	self	50	yes	16/19	N.Y	son La Rocca Pietro Green Ridge N.Y	no	perm...	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	b	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fondi
27	"	husband	/	"		"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	50	no	no	no	friend Tomasso Notaro 3500 Gus ell St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isola Liri
29	"	"	25	yes	17/21	N.Y	broth.in law Rotunno Giuseppe 2748 E.27th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fondi
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Fsco Caramanico 211 Prospect St B'klyn N.Y-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maranola

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

NAPLES

I, Romano Cad. Vff. Arturo, Master of the [redacted], from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Chas B Leiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make the entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The number in this column should be expressed in years, or months for infants applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, clergyman, tailor, seamstress, miner, author, compositor, or simply as engineer, merchant, tradesman, laborer, farmer, or without occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inspectors' clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read (should be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be respectfully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are known as the Hebrew race or people should be so described, irrespective of their religious affiliations. Persons of the Hebrew religion may belong to any one of the races or peoples mentioned in the list, such as Russian, Polish, German, English, Spanish, Italian, etc.

ITALIAN.

The people who are known as the Italian race or people should be so described, irrespective of their religious affiliations. Persons of the Italian race may belong to any one of the races or peoples mentioned in the list, such as Russian, Polish, Hebrew, English, Spanish, German, etc.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Only the name of a country should be given in this column. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently should be the last permanent residence entered here, if not otherwise. The entries in column 11 should aid in the ascertaining and tabulating of last permanent residence information for statistical purposes. Care should be exercised to clearly distinguish between temporary residence and last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries, not cities or towns, be given. Persons having no permanent residence, or who are nomads, should be returned as "No permanent residence." Persons having many residences should be returned as the country in which they have resided longest during the last five years. The entry should not be "United States" unless alien has been a permanent resident of the United States and has returned to his last abroad should be recorded. "United States" should not be entered in this column unless alien has been a permanent resident of the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of friend. If alien is coming to join relative or friend, such relative or friend's name and address should be given.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. A temporary residence should not be entered as permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which alien intends to go, if admitted. Persons intending to remain in United States should write "U. S." Intending to remain, if possible, "Unknown." If sojourning, "Sojourn."

Column 14 (*Whether have ticket through*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state relationship), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as the property of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join husband, or other friend, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors at time of examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lamberti

Sworn to before me this ... day of 4 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Place of birth, or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the country forgone to be considered only as aiding in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

37-430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S/S "COLOMBO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 NOV 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nardone Schiappa	Angela	50		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian		Fondi	aunt Nardone Angela	Fondi N.Y	Amsterdam
2		"	Emilio	12		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		"	do	do "	"
3		"	Egidio	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		"	do	do "	"
4		"	Dario	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ita		"	do	do "	"
5		Miele	Luigi	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian		Formia	father Nicola	Formia N.Y	Brooklyn
6		Pappalardo	Eduardo	32		m	M	backer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		Montoso	cousinnLuigi Pappalardo	N.Y	"
7		wife	Angelina	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		"	do	do "	"
8		daughter	Maria	2		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian		"	uncle	do "	"
9		son	Domenico	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		"	do	do "	"
10		Varrone	Domenico	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian		Pietrarcia	wife Marianna	Pietrarcia "	"
11		Palazzo	Chiara	28		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		Domicella	mother Maddalena	Domicella Mass	Boston
12		Napoletano	Antonio	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Nola	father Felic	Nola N.J	Newark
13		Caversi	Antonio	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		S.Giovanni	wife Filomena	S.Giovanni Pa	Scranton
14		CordiscoDiStefano	Addolorata	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		A.Satriano	father Cesidio	A.Satriano W.Va	Anawalts
15		son	Gerardo	2		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian		"	grand father	do "	"
16		daughter	Maria	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
17		D'Antina	Cesare	30		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Volturino	wife Teresa	Volturino Conn	Waterbury
18		Del Buono	Celeste	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		"	mother Rosa	" "	"
19		Pinto	Candida	28		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Serre	father Gennaro	Serre N.Y	New York
20		Mangiasagno	Oreste	27		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		Succivo	mother Anna	Succivo N.Y	"
21		Dotta	Salvatore	50		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		Napoli	sister Anna	Napoli S.I	MarinesHarbo
22		wife	Anna	45		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		"	sister in law	do "	"
23		daughter	Carmela	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		"	aunt	do "	"
24		"	Concetta	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		"	do	do "	"
25		"	Maria	13		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		"	do	do "	"
26		Petillo	Alfonso	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		Camposano	father Gavino	Campo ano N.Y	Bronx
27		Petillo	Michele	21		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Fiorenzo	" N.Y	"
28		Angelino	Salvatore	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		Cicciano	mother Raffaela	Cicciano N.Y	New York
29		wife	Giuseppa	34		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother inmlaw	do "	"
30		Mezzanotte	Luciano	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		Civitella	father Emidio	Civitella "	"

Coll Peluso Chiara :Cancelled ,did not sail.

THE PURSER

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—633

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PILADELFIA, V DIC 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, skilled labor excepted, and if so, by whom.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, skilled labor excepted, and if so, by whom.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a prostitute.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Schiappa Salvatore 191 Main St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fondi
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Erasmo Miele 1005 Walnut Market B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Formia
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Domenico Mariconda 119 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	MoceraInf.
7	"	husband	/	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
8	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	none	"	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	wi	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	yes	13	N.J	cousin Anselmi Giuseppe 658 Grand Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	"	wi	w.	none	Italy	Petraroia
11	[illegible]		25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 2 Cottage St Boston Mass	[illegible]																				
12	no	self	25	no	"	"	cousin Foglia Felice 171 8th Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Italy	CastelCicala
13	"	"	25	yes	13	Pa	cousin Mischitelli Luigi 1066 Galton St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Di Stefano Nicola Anawalto W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	w.	brow.	none	Italy	AscoliSatr.
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perma	[illegible]									/		no	"	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Del Buono Gp e 443 Washington.Av Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Italy	Volturno
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Michele Del Buono 443 Washington Av Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Maria Pinto 230 W.116th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Serre
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Avallone 71 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brow.	none	Italy	Succivo
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	sister Foglia Maria Emilia 275 Van Pelt Av Mariners H.NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
22	"	husband	/	"	"	"	sist.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	father	/	"	"	"	aunt- do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	w.	"	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	aunt- do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Stefano Petillo 734 E.180th St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camposano
27	"	"	25	yes	14	N.Y	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Assunta Angelina 2321 Canreling Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Italy	Cicciano
29	"	husband	/	"	"	"	sist.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Tommaso Manini 191 Hester St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

56

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 2 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column must be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect the alien is able to read (should be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and secretary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Italy south of the Rivers Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those persons born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the Rivers Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia. Natives of any other country should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last or former residence*).—A recent alien temporarily visiting abroad with the intention of returning to his former domicile in the United States does not change his residence thereby. A mere sojourn in a foreign country, however long, will not constitute permanent residence. The last residence is that which alien has had with the intention of remaining one year or more, which may be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time, or actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country in which such last residence was maintained. It is important for statistical purposes that the country to which the immigrant belongs by reason of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, nationality, country of which last acquired citizenship, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of a year or more, or an intended future permanent residence, is within the United States, country, or possession.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket and if not whether in possession of money, and how much*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the $50 in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No, as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigrant inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported at other time and Commissioner and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Friedrich

Sworn to before me this ____ day of V DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

(U. S. Immigrant Inspector)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

37—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 NOV 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Marco	Giuseppe	52		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	wife Caterina	Sessa	Conn	Hartford
2		Granino	Domenico	22		m S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	N.J	Paterson
3		Benemeo	Ernesto	24		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Civitella	wife Laura	Civitella	Mich	Detroit
4		Foglietta	Gennaro	40		m M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Rosolina	"	N.Y	New York
5		Colaianni Badia	Maria	33		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bariscciano	mother in law Badia	Luigi	Ohio	Bellaire
6		son	Antonio	9		m S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
7		daughter	Elvira	3		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
8		D'Aversa	Beniamino	22		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ortonova	mother Angela	Ortonova	N.Y	Batavia
9		D'Aversa	Antonino	47		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Gaetana	"	"	"
10		Vallucci	Rocco	39		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Cosmo	wife Maria	S.Cosmo	Pa	Clairton
11		Lucciola	Gaetano	31		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelforte	wife Addolorata	C.Forte	Pa	Canonsburg
12		Del Prete	Giuseppe	50		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	wife Rosa	Carinola	N.Y	Bronx
13		son	Vincenzo	18		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
14		daughter	Teresa	17		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
15		son	Adamo	12		m S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
16		De Gregorio	Cataldo	22		m S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	M.Lubrano	father Giovanni	M.Lubrano	N.Y	New York
17		Vecchio	Alessandro	25		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Cosmo	wife Vincenza	S.Cosmo	Pa	Clairton
18		Vezza	G.Battista	26		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Concetta	"	"	Clarfield
19		Ciampi	Pellegrino	71		m W	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Benevento	sister Concetta	Benevento	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		nephew Ciampi	Pellegrino	17		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	g.aunt	do	"	"
21		Di Partuna	Antonio	25		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Cosmo	wife Vincenza	S.Cosmo	Pa	Pittsburg
22		Iannace	Cosmo	23		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Benevento	father Michele	Benevento	Pa	Burgettstown
23		Varani	Generoso	38		m M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellalto	wife Pasqualina	C.Alto	Pa	Phila
24		Di Placido	Vincenzo	25		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Elice	relative Di Placido	Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Cirelli	Olindo	28		m M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	C.Maggiore	wife Francesca	C.Maggiore	Conn	Hartford
26		Andretti	Antonio	23		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Elice	father Pantaleone	Elice	Conn	Waterbury
27		Pigliacelli	Antonio	30		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fano	wife Teresa	Fano	D.C.	Washington
28		Marcone	Battista	30		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Igina	"	"	"
29		D'Amico	Carmine	22		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pianella	father Fioringo	Pianella	D.C.	Benningg
30		D'Aversa	Romeo	32		m M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	C.Maggiore	wife Lucia	C.Maggiore	N.Y	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA, DIC 1923, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Language or dialect spoken.	Whether ever before in the United States.	21 Purpose of coming to the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to support himself or herself or has sufficient means in his or her possession.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	14/17	Conn	son Di Mario 90 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lauro
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Vallone Antonio 16 Leslie St Paterson N.J	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	SeesaAuruno
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Silvio Di Tillio 1927 Hale St Detroit Mich	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Cianchelli Tom aso 356 E.116th St N.Y.C.	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Giovanni 1110 Belmont Av Bellaire Ohio	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barisciano
6	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	3	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Difalo G.Battista 34 Jackson St Batavia N.Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sortanova
9	"	"	50	yes	07/14	N.Y	cousin do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	10/13	Pa	neoher Velucci Domenico 137 Taylor St Clairton Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cosmo
11	"	"	25	"	10/14	Pa	sister Fsca 8 Acton St Canonsburg Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	100	08/06	N.Y		nephew Cattólica Pasquale 1219 Intervale Av Bronx N.Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Carinola
13	"	father	/	no	no	no	cousin do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	cousin do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	[illegible]	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	cousin do	[illegible]	german	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	3	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Persico Giuseppe 53 W. 30th St N.Y.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Massalubrenze
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Velucci Erasmo 137 Taylor St Clairton Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cosmo
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alessandro 211 Winkler St Clairfield Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	50	yes	04/07	N.Y	son Cosmo 2125 Atlantic Av B'klyn N.Y	[illegible]	german	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	[illegible]	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
20	"	uncle	/	"	10/12	"	cousin do	[illegible]	german	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	25	"	09/14	Pa	brother Domenico 6415 Clifford St Pittsburg Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cosmo
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 1951 Box Bourgeston Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	w.	none	Italy	Benevento
23	"	"	25	yes	10/14	Pa	brother Carino 621 Christian St Phila Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Castelvolto
24	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Nicola 1336 W.67th St Cleveland Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Elice
25	"	"	28	"	"	"	sister Adelia Cirelli 110 New Britain Av Hartford Con	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cercemaggiore
26	"	"	30				brother Giovanni 282 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elice
27	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Di Cesare Cesare 479 C. St Washington DC.	no	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Fano Ad.
28	"	self	33	yes	12/19	D.C	broth.in law Di Cesare Cesare 479 7th St Washington D.C.	no	german	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	35	no	no	no	friend Giacomo Zopito Jennings D.C.	[illegible]	german	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pianella
30	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Guglielmo 296 E. 146th St N.Y.C.	[illegible]	german	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Cercemaggiore

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Carl Uff. Torture, Master, of the S/S COLOMBO, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 2 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The age of each alien should be expressed by proper numbers, this latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Coal miner, slate quarry engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, shoemaker, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other industry mentioned.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of stay is final residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of necessary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give nearest address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the final destination or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, giving street, if possible, the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The amount should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount, if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No (to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (or), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to (or) is either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, as to all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspector officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "C O L O M B O", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this ... day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred prior to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

37—430

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. m/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 NOV 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		1876																
1		Caruso	Cirisco	27		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bovino	wife Raffaela	Bovino	N.J	Madison
2		Colantuono	Vincenzo	25		m M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Serafina	"	N.Y	Dobbs Ferry
3		Flammingo	Leonardo	32		m M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maddalena	"	W.Va	Monongahela
4		Marsio	Carmelo	24		m M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Serafina	"	N.Y	Dobbs Ferry
5		Marseglia	Savino	39		m M	"	"		"	Italy			"	wife Vincenza	"	Mass	Milford
6		Caponigro	Angelina	22		f S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Marianna	"	N.Y	Brookkyn
7		Caponigro	Luigi	26		m S	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Marianna	"	N.Y	"
8		De Leo	Raffaele	18		m S	laborer	"		"				Foggia	father Michele	Foggia	N.J	Newark
9		Frasca	Antonio	65		m M	merchant	"		"			Italy	S.Maria	son Stefano	S.Maria	Pa	Bradford
10		wife	Maria	60		f M	H.Wife	"		"				"	do	do	do	"
11		Popolizio	Giuseppe	55		m M	shoemaker	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caiazzo	wife Angelina	Caiazzo	Conn	New Haven
12		Chiusolo	Errico	29		m M	backer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benevento	wife Maria	Benevento	Pa	Phila
13		Spinelli	Alfonso	22		m S	shoemaker	"		"				Casoli	mother Anna	Casoli	Pa	"
14		Foschi	Francesco	23		m M	waiter	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cave	wife Rosa	Cave	N.J	Atlantic
15		D'Angelo	Carmine	31		m S	smith	"		"				P.Lamazza	mother Nicolina	P.Lamazza	N.J	Syracuse
16		Basilone	Nicola	39		m M	laborer	"		"				Circello	wife Antonia	Circello	N.Y	New York
17		Barone	Vincenzo	24		m S	joiner	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Marianna	"	N.Y	"
18		De Bellis	Nicodemo	33		m M	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Circello	wife Caroliha	Circello	N.Y	"
19		Arienna	Alfonso	39		m M	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Clementina	"	"	"
20		Tamburrino	D'Alterio Teresa	34		f M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giugliano	mother Maria Grazia	Giugliano	N.J	Hoboken
21		son	Salvatore	10		m S	none	no		no	no			"	g.mother	do	"	"
22		"	Pasquale	6		m S	"	"		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
23		daughter	Maria	2		f S	"	"		"	"			"	do	do	"	"
24		Fiscante	Giuseppe	30		m M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes			Italy	Circello	wife Teresa	Circello	Ill	Rock Falls
25		Perone	Antonio	46		m M	laborer	"		"				"	wife Marianna	"	Pa	Wilmerding
26		Guerriero	Vincenzo	24		m M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mercoglia no	wife Pia	Mercoglia no	Mass	Boston
27		Vizzicarì	Salvatore	22		m S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Lucia	father Tommaso	V.S.Lucia	Pa	Phila
28		Tersigni	Felice	27		m M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sora	wife Vincenza	Sora	Ohio	Malvern
29		Serapiglia	Domenico	33		m M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sora	wife Vincenza	Sora	Pa	Wilson
30		Sperandini	Fiore	26		m S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pergola	relative Sperandini	Anna	N.Y	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List No. 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA, V DIC 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20									21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming for labor, or as a member of a professional class, or in some other capacity.	Length of time and whether previously in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether having means with which to support herself or himself.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another or others to pay her or his passage or to furnish her or him with means.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Giangrie Savino 230 Box Madison N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Altieri Domenico c Box Donora Ferry N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	50	yes	Dec/14	N.Y	brother Flamingo 252 Leny Av N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Greci
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Altieri c Box Donora Ferry N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Zungoli
5	"	"	30	yes	1/10	Mass	brother Vincenzo 7 Columbus Av Milford Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
6	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 2?6 - 6th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Ciamingro 2?6 6th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Marco Lucarelli ?98 Littleton Av Newark N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foggia
9	"	"	150	yes	6/21	Pa	daughter Giovanna 26 River St Bradford Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	brow.	none	Italy	S.MariaC.V.
10	"	husband	/	"	"	"	daughter do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	gray	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	50	yes	1/01	Mass	brothin law Giamelli Vincenzo 64 Hamilton St New Haven C	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caiazzo
12	"	"	27	"	12/21	Pa	brothin law Nicola Di Santo 1137 Clinton St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
13	"	"	27	no	no	no	father Arcangelo 4446 Lancaster Av Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atri
14	"	"	24	"	"	"	brothin law Chiolastri Riccardo 13 North Mississippi Av Atlantic	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cava
15	"	"	35	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Ricciuti 1015 c Bride St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescolamazza
16	"	"	25	yes	11/21	N.Y	brother Domenico 1866 Bronxdale Av N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Circello
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 47? College Av N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Biondi Assanto ?65 ?bisi St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	35	"	"	"	brothin law Zaccari Rosario .749 Lexington St Lexington Av N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Circello
20	"	"	27	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe D'Alteri 221 Hermann St Hoboken N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giugliano
21	"	father	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend Bellini Ernesto ?00 6th St Rock Falls Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Circello
25	yes	"	25	yes	12/19	N.J	brother Michele 2?3 Wilmerding Wyk.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Circello
26	yes	"	25	no	no	no	uncle De Angelis Sabato 176-178 N. St Boston Mas	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mercogliano
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Marsecian Giovanni 1903 Warnock St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	VillaS.Lucia
28	"	"	40	yes	2/21	Ohio	brothin law Antonio Alvisani 23 Box Malvern Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sora
29	"	"	30	"	12/14	Pa	brother Serangelia Angela ?? Box Wilson Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	50	no	no	no	cousin Amadeo Tutti 100 Bayard St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pergola

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, opposite the name applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, steam(er) engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, wood polisher, iron moulder, wood carver, etc. Do not simply say engineer, polisher, moulder, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and resident clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of that portion of Asia which from 1878 to 1914 formed the Ottoman Empire (comprising Turkey proper, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Egypt, Arabia, Armenia, Mesopotamia, Syria, and Palestine), even though they may be of the Mohammedan religion, should be returned as "Hebrew" if they are Jews. Natives of Persia, Greece, Bulgaria, Roumania, Montenegro, Servia, Albania, and Asiatic Russia, although of the Jewish religion, should not be returned as "Hebrew" unless they are Jews. Natives of Spain, Portugal, Italy, and Sicily, and their descendants, although of the Jewish religion, should not be returned as "Hebrew" unless they are Jews. Natives of Germany, Austria-Hungary, the Netherlands, Belgium, Switzerland, France, the Balkan States, Russia in Europe, Great Britain, Ireland, Scandinavia, Canada, Australia, and South America, although of the Jewish religion, should not be returned as "Hebrew" unless they are Jews. Many of these people speak a Yiddish dialect of the German language.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are natives of the provinces of Italy north of the Provinces of Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Benevento, Caserta, and Naples, including the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Pisa, Massa, Carrara, Lucca, Pistoia, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Rieti, Viterbo, Civita Vecchia, Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Benevento, Caserta, and Naples, and the Islands of Sardinia, Corsica, Elba, Sicily, and Lipari, and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian (North)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence (country)*).—Question 11 should be construed to mean the country in connection with remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence of such alien arriving here. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given residence, state friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town if intended) where permanent residence is to be in the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or name of steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lambert

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Thos. B. Reiss

U. S. Emigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer designated for that purpose.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. Department of Labor

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 NOV 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Orlando	Nicola	28		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Pietrelcina	wife Clemente	Pietrelcina	Mass	Boston
2		Orlando	Antonio	18		s S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	father Orlando	"	N.Y	Flushing
3		Putignani	Antonio	49		m S	pointer	"	"	"	Italy		Roma	wife Maria	Roma	N.Y	New York
4		Gentile	Alfonso	36		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Acquavella	father Antonio	Acquavella	Pa	Phila
5		wife	Elvira	39		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		"	father in law	do	"	"
6		daughter	Gaetana	13		f S	none	no	no	no	Italy		"	grand father	do	"	"
7		"	Maria	11		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	do	do	"	"
8		"	Carmela	10		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	do	do	"	"
9		"	Lidia	8		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	do	do	"	"
10		son	Antonio	7		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	do	do	"	"
11		daughter	Gilda	1		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	do	do	"	"
12		Minnitilli	Giuseppe	24		m M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy		C.Morrone	wife Maria Giuseppa	C.Morrone	Conn	New Haven
13		Deferia (Pattore)	Marianna	22		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Orsara	father Nicola	Orsara	Pa	Linher
14		daughter	Antonetta	2		f S	none	no	no	no	Italy		"	g.father	do	"	"
15		Schiavone	Ermelinda	23		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Montagani	mother Maria	Montagani	Ohio	Youngstown
16		Castellito	Bartolomeo	38		m M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes			Caserta	wife Maria	Caserta	N.J	Jersey City
17		son	Antonio	15		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	mother	do	"	"
18		Lenci	Umberto	30		m M	employed	"	"	"	Italy		Napoli	sister Maria Via Pontecorvo 2	Napoli	N.Y	New York
19		Mango	Francesco	25		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Moiano	wife Carmela	Moiano	Pa	Susquehanna
20		Fusco	Vincenzo	27		m M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy		Fondi	brother Raffaele	Fondi	Conn	Waterbury
21		wife	Maria	26		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		"	brother in law	do	"	"
22		son	Domenico	3		m S	none	no	no	o	Italy		"	uncle	do	"	"
23		daughter	Giuseppina	1		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	do	do	"	"
24		son	Mario	4		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	do	do	"	"
25		Cives	Mauro	26		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Corato	father Berardo	Corato	N.Y	Yonkers
26		Galante	Pietro	24		m S	Shoemak	ys	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Macerata	father Leopoldo -Macerata	N.Y.	Schenectady
27		Galante	Vincenzo	24		m S	Tailor	ys	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Macerata	Father [illegible] Macerata	N.Y.	B'klyn
28		Di Lorenzo	Concetto	27		m M	farmer	ys	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Casanova	wife Mari[illegible] Donato -Casanova	R.I.	Providence
29		Compagnone	Nicola	34		m M	farmer	ys	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Succivo	wife Di[illegible] -Succivo	N.Y.	Yonkers
30		Mango	Pietro	35		m M	laboer	ys	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Moiano	wife Pepe Filomena -Moiano	Pa.	Susquehana

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 12 DIC 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sum paid by same passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether a prostitute or procurer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no		no	brother Damiano 61 Stanhope St Boston Mass				no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietralcina
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Cosimo 2 Taylor Av Flushing L.I.N.Y				no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	yes	20, 1	N.Y	brother Ruggiero 30 Christie N.Y.C.				no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
4	"	"	25	"	Dec/19	Pa	uncle Gentile Carmine 912 So 12th St Phila Pa				no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquavella
5	"	husband	/	"	"	"	uncle do				no	no	no	no			good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Jacalvelino
6	"	father	/	"	U.S.		g.uncle do				no	no	no	no					/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Phila
7	"	"	/	"	"		g.uncle do				no	no	no	no					/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
8	"	"	/	"	"		g.uncle do				no	no	no	no					/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
9	"	"	/	"	"		g.uncle do				no	no	no	no			good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
10	"	"	/	"	"		g.uncle do				no	no	no	no			good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
11	"	"	/	no	no	no	g.uncle do				no	no	no	no			good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
12	"	self	35	"	"	"	uncle Alfieri Vincenzo 40 Wall St New Haven Conn				no	no	no	no			good	no	/	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Morrone
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Fattore Alessandro 140 Box Lingwood Pa				no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casara Puglia
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do				no	no	no	no			good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Scalzone Giovanni 886 Garfield St Youngstown Ohio				no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montaguto
16	"	"	50	yes	24/11	N.J	brother Luigi 645 Grand St Jersey City, NJ				no	no	no	no			good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valle Fredda
17	"	father	/	"	no		uncle do				no	no	no	no			good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Mario 231 1st Av N.Y.C.				no	no	no	no			good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
19	"	"	25	yes	19/21	Pa	brother Pasquale 203 Box Susquehanna Pa				no	no	no	no			good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molano
20	"	"	52	no	no	no	father in law Giuseppe Scarpati 142 So 2nd St Waterbury Conn				no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frondi
21	"	husband	/	"	"	"	father do				no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	father	/	"	"	"	g.father do				no	no	no	no					/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	g.father do				no	no	no	no			good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	g.father do				no	no	no	no			good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Riti Michele 3rd Av Yonkers N.Y.				no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerato
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Stanislao-623 Van Vranchie St. SCHENECTADY, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown	brow	none	"	Macerata
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 1128-42st. Brooklyn .N.Y.	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	"	Macerata
28	"	self	30	"	"	"	brother Francesco 583 Chestnut St.Providence -R.I.	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	"	Casanova
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio Box 156 Victory N.J.	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	throat	"	Sassivo
30	"	self	25	yes	11	Pa.	Brother Pasquale-Box203- Susquehanna -Pa.	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	under left eye	"	Molano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Carl Uff. Arturo, Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make some entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widow), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Clerk, Farmer, Machinery engineer, Locomotive engineer, Mining engineer, Brass polisher, Steel polisher, Iron molder, Wood carver, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the manner of spelling shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care must be taken to have it made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. It is obvious that answers appearing under the head of country does not mean "Jewish" by race or people, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France. In every case, an Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be separately observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po, Tiber, Arno, Tiber (i. e., departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po, Tiber, Arno, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded, regardless of intervening one year or more visits to other countries. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are collaborative and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lauberti Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lauberti

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 1923, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. F. [illegible]

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of [illegible] before the vessel sails.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, either directly or via an intermediate port, whether specifically destined to the place of such arrival or not, shall be included in this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P.ro COLOMBO { Stazza lorda Tonn.li 7613 / Stazza netta Tonn. 5 } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Iannello	Pasquale														
2		Vaccaro	Concetta														
3		Scimeca	Leonardo	22	m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Cimina	father Scimeca Rosario Cimina	N.Y.	New York
4		Messina	Castrenze	15	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Morreale	mother Cangi Filippa Morreale	N.Y.	New York
5		Rondello	Francesca	8	f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	Italy	M.S.Giul.	grand father Rondello Mario M.S.Giul.	N.Y.	Broklyn
6		Rondello	Rosaria	7	f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	Italy	M.S.Giul.	grand father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
7		Rondello	Mario	4	m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	Italy	M.S.Giul.	grand father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
8		Spria (Sprio)	Francesco	17	m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oriolo	father Pasquale Oriolo	Ohio	Cleveland
9		De Luca	Agostino	58	m	M	telegraphi	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ronde	wife Maria Ronde-	Ill	Chicago
10		Paglia	Rosina	16	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosina	cousin Scarpelli Serafino	N.Y	Buffalo
11		Paglia	Michele	14	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rovito	do do	"	"
12		Iacoviello	Francesco	11	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	nobody	Ill	Chicago
13		Lerza	Guglielmo	20	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capestrano	father Antonio Capestrano	N.Y	Manoranock
14		Morelli	Franco	17	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cansano	mother Rosina Cansano	Col.	Bervind
15		Garofalo Saturno	Rosa	40	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licusati	sister Maria Licusati	Ill	Chicago
16		Iannello	Vincenzo	14	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
17		Di Rago	Pasquale	33	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Roduni	mother Carmine M.Roduni	Pa	Phila
18		Scioli	Maria	22	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Roduni	mother Clementina M.Roduni	Pa	"
19		Fiorito	Biagio	22	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bomba	father Giuseppe Bomba	Pa	"
20		Perrupato	Pietro	16	m	S	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Consilina	father Michele S.Consilina	N.J	Paterson
21		Pontarelli	Emilio	25	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocchetta	wife Elvige Rocchetta	Ill	Chicago
22		Di Silvestro	Pietro	42	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellone	wife Domenica - Castellone	Ill	"
23		Macari	Antonio	31	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Settefrati	wife Giuseppa Settefrati	N.Y	New York
24		Pontarelli	Giovanni	18	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocchetta	father Luca Rocchetta	Pa	Phila
25		Bellavia	Giovanni	16	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caltagironegrani	father Caltagirone	N.Y	Rochester
26		Colao	Alfredo	15	m	S	Student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sorbo	mother Teresa Sorbo	Ill	Chicago
27		Scalise	Augusto	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pianopoli	father Tommaso Piano oli	N.Y	Herkimer
28		Cucinotta	Antonio	21	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Garzi	father Lorenzo Garzi	Pa	Phila
29		Cucinotta	Pietro	16	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Vincenzo "	"	"
30		Saggio	Santo	21	m	S	interpet.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Stefano	father Giuseppe S.Stefano	Pa	Flichesville

N°1,2, Iannello Pasquale, Vaccaro Concetta, 13 Lerza Guglielmo: Cancelled, did not sail.

THE PURSER

Total passengers 27a
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 37

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA, 7 DIC 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	xxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxx	xxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 2 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make this column ready for the inspector. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed by numerals in the case of infants under 1 year of age, and in case of persons applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as, for example, "coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood turner, cabinetmaker, dressmaker, supply accountant, publisher, machinist, farmer, or other trade, craft, or profession."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the capital of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the good of the employer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and correct, so-should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is divided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people particular to said alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Instances appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended from persons whose last permanent residence was in that section of Italy—should be registered as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., the departments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence (city or town) or the intended residence of the alien*) shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens in answering accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and full address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Is alien coming to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend?*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Why alien was passport, if.*)—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not Yes or N. in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lamberti

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 4 DIC 1923, 19

at FILADELFIA

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a surgeon authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. m/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 NOV 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	BR	MAR 10 1941 2-870663-230625-3/9 JAN 20 1944 Mirelli	Olga	21	f	S	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pianopoli	father Domenico	Pianopoli	N.Y	Schenectady
2	BR	Nani	Giulio	15	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bracco	father Tommaso	Bracco	..Y	Jamaica
3	BR	Cicchetti	Rosa	16	f	S	..wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	mother Giuseppa	Maddaloni	N.Y	New York
4	BR	Iannotti	Giuseppe	16	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Sannita	sister Alfonsa	C.Sannita	[illegible]	New York
5	BR	Di Falco	Sabatino	22	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carovilli	mother Lucia	Carovilli	Ohio	Wellsville
6		Di Falco	Loreto	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lucia	"	"	"
7	BR	Azzariti	Luigi	18	m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father Gaetano	Corato	N.Y	Bronx
8	BR	De Parolis	Antonia	2	m	S	-	"	infant	-	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fondi	Father Pietro - Fondi		Conn	Farmington
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA, 2 DIC 1923, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (Contract labor law.)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who has been deported.	22 Condition of health, mental and physical.	23 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self		25	no	no	no	brother Angelo Antoni 714 Strong St Schenectady N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			no	good	no	5	4				none	Brazil	S. Paul
2	"	"		22	yes	07/08	N.J	brother Carmine C/o Cousin 564 [illegible] Jamaica N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			no	good	no	5	4				none	N.Y	Jamaica
3	"	"		45	"		B.U.S	sister Teresa Cicchelli 279 E. 2nd St N.Y.C.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			no	good	no	5	3				none	"	New York
4	"	"		25	"		"	cousin Angelo [illegible] [illegible] New York City		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			no	good	no	5	4				none	"	"
5	"	"		45	"		"	father Michele 410 10th St Wellsville Ohio		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			no	good	no	5	4				none	Ohio	Youngstown
6	"	"		42	"		"	father Michele 410 10th St Wellsville Ohio		no								no		no	5	5				none	"	Wellsville
7	"	"		25	no	no	no	brother in law John Giaccone 1018 Stevens Av Bronx N.Y		no	perman.	yes						no		no	5	6					Brazil	S. Paulo
8	"	self		~~25~~	no	no	no	~~uncle~~ Giuseppe Box 46 Farmington.Conn.		no	"	"	no	no	no			no	good	no	-	-				none	Caserta	Fondi
9																										Italy
10																										"
11																										"
12																										"
13																										"
14																										"
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

father [illegible] Italy
Father [illegible] Italy
Uncle [illegible] Italy

Arrangement for passage to be accompanied by mother 40 & Uncle 42.
(arrangement for passage to be accompanied by father 44 & Uncle 42) Italy

64

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Carlo Alfredo Antuzzi, Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DIC 1923 — 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status.)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.)—The answer to this column should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Dentist, engineer, stenographer, locomotive engineer, miner, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, etc. Do not enter simply as "engineer," "polisher," "worker," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and entries made should be subject, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrived.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exempt on a claimed ground, what ground)." In answering (1) the question in the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are generally known as the Hebrew People, whether their country of last permanent residence is Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Hebrew" (not as "Polish," "Russian," "German," etc.). Most of these people have a common language, the Yiddish, but many do not.

SCOTCH (SCOTS).

The people who are known as the people of Scotland, the home of the Royal Family of England, the Highlands, the Lowlands, and the Isle of Skye, and who are generally known as "Scotch" or "Scots," should be so classified, and not as "English" or "British."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence.)—Actual residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of visit and residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show name of country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should show for persons who are permanent residents of the United States and for references to such a town should always be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination.)—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If having a ticket through to final destination.)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If in possession of $50 and if less, how much.)—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be described among the separate possessions of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893 (New York).

Column 19 (If coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberto Lirza, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberto

Sworn to before me this ... day of 7 DIC 1923, 19

at PHILADELFIA

Th. Bloise

Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Entry of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 NOV 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		1880																
2																		
3																		
4																		
5		Zito	Carmelo	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.		Fiumara	wife	Antonia Fiumara	" Ottawa
6		Scarcello	Giuseppe	62		m	M	farmer	no	....	no	Italy			Pedace	wife	Giulia Pedace	" Port Arthur
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

N°1,2,3,4:Torelli Tenisi Amelia,and daughter Maria and Maria,Bellafante Maria:Cancelled ,did not sail.

THE PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA, 7 DIC 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	✓	16	25	" " "	Brotner Francesco 16 George St Ottawa Can.	"	" -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		NON-QUOTA brow. none	exempt Italy	Fiumara
6	✓	16	30	" " "	brotn.in law Cava Luigi 147 2nd St P.Arthur Ca n.	"	" -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		NON-QUOTA brow. none	exempt Italy	Ponce
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

62

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Romano [illegible] Master of the S/S "REGINA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 24 DIC 1923 19

at FILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, for instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which it was intended with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence is within the United States) country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 and 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) of the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Chicago; 1895–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the necessary [illegible] such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" sailing from NAPLES, 19 NOV 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of [redacted] 1 DIC 1923, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1881									
1	Monteforte	Antonio	68		m	W		Naturalized by New York 1-10-1890	Hoboken N.J. 259,10th Street
2	Iuliano	Gilda	35		f	M		pass.iss.by Washington D.C.10-2923	153 Prospect St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	son	Carmine	16		m	S		mother's paper	do do do
4	"	Antonio	12		m	S		do do	do do do
5	"	Raffaele	9		m	S		do do	do do do
6	"	Francesco	4		m	S		do do	do do do
7	daughter	Angela	3		f	S		do do	do do do
8	Colobretti Mirarchi	Rosalia	28		f	M		pass.iss.by Washington D.C.9-22-923	1719 Wharton St. Phila Pa.
9	son	Giuseppe	1		m	S		mother's paper	do do do
10	"	Ferdinando		6	m	S		do do	do do do
11	Lentini Varano	Concetta	30		f	M		Pass.iss.by Wash.D.C. Sept.19,1923	335 S.Rock St. Shamokin Pa.
12	son	Severino	2		m	S		do do	do do do
13	Varano Scicchitano	Maria	31		f	M		Pass.iss.by Washington D.C.Sept.18,1923	214 W. Third St. Mt.Carmel Pa.
14	Mestico Gidaro	Concetta	31		f	M		" " " " " Sept.6,1923	614 E.Chestnut St. Kulpmont Pa
15	daughter	M.Concetta	9		f	S		mother's paper	do do do
16	daughter	Maria Vincenza		1	f	S		do do	do do do
17	Donnarumma	Maria	16		f	S		Pass.iss.by Washington D.C.9-12-923	85 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y
18	Verolla	Palma	5		f	S		" " " " " 10-13-923	196 [redacted] Brooklyn N.Y
19	Tomassetti	Giustino	29		m	M		Naturalized by Camp. Dix may 31,1919	4930 Stolis St. Phila Pa.
20	Carpentieri	Luigi	18		m	M		Pass.iss.by Washington D.C.9-17-923	339 E. st. Brooklyn N.Y
21	Franchi	Peter	32		m	S		Naturalized by Camp.Mc.Clellan 5-29-1918	N.J Benton/ Birch Street,721
22	Pettofrezzo	Raffaele	23		m	M	July 16,1900 Jersey M		318 Foy Av Elizabeth N.J
23	AUG 8 1923 Battaglino	Giliberto	18		m	S		Pass.iss.by Washington D.C.9-3-923	Canton Ohio/ R.7 - B.N. 4
24	Cerruono	Antonio	17		m	S		" " " " " 9-28-923	27 Mecede St. Midford Mass
25	Battaglini	Adamo	51		m	M		Naturalized Canton Ohio 8-2-900	Canton Ohio/ R.7 - B.N.
26	Masci	Paolo	34		m	M		" Phila Pa. 10-30-1918	Phila Pa - 1027 Amin Street
27	Calotto	Domenico	35		m	M		" Camp. Hupton 6-4-1918	New York/ 104 - 69th Street
28	Blanco	Giorgio	34		m	M		" Frankfort N.Y 6-21-1920	Frankfort N.Y/ 238,Manny St.
29	Rosbetti	Maria	23		f	M		Pass.iss.by Washington D.C.Sept.29-1923	730 Box Monessen Pa.
30	Notte	Carmine	28		f	M		" " " " " 10-3-1923	164 Dehl St. New Haven Conn.

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" sailing from NAPLES, 19 NOV 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA 1 DIC 1923, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TempestaRoscetti	Maria	33		f	M		pass.iss.by WashingtonD.C.Sept.6,1923	~~730 Bor Monessen Pa.~~
2	son	Sisto	10		m	S		do do	do do do
3	"	Edmondo	9		m	S		do do	do do do
4	"	Dante	5		m	S		do do	do do do
5	"	Romeo	3		m	S		do do	do do do
6	Aquino	Ermelinda	28		f	M		pass.iss.by Washington October 25,1923	~~1900 Westrand Av. New York~~
7	son	Domenico	8		m	S		do do	do do do
8	"	Carmine	6		m	S		do do	do do do
9	"	Marcellino	2		m	S		do do	do do do
10	Gazzera	Carmine	24		m	S		pass.iss.by WashingtonD.C.10-2-923	914 Hoffman St. Phila Pa
11	Mani	Alfredo	29		m	M		Naturalized by Phila Pa. ~~9-18-1919~~	49 Lancaster Av. Phila Pa.
12	De Santis	Pasquale	29		m	S		" " Camp. Lee 10-6-1918	11, Holland Av. Ardmore - Pa
13	Pizzarri	Domenico	21		m	S		" " WashingtonD.C.10-9-1923	811 ~~Main~~ East Av. New York
14	Iavacchino	Francesco	33		m	M		" " Phila Pa. 3-5-1918	19 & Latour St. Phila Pa.
15	Foglia	Filomena	49		f	M		" " Washington d.C.9-29-923	60 Myrtle Av. Buffalo N.Y
16	Travato	Domenico	28		m	M		" " Camp Gordon - Georgia 14/9 1918	Brooklyn N.Y.1660 E. New York
17	Torre	Carmelo	16		m	S	born New York 10-7-1916		25 Bay Barth Beach St. Brookl
18	Palmieri	Angelo	26		m	M		pass.iss.by Wash.D.C.10-15-1923	218 North St. Williamford Con
19	Calderoli	Zopito	33		m	M		Naturalized by 11-4-1918 Phila Pa	Box 74 a. Royalsford -Pa.
20	Scuteri	Carmelo	28		m	M		" " St.Paul Minn.8-17-1918	125 Elm St. S.Bend Ind.
21	Agostino	Giuseppe	30		m	M		" " Lafayette N.Y 6-5-1918	317 Box Indianopolis Ind.
22	Sciulli	Camilla	30		f	M		~~naturalized by Northeim 6-1-1919~~	3707 E. State St. New York
23	wife	Carolina	27		f	M		do do	do do do
24	daughter	Antonia	1		f	S		do do	do do do
25	Di Girolamo	Orazio	36		m	M		~~aturalized by Williamsburg 11-7-1914~~	Stenbenville Ohio ~~& South S~~
26	Porto	Lorenzo	35		m	M		pass.iss. by Washington D.C.9-24-1923	~~New Haven Conn~~ 164 Dustte
27	De Luca	Domenico	25		m	S		Nat.by ~~Atlantic City~~ N.J. 2-9-1919	129 1/2 ~~St.~~ Atlantic City-N.J.
28									
29									
30									

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14-24

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" sailing from NAPLES 19 NOV 1923, 19___, Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA 1 DIC 1923, 19___

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Milazzo	Michele	34	m	M			Nat.by Camp.Jackson, 14-8-1918	Brooklyn N.Y.Meserole St.200
2	Mascone	Giuseppe	29	m	S			Nat.by Camp MerrittN.Y. 6-6-191	174 Stockilin St.B'klyn N.Y.
3	xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx x

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Signature of the immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by [illegible] at port of arrival, and any change in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Italian S.S. Inowisso. Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy, Nov. 17(?), 1923

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) 1928	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Souto	Emilio	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	3367 Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Viva de Arum	Bro: Emanuel Souto Viva de Arum Spain	Pa	Phila.
2		Rasquez	Ruito Francisco	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	3375 Spanish	Yes	"	Spanish	"	Sevilla	Brother: Domingo Rasquez Sevilla Spain	"	"
3		Carlo	Josehoba	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	2277 Spanish	Yes	"	Spanish	"	Asturias	Parallares Spain mother resides in Cuba	"	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#1-2-3 Excluded as Stowaway + LPC (Phila).
12/6/23
Zolliane M Johnson
Insp Insp

41/5/24-3

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

LM _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, Dec 11, 1922

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for permanent residence. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language? (Or what is his race or people?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Stowaway	No No	—	—	Two one	?	?	?	No No	No	No No	Good	No	5 6½	Dk	Dk Br	Mole left side of mouth	Spain	Sitio de arriva
2	Stowaway	No No	—	—	Two one	?	?	?	No No	No	No No	Good	No	5 5	"	Br	One mole on left side of mouth	Spain	Pontillona
3	Stowaway	No No	—	—	Two one	?	?	?	No No	No	No No	Good	No	5 3½	"	Br	Tattoo marks on forearm	Spain	Orense
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

6 6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Name of master, commanding officer, or first or second officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A recital of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "of United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "at the Port" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, [illegible]. In the absence of any of the persons hereby required to make the medical inspection, the affidavit of [illegible]. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of both masters shall be executed at the port of departure before [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Altair. Passengers sailing from Bremen Ger, , 19

14—218

1268

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Silbiman	Herman	33		m	s.	Salesman				German	German	Germany	Bremen	Isaac Silbiman Bremen Ger	Pa	Phila
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																Deported & admitted 1/10		
6																[illegible]		
7																Held for bd 1, AG Dept C.G.		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec 6, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to possess a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and answer.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		Aunt Herman Stein			Germany Home, Phila Pa														Germany Bremen
2																			
3																			
4																			
		C/o Bernhart Bergen Square Estabrook.																	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

67

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 or over, whether employed or not. Such entries as gentleman, lady, servant, laborer, engineer, farmer, laborer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and even simple housewife, printer, molder, tanner, or other reference descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the answer (if any) shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens and crews.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and covers the following questions:

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Irish appearing under the head of country does not mean "Ireland" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are known as the Hebrew or Jewish race. Regardless of their professed religious tenets, all people who are generally known as Hebrews, Jews, or Israelites should be returned as Hebrew race or people. Most of these people speak a German dialect or the Russian language.

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of the peninsula of Italy, south of the Alps, or the Island of Sicily, or the Island of Sardinia.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer will not be required in case of aliens who have resided one year or more in country whence they have come. The last country in which a person resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany for 2 years, in France 1 year, and in England 3 years, and then comes to the United States, England should be the last permanent residence. In giving these entries in column 11 it should show the country and not city, as France, and not Paris, Havre, etc. Persons coming from insular possessions of United States should not be credited with foreign residence. Citizens of Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippines, Tutuila, Panama, Canal Zone, and Virgin Islands of the United States are not aliens from a citizenship standpoint, but for statistical purposes should be credited with their last foreign residence, if any.

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence of a few days is not a legal permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If ticket is paid for by you, state by whom*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes or No must be ticked.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and by whom loaned*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since date in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

4/16/23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—48.

Form 2512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Ger S. S. Wilhelm Hamsorth. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Ger., Nov. 11, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		MAY 13 1923 4397/780						Dutch French						mother Carolina Winkelmann		
1	✓	Winkelmann	Alfred	36	M	S	Salesman	Y	German Y	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Mother Carolina Winkelmann, Kemmerstr 9, Essen, Ger.	N.J.	Hoboken ~~New York~~
2	✓	Ganter	Carl	42	M	M	Baker	Y	German Y	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Ganter, 60 Schellingstr, Munich, Ger	"	"
3	✓	Badenhausen	Walter E.	25	M	S	Salesman			U.S.		My #2345		[illegible]		
4	✓	Tegelbeckers	Otto	41	M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Y	German Y	Germany	German	German	Erfurt	Wife Clara Tegelbeckers 52 Gladiolenstr, Erfurt, Ger.	Pa	Phila.
5																
6		Passengers returned by Amer. Consul														
7	✓	Lounsbury	Nigel	34	M	S	Artist			U.S.						
8	✓	Frainswair	William	21	M	S	Artist			U.S.						
9																
10																
11		Stowaways														
12	51	Gorme	Herman	27	M	S	Sailor	Y	German Y	Germany	German	Germany	Schleswig	father Adolf Gorme, Wandsbeg, Hamburg, Ger	Pa	Phila.
13		Graf-	Friedrich L.	32	M	M	"	German	"	"	"	"	Silesia	wife Margaretha Gorme, 52 Bolowgstr, Altona, Ger	"	"
14		Wanderer	Ernst Emil E.	39	M	M	Cabinet Maker	German	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife Margaretha Wanderer, 8 Fuhlentwiete, Hamburg, Ger	"	"
15		Jana	Herman	23	M	S	Farm Hand	German	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Jana, Rosenowitz, Silesia, Ger.	"	"
16																
17																
18		41 Alien stowaways held for U.S.I.S.														
19		2 U.S. Consular passengers														
20		3 aliens (members of crew) disch. & rtn. as follows:														
21		1 U.S. " " " " "														
22		10														
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4166173

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa., Dec. 7, 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	on crew list & paymaster	80. No			Friend Michael Sanker, 200 Clinton St, Hoboken, NJ	Yes 1 month	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Germany exempt	Wetten
2	on crew list as baker	15.		Yes Hoboken	brother do	" 6 mos	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Blue	Scar on L arm	"	Permasang
3	on crew list as steward				Home 122 Prospect St, Stapleton, SI.	Visit															My	Hatten Dec 5/7/98
4	on crew list as steward	100 Yes		no yes Tampa Fla	Friend Frank Monahan 184 Pine St, Phila, Pa	Yes 20 remain	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	None	Germany	Crefeld
5																						
6																						
7	Amer. Consular Passenger				Home 4635 Tolland Way, Los Angeles Cal																Neg	Aurora 11/19/99
8	do				Home 225 N Broadway Los Angeles																Va	Rockingham, 7/10/23
9																						
10																						
11																						
12	Stowaway	No	Yes	ayuo 10 x 20	Lodging 1923 Ave S, Galveston, Tex. Bro in law Hendrickson	No	man	1	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	yan	Blonde	Blue	one good tooth little jaw - top Indian head	Germany	Schleswig
13	do	"	No	- -	66 Crescent St. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Brn	Blue	Cap; arm	"	Elbing
14	do	#9	No	- -	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	Scar on lower chin	"	Marienburg
15	do	#10	No	- -	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	None	"	Stuchen
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

68

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—513

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "clerk, engineer, shirt waist operator, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc." Such general terms as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the face sheets, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" "Read what language?" In answering "Yes or No" to the first three questions, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are variously designated as Jews, Hebrews, or Israelites, without reference to their place of birth or their religious faith, and who emigrate to the United States from Europe, the Asiatic Turkish Dominions, Northern Africa, or Australia, are to be regarded as Hebrews. Persons who profess the Mosaic religion, but who do not belong to the Hebrew race, as above defined, should be described as "Mosaic" or "Israelite." Most of these people speak a language known as the Yiddish language.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, and Venetia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a language known as the French language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Campania, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—A record of each alien's last permanent residence for one year should contribute materially to the information desired concerning the movement of people in the world. The entry should be the last permanent residence of said alien himself, and not that of his parents or husband. Persons who have never had a permanent residence other than the country whence they came should write the word "none" in answer to this question. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the special purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under the head of country of last permanent residence, regardless of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 13 and 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend*).—These questions should be propounded to all immigrants who are not permanent residents of the United States and the answers recorded. If going to a relative or friend, give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friends of father, father, other relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the excess amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 (5), Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] In the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-42

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Grainton, Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rozos	Constantin	21	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Greek and Turkish	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Continental	Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Cotes	Constantinos	22	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	"	Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Glotes	Nicolas	19	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	"	Father Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12/14/19

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, December 8, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether assisted by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Yes	Year or period of years. Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Himself	5	Yes		1914 to 1918																			Greece	Corfu Island
2		Himself	10																						Turkey	Vrysula
3		Himself																							Greece	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

69

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Name of Master, Commander, First, or Second Officer)

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence, entered. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, as said not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Schiödt, Surgeon of the Gothenburg, Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the Swedish State~~ the Royal Medical Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Schiödt

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1923

at Gothenburg, Sweden

~~L. Schiödt~~

Record U.S. — Jan Holmberg Notary Public

along

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certificate is shall be executed before a consular officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in case to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

Form

S. S. G. P. [redacted], Passengers sailing from Härnösand (Sweden), 17th november, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 1931 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lindstedt	Ingra	37	9	F	M	Mrs.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Gunnar Lindstedt, Gothenburg.	Kansas.	Kansas C
2		Lindstedt	Elsa	15	9	F	S		Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swede	Scandinav.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Gunnar Lindstedt, Gothenburg	Kansas.	Kansas Cit
3		Lindstedt	Margit	10	3	F	S		Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swede	Scandinav.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Gunnar Lindstedt, Gothenburg	Kansas.	Kansas Ci
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec. 10, 1913

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No.		To Husband John Lindstedt, 239 Early Str. Kansas City.	To stay.		Yes	No	No	No	No.	No.	No	good	No	166 cm		white	dark	blue	No particular	Sweden	Götebory
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No.		To father as above	To stay.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	160	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	Götebory
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No.		To father as above	To stay.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	138	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	Götebory
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3
20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S C. F. Tietgen, from Harnösand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Pedersen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec., 1923
at Nice, Fr.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W.(widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14, as, for example: Cashier, stenographer, bookkeeper, clerk, accountant, merchant, salesman, dressmaker, milliner, tailor, seamstress, weaver, spinner, dyer, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as laborer, engineer, mechanic, manufacturer, gentleman, lady, etc., nor the simple word "none." Persons under 14 years of age, if they have no occupation, may be entered by the word "child" in the case of children of tender years, or "at school" in the case of children who have attended school within the year. Infants may be entered as "infant" or "none." Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer" or "servant" for males, or "servant" for females, but specify the character of labor performed, as far as possible, by adding to the word "laborer" or "servant" the word "farm," "general," "coal mine," "gold mine," "hotel," "restaurant," "saloon," "factory," "turpentine camp," "lumber camp," "quarry," "sugar plantation," "brick yard," "cotton mill," "silk mill," "woolen mill," "rolling mill," "iron mill," "blacksmith shop," "machine shop," "railroad," "oil refinery," "oil well," "fishing smack," "canal boat," "vineyard," "orchard," "stock farm," "dairy farm," "ranch," "live stock," "sheep herding," "cattle herding," "horse herding," "driving," "shipping," "longshoring," "stevedoring," "road building," "building construction," "sewer construction," "tunnel construction," "dock building," "pier building," "wharf building," "steam fitting," "plumbing," "gas fitting," "electrical work," "stone cutting," "stone polishing," "marble working," "granite working," "slate working," "tile laying," "roofing," "plastering," "cement work," "brick laying," "carpentering," "painting," "paper hanging," "decorating," "glazing," "bridge building," "structural iron work," "boiler making," "engine building," "pipe fitting," "machine building," "electrical engineering," "mining engineering," "civil engineering," "steam engineering," "consulting engineering," "chemical engineering," "mechanical engineering," "textile manufacturing," "cotton manufacturing," "woolen manufacturing," "silk manufacturing," "iron manufacturing," "steel manufacturing," "leather manufacturing," "shoe manufacturing," "glass manufacturing," "tobacco manufacturing," "paper manufacturing," "printing," "bookbinding," "lithographing," "engraving," "photography," "telegraphy," "telephony," "electrical manufacturing," "electrical supply," "engineering," "polishing," "molding," "turning," or other indefinite designation, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this description on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language[or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A legal or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of how short a time such residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be recorded, showing country of last permanent residence independent of exercise of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence includes Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Persons in transit should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted and the inspector had the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1040.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rhode Island. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1932																
MAY 12 1936		Ferrier	Robert	43	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	No	Brit Sub	Scotch	England	London	Mrs. Ferrier [illegible] London England	N.Y.	New York
2	(DOS To DD Glasgow Ex City)	Sullivan	Gohan	52	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Brit Sub	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Mrs. [illegible] Sullivan [illegible] Baltimore Md.	Md.	Baltimore
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No 1 admitted 2 a 265 D
No 2 Admitted [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, December 11, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (she) or somebody for him (her) first pay the cost and transport of this person, or support by him(her)? If so, how?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See 3 exclusion law read at this meeting.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Steamship	Self	Yes				New York friend																		Scotland	Glasgow
2	Steamship																								Newfoundland	Harbor Grace
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

71

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

14—688

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* LONDON, December 5th, 19[illegible], *Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, December 2[illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	1733								
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—211

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.
LONDON, ENGLAND.
CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PHILIP FRANKLIN, *Surgeon of the* Employed by Furness Withy & Company Ltd., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* over fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheet(s),* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)

Philip Franklin

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* December, 1923

at London, England.

CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 12 1923
LONDON.

Russell H. Rhodes
RUSSELL H. RHODES,
Vice Consul of the United States of America,
London, England.

14-1662

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before one of the officers authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHICKAHOMINY". *Passengers sailing from* LONDON, DECEMBER 5th., *19* 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 1912 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WILLS	Anne Thornton	49	-	F	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Wellington,	Father-in-law. Mr. [illegible], [illegible].		
2		Do.	Mary Joanna	23	-	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Do	Mr. Wm. Wills, [illegible].		
3			Brooke, Thomas.														
4			Daniel.	21	-	M	S			Yes	English	English	England				
5			Thomas	28	-	M	S	Doctor		Yes	English	English	England				
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List ONE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., DECEMBER 22, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1874/Virginia 1894 Alabama 1924.California. 1920.		Oakland, California.	no	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Light	Brown	Blue	nil.	Alabama U.S.A.	Pelham
2	No	No	No	No	1923. California 1921. 1922. Virginia.		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	Scars	England	Wolverhampton
3	No	No	No	No	New York		Cheyenne, Wyoming, c/o Thos. St. Germain, Senator Cheyenne, Wyoming. Bermuda.	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	Tattoo marks on right arm.	England	Hampton, Nr. Evesham
4	No	No	No	No	1923		Returning to Whitaker. Farmer. Pelham, Georgia.	Do	Temporary	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	Scars on right arm.	England	Portsmouth.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. WESTGARTH *Master, of the* s/s "CHICKAHOMINY" *, from* LONDON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheet(s),* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The status is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years. If a child, the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 or over, as, for example, "coal engineer, shoemaker, mechanical engineer, machinist, lawyer, laborer, servant, housekeeper, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, clerk, etc." A mere statement of "laborer" or "servant" is indefinite and insufficient.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of aliens generally.

Column 8 (*Can read or not.*) — This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? — In answering this question the ability or inability of the alien to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and secretary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia as used in post classification), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Spain, and Southern and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 13 (*Final destination.*) — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An alien's destination is where he intends to make his permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name and address of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how paid; if not, how much.*) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*The tickets, was passage paid.*) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how paid; if not, how much.*) — The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) — The entries should show whether ever (Y) or (N), in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (N.Y.), 1907 (Phila.), etc.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are only explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, [state whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by" privately thereof — as the case may be] _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The general mark of Hebrew shall be in the head of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original mark.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. King City. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	* Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Eckmud	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____ _____

* Permanent residence within the country of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, December 22, 1913

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether such person has own money—whether paid by his relatives—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	No	No			To visit	Temporary	2 mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Syria	Aleppo
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

74

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Read what is required of the examining surgeon [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and questions should be carefully answered by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, a person appearing on the head of racial classification usually "French" by race or people, and similarly, a French appearing on the head of color or people is not much "France" by ancestry. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is also not much prepaid, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are solely statistical and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers [illegible] aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and has secured a ruling that he has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet ..... is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[State whether Surgeon residing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples. Each alien belonging to one of the following races or peoples should be described as such. If an alien belongs to a race not listed, write the name of his race or people. The question is not what is the nationality of the present government, but what race or people are the individuals.

African (black).	Croatian.	Polish.
American.	Cuban.	Portuguese.
Bohemian.	Dalmatian.	Roumanian (Rumanian).
Bosnian.	Dutch.	Russian, Ruthenian, Little Russian, White Russian, Great Russian, Muscovite.
Bulgarian.	East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Chinese.	English.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Finnish.	Servian.
Cuban.	Flemish.	Slavic.
Dalmatian.	French.	Slovak.
Dutch.	German.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
English.	Irish.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Italian (North).	Turkish.
Flemish.	Italian (South).	Welsh.
French.	Japanese.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Korean.	
Hebrew.	Lithuanian.	
Irish.	Magyar.	
Italian (North).	Mexican.	
Italian (South).	Montenegrin.	
Japanese.	Moravian.	
Korean.	Pacific Islander.	
Lithuanian.	Polish.	
Magyar.	Portuguese.	
Mexican.	Roumanian (Rumanian).	
Montenegrin.	Russian, Ruthenian, Little Russian, White Russian, Great Russian, Muscovite.	
Moravian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	
Pacific Islander.	Scotch.	
Polish.	Servian.	
Portuguese.	Slavic.	
Roumanian (Rumanian).	Slovak.	
Russian, Ruthenian, Little Russian, White Russian, Great Russian, Muscovite.	Spanish.	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Spanish-American.	
Scotch.	Syrian.	
Servian.	Turkish.	
Slavic.	Welsh.	
Slovak.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
Spanish.		
Spanish-American.		
Syrian.		
Turkish.		
Welsh.		
West Indian (other than Cuban).		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

To ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Harold, Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Kimbarlee	Martha	11		m									Pa	Philadelphia
2		Abel-	Dorothy	21		s										
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
5																
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
7																
8																
9																
10		[illegible]														
11												[illegible]				
12																
13																
14																
15																
16		[illegible]														
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Does not apply to aliens who in the meaning of this manifest shall have had a printed [illegible] year or more.
† Last or native race to be entered on the back of the sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, December 24, 1913

16—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing temporarily in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	No	No	Nobody														[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]													Germany [illegible]
4	Yes	Self	No		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

25

NOTE.—Full text of questions and instructions. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such unlawful destruction of property. Conspiracy, or the act of two or more persons, for the purpose of entering the country for any of the purposes specified in the law making [illegible] aliens, either a specific individual or aliens generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, 1st mate, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Last name*).—Surname should be written first, followed by Christian name or initials. The names of husband, wife, and children should be entered.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The age to the nearest birthday should be given. If under 1 year, the age in months should be given, as "6 mos." If under 1 month, the age in days should be given, as "5 ds." Infants should be entered as belonging to the mother.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The sex should be entered, M. for male, F. for female.

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "M." for married, "S." for single, "W." for widowed, "D." for divorced.

Column 5 (*Occupation*).—The last occupation should be given, if any, otherwise "none." Persons of no occupation, as housewives, children, etc., should be so described.

A distinction should be made between farmers as follows: Farmers owning farms, farm laborers, and farm servants, as in Census.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the profit of his employer.

Servants in companies should make a clear distinction of the kind of work, and persons should be described as, for instance, "domestic servant," "clerk," "engineer," "machinist," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "tailor," "shoemaker," "weaver," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "milliner," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "accountant," "draftsman," "architect," "surveyor," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "trained nurse," "professional baseball player," "professional athlete," "professional actor," "professional artist," "professional musician," "lecturer," "author," "editor," "journalist," "sculptor," "painter," "teacher," "governess," "clergyman," "missionary," "lawyer," "musician," "professional singer," "professional dancer," "clerk," "merchant," "banker," "manufacturer," "miner," "mine operator," "laborer," "engineer," "conductor," "fireman," "farmer," "farm laborer," "servant," "housekeeper," "housewife," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "hostler," "coachman," "footman," "groom," "valet," "maid," "nurse," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "cowboy," "gaucho," "vaquero," "herder," "stockman," "fisherman," "sailor," "soldier," "officer," "scout," "pilot," "navigator," "aviator," "aeronaut," "no occupation," "none," "housework," "school," "student," "at school," "at college," "at home," "keeping house," "child," "children," "infant," "baby," "invalid," "cripple," "deformed," "imbecile," "idiot," "feeble-minded," "insane," "deaf and dumb," "blind," "prisoner," "convict," "ex-convict," "pauper," "tramp," "vagrant," "unemployed," "peddler," "beggar," "musician," "organ grinder," "showman," "circus performer," "acrobat," "gymnast," "aeronaut," "contortionist," "juggler," "magician," "ventriloquist," "clown," "trapeze performer," "rider," "lion tamer," "animal trainer," "wrestler," "boxer," "fighter," "gambler," "procurer," "pimp," "prostitute," "musician," "harpist," "violinist," "pianist," "organist," "bandmaster," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "aviator," "aeronaut," "scout," "pilot," "navigator," "engineer," "conductor," "fireman," "brakeman," "motorman," "guard

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____ *, Surgeon of the* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be written before the name of each alien according to the following list. Observe carefully the instructions given in the last column of page 1 of the List or Manifest Sheet.

African (black)	Finnish	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian.
Cantabrian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

GER. S.S. HAROLD ____. SEAMAN ~~Passengers~~ sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY, ____ – ____, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	SEE C.O. LETTER	MAR 17 1939 202522-3-1507/19 P (see also file 4414/53)													FATHER: NICHOLAS ARENDT,		
1	COPIED BELOW	ARENDT	ADOLF	23	8	M	S	SEAMAN	✓	✓	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	MOTHER: AUGUSTA "	PA.	PHILA.
2																	
3															(Mother's Maiden Name: Augusta Bartenbach)		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Collection file 4414/53

Collection file 202522

Copy of letter Dated March 17th, 1939, from Central Office, their File 55899/5:

"Reference is made to your 4414/53, 202522; January 27, 1939, collection of head tax in the case of Adolf Arendt.

"The above mentioned alien was recently under deportation proceedings and was ordered deported. However, Congress passed a private Bill in his case providing "that the order of deportation and warrant of arrest of Adolf Arendt be cancelled and that his entry at the Port of Philadelphia as of December 26, 1923, be declared a legal entry". Deportation proceedings were therefore cancelled.

" It appears that head tax should not be collected in this case since, by the terms of the private Bill in question, the entry as declared to be a legal admission and no conditions were imposed in that respect.

"By direction of the Commissioner,

(Signed) W. H. Wagner,
Assistant."

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* 'Permanent' residence, within the meaning of this manifest, shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. , DEC. 24TH , 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can an prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or be cared for, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	MEMBER OF CREW	—		No One	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	FAIR	BLUE	BLOND	TATTOED ON BOTH FOREARMS	GERMANY	SOEST MAR. 15, 1900
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

75-a

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, Firm, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the alien's named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines will [illegible] is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M [illegible]

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M [illegible] D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should [illegible] tion, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] native engineer, farming contractor, [illegible] simply as engineer, publisher, [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and [illegible] shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for [illegible]

A farm laborer means who works on a farm for the [illegible]

Seamen's status should make this distinction [illegible] if necessary, by inspectors and masters' clerks during the [illegible]

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column must be [illegible]

Read what has occurred, if even person is [illegible] upon what ground. In the event that [illegible] the language or dialect the alien is able to [illegible] If alien [illegible] exemption from the reading requirement, the ground [illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be [illegible] tion or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should [illegible] the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and responses should be examined, revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, [illegible] head of a country does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on the head of an ocean passenger does not mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may [illegible] race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arvd S. S. "Cananova" sailing from Santiago, Cuba, Dec 15th, 1925, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Dec. 26th, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	(IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	(IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS)	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1936									
1	Grist	Margarethe	42	-	F	M	([illegible]	Citizen through Marriage	551-513t. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Grist	Hazel	18	4	F	S	Aug. 2nd. 1905 82 Linden St. Brooklyn.		" " " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

RECEIVED

Form 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S[illegible] AUTHORITIES)

[illegible] December, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] Philadelphia, Dec. 27, 1923

| No. on List. | | |

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible] ber 27, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec 27, 1923

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [State whether Surgeon "on the Board" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be] *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____

Note.—If a surgeon of such steamship has been [illegible] in the United States [illegible] in the [illegible] he should state the number of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which each person above specified and the language they speak. The original stock of which all belong is best of the classification, the grouping [illegible] to be used ought to assist in determining this original stock.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4 ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Eisenach. Passengers sailing from Bremen, December 9, 19 2?

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		1938 NOV 27 1930	86384	AUG 16 1905			4166/76 (505)										
1	50	Leistikow	Hans	36	M	M	Seaman	Y		Y	German				Wife Elizabeth, Heilbronn, Germany	NY	Brooklyn
2	29	Hoier	Wilhelm	25	M	S	Clerk	Y		Y	German		4-16-33	693197	Father Fritz Hoier Bremen, Germany	Ohio	Toledo
3	59	VERIFIED No 11916 1933 JUL Heut	Robert	1925 38	M	M	School Supt	Y		Y	German				Wife Martha Heut #1 Schmidt St, Berlin	NY	New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended abode for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 28, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time (days, months or years) in the United States.	Whether (since arrival) in prison or a public institution.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or taken care of or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See paragraph (54) of rule governing admission of aliens.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Whitney	$45				Cia. Mexicana 946 52 st Brooklyn city	W				W		W		W										
2		"	$40				Cousin Wm Fleischman 237 E. Jones ave Tex	W				W		W		W				5	6					
3		"					Sister Rosie Hagenmeier Newton Center, Mass	W				W		W		W				5	10½					
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

78

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—810

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: A girl or young woman whose home is with her parents, if no other occupation is stated, should be returned as "At home." Do not return such persons simply as "Laborer," "Farmer," "Engineer," "Clerk," "Manufacturer," or "Capitalist" unless that is the exact description. Be specific. Such terms as "Engineer" mean little. Say whether civil, mining, mechanical, electrical, or what kind of engineer. Do not say "Mechanic" unless you specify the kind, as "Machinist," "Automobile mechanic," etc. Do not say "Manufacturer" unless you state what he manufactures. Do not say "Merchant" unless you specify what he sells, as "Dry-goods merchant," "Commission merchant," etc. Do not say "Agent" unless you specify what he deals in, as "Insurance agent," "Real-estate agent," etc. Do not say "Dealer" unless you specify what he deals in, as "Horse dealer," "Fruit dealer," etc. Do not say "Clerk" unless you specify what he clerks at, as "Bank clerk," "Grocery clerk," etc. Do not say "Contractor" unless you specify what he contracts to do, as "Building contractor," "Road contractor," etc. Do not say "Boss" unless you specify what he is boss of, as "Boss mason," "Boss plasterer," etc. Do not say "Foreman" unless you specify what he is foreman of, as "Foreman bricklayer," "Foreman carpenter," etc. Do not say "Laborer" unless you specify what kind of laborer, as "Farm laborer," "Coal miner," "Stone cutter," "Lumberman," "Navvy," "Timber cutter," "Quarryman," "Roustabout," "Woodchopper," etc. Do not say "Servant" unless you specify what kind of servant, as "Domestic servant," "Coachman," "Footman," "Valet," "Waiter," "Cook," "Nurse," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manicurist," "Chambermaid," "Maid," "Housekeeper," "Governess," "Tutor," "Janitor," "Porter," "Hostler," "Bootblack," etc. Do not say "Apprentice" unless you specify what he learns, as "Apprentice machinist," "Apprentice printer," "Apprentice tailor," etc. Do not say "Student" unless you specify what he studies, as "Medical student," "Law student," "Theological student," "Art student," "Music student," "Dancing student," etc. Do not say "Teacher" unless you specify what he teaches, as "Public-school teacher," "Private-school teacher," "Professor of languages," "Professor of music," "Professor of dancing," etc. Do not say "Musician" unless you specify what he plays, as "Violinist," "Pianist," "Harpist," "Cornetist," "Trombonist," "Flutist," "Clarinetist," "Drummer," "Bandmaster," "Orchestra leader," "Singer," "Vocalist," "Actor," "Actress," "Showman," "Circus performer," "Theatrical manager," "Stage manager," "Scenic artist," "Ballet dancer," "Ballroom dancer," "Professional baseball player," "Professional athlete," "Professional pugilist," "Professional wrestler," "Professional oarsman," "Professional runner," "Professional jockey," "Professional gambler," "Professional thief," "Professional beggar," "Professional prostitute," "Professional procurer," "Professional white-slaver," "Professional pimp," "Professional madam," "Professional strikebreaker," "Professional scab," "Professional agitator," "Professional anarchist," "Professional revolutionist," "Professional criminal," "Professional vagrant," "Professional tramp," "Professional hobo," "Professional bum," "Professional idler," "Professional loafer," "Professional lounger," "Professional loiterer," "Professional dead beat," "Professional parasite," "Professional sponger," "Professional mooch," "Professional moocher," "Professional sponger," "Professional mooch," "Professional moocher," "Professional sponger," "Professional mooch," "Professional moocher

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Starke, Surgeon of the North German Lloyd Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Starke

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] the alien must be noted on the manifest before the alien is examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 809 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EISENACH . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN . DECEMBER 8th , *19*23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	1939							Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].								
	OCT 4 - 1939 4478							REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3/2/29 4470/1181								
1	FOTH	HELLMUTH		21	M	S	SCULPTOR	YES	GERMANY	YES FREESTATE DANZIG	GERMAN	FREESTATE DANZIG	DANZIG	FATHER: ALBERT FOTH, DANZIG. LEGSTR.13	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *December 11th, 1923*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO		ACQ.: ROBERT FRANK, BOSWORTH AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE	PRESTATE DANZIG	DANZIG
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Kuhlken Master, of the ELSE[illegible]II, from Progreso, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]2 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kuhlken
Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1923
at Philadelphia, Pa.

H. C. Zappel
Immigration Officer.

10—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should mark in this column the letter "C" for each alien in transit through the United States to Canada, and the letter "E" for each alien in transit through the United States to Mexico. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The ages of children under 1 year old should be stated in months, the word "months" or the abbreviation "mos." applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, farmer, laborer, merchant, tailor, clerk, physician, author, actress, barber, baker, blacksmith, bricklayer, butcher, carpenter, cook, dressmaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, painter, stone mason, tailor, tailoress, teacher, or other specified occupation. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer" or "servant" unless the person has been employed at no other occupation, but do not use the word "laborer" simply as engineer, polisher, mold maker, turner, or other helper or assistant, but state the trade.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, using them of the kind of farming is shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction clear on the manifest, and instructions will be issued to inspectors, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens as to this point.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled in to show whether each alien can read and write. Ability to read and write includes the ability to read and write some language. "Read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering "Yes" or "No" to this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and write, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania and Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistics of population that steamship companies designate clearly the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4169

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Aboard the U.S.S. Eugene V.R. Thayer sailing from Tampico, Mex. Dec 20, 1923. Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa, Dec 29, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	1940 Campbell	Harry	40		M	M	Hillsd, Ky. 3/28/83		Newark, N. J.
2									
3							On crew list to read given		
4							Mitchell Hatem as Mitz		
5							Miss Mary		
6							Entered 12/9/23		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

RECEIVED

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.
LONDON, ENGLAND.
CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PHILIP FRANKLIN, *Surgeon of the* Employed by Furness Withy & Co. Ltd., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* over fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *of* [illegible] England, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Philip Franklin

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* December, 1923

at London, England. Bennett H. Cook

[illegible]

[illegible]

CONSULATE GENERAL
18 DEC 1923
U.S.A. LONDON.

7,442

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest list at the bottom of the affidavit as executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer and noted in accordance herewith.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest, and the individual sheets composing same shall be numbered consecutively. The manifest shall be filled out by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft, and verified and signed by the master or commander before the vessel or aircraft departs from the port. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 1941 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible] 11 St. London.		Oxford.
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List No. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., [illegible] 30, *19*[illegible].

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform any kind of labor if admitted into the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

87

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. YOUNG *Master, of the* s/s "LONDON CITY" *from* LONDON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List(s or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. J. Young

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* Dec *, 19* 2 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary, railroad locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc. Avoid such simple as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, the latter of whom comprise all persons shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or other compensation.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of aliens in the line.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled in to correspond with the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In ascertaining this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If he can read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (Europe), or anywhere else, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

Note—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by nationality from which alien is going and the language they speak. The original stock as listed shall be the basis of the classification, the number to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manuel Calvo. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Varela	Joaquin Fernandez	31	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain		Sister Senora Benita Fernandez		Ft. Pierce Fla.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., January 2, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body teaching and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Attorney	No																								
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

82

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body teaching and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1–2. Head tax status. — Steamship companies should make no entries in these columns. The words "Head tax" will be printed at the top of the column on each sheet.

Column 3. *Line.* — The number in this column should be consecutive, beginning with 1 for the first alien on each sheet, and continuing consecutively throughout the list, including any alien citizens of the United States who may be listed.

Column 4. *Name.* — The entry should be given as Master, Mate, or Steward.

Column 5. *Head tax.* — The amount should be $4 (four dollars).

Column 6. *Exempt — reason.* — The entry should be left blank.

Column 7. *Nationality of native citizen.* — The entry should be the country, or possession, of which the alien is a native citizen or subject. For example, a native of Canada should be entered as a native of Canada, a native of Ireland as a native of Ireland, a native of Scotland as a native of Scotland, a native of Wales as a native of Wales, a native of Germany as a native of Germany, a native of Poland as a native of Poland, a native of Bohemia as a native of Bohemia, a native of Hungary as a native of Hungary, a native of Austria as a native of Austria, a native of Italy as a native of Italy, a native of Russia as a native of Russia, a native of Finland as a native of Finland, a native of Sweden as a native of Sweden, a native of Norway as a native of Norway, a native of Turkey as a native of Turkey, a native of Greece as a native of Greece, a native of Portugal as a native of Portugal, a native of Spain as a native of Spain, a native of Holland as a native of Holland, a native of Belgium as a native of Belgium, a native of Switzerland as a native of Switzerland, a native of France as a native of France, a native of Mexico as a native of Mexico, a native of Cuba as a native of Cuba, a native of Japan as a native of Japan, a native of China as a native of China, a native of India as a native of India, a native of Arabia as a native of Arabia, a native of Syria as a native of Syria, a native of Africa as a native of Africa, a native of Australia as a native of Australia, a native of New Zealand as a native of New Zealand, a native of Central America as a native of Central America, a native of South America as a native of South America, a native of the West Indies as a native of the West Indies, a native of the Philippine Islands as a native of the Philippine Islands, a native of the Hawaiian Islands as a native of the Hawaiian Islands, a native of Samoa as a native of Samoa, a native of Guam as a native of Guam, a native of Porto Rico as a native of Porto Rico, a native of the Virgin Islands as a native of the Virgin Islands, a native of Alaska as a native of Alaska, a native of Panama as a native of Panama, a native of the Canal Zone as a native of the Canal Zone, a native of Liberia as a native of Liberia, a native of Egypt as a native of Egypt, a native of Abyssinia as a native of Abyssinia, a native of Siam as a native of Siam, a native of Afghanistan as a native of Afghanistan, a native of Tibet as a native of Tibet, a native of Korea as a native of Korea, a native of Persia as a native of Persia, a native of Kurdistan as a native of Kurdistan, a native of Arabia as a native of Arabia, a native of Mesopotamia as a native of Mesopotamia, a native of Palestine as a native of Palestine, a native of Armenia as a native of Armenia, a native of Georgia as a native of Georgia, a native of Siberia as a native of Siberia, a native of Manchuria as a native of Manchuria, a native of Mongolia as a native of Mongolia, a native of Tartary as a native of Tartary, a native of Thibet as a native of Thibet, a native of Nepaul as a native of Nepaul, a native of Bhutan as a native of Bhutan, a native of Burmah as a native of Burmah, a native of Anam as a native of Anam, a native of Cambodia as a native of Cambodia, a native of Malay States as a native of Malay States, a native of Java as a native of Java, a native of Sumatra as a native of Sumatra, a native of Borneo as a native of Borneo, a native of Celebes as a native of Celebes, a native of Moluccas as a native of Moluccas, a native of Timor as a native of Timor, a native of Australia as a native of Australia, a native of New Zealand as a native of New Zealand, a native of Tasmania as a native of Tasmania, a native of Iceland as a native of Iceland, a native of Greenland as a native of Greenland, a native of Labrador as a native of Labrador, a native of Canada as a native of Canada, a native of Newfoundland as a native of Newfoundland, a native of Alaska as a native of Alaska, a native of Liberia as a native of Liberia, a native of Egypt as a native of Egypt, a native of Abyssinia as a native of Abyssinia, a native of Siam as a native of Siam, a native of Afghanistan as a native of Afghanistan, a native of Tibet as a native of Tibet, a native of Korea as a native of Korea, a native of Persia as a native of Persia, a native of Kurdistan as a native of Kurdistan, a native of Arabia as a native of Arabia, a native of Mesopotamia as a native of Mesopotamia, a native of Palestine as a native of Palestine, a native of Armenia as a native of Armenia, a native of Georgia as a native of Georgia, a native of Siberia as a native of Siberia, a native of Manchuria as a native of Manchuria, a native of Mongolia as a native of Mongolia, a native of Tartary as a native of Tartary, a native of Thibet as a native of Thibet, a native of Nepaul as a native of Nepaul, a native of Bhutan as a native of Bhutan, a native of Burmah as a native of Burmah, a native of Anam as a native of Anam, a native of Cambodia as a native of Cambodia, a native of Malay States as a native of Malay States, a native of Java as a native of Java, a native of Sumatra as a native of Sumatra, a native of Borneo as a native of Borneo, a native of Celebes as a native of Celebes, a native of Moluccas as a native of Moluccas, a native of Timor as a native of Timor, a native of Australia as a native of Australia, a native of New Zealand as a native of New Zealand, a native of Tasmania as a native of Tasmania, a native of Iceland as a native of Iceland, a native of Greenland as a native of Greenland, a native of Labrador as a native of Labrador, a native of Canada as a native of Canada, a native of Newfoundland as a native of Newfoundland, a native of Alaska as a native of Alaska.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, whether paid or unpaid.

Steamship companies should make no entries in these columns, as the necessary information will be secured if necessary, by the inspectors and records during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8. Race or people. — Head money is collected based upon the following races or peoples. Read what immigrants say, if necessary, in order to obtain what they consider to be their race or people. In giving race, the immigrant may state or decline the alien is able to read. If alien is unable to read, the fact should be noted in this column. Question 8 should be answered in the case of every alien, including the native-born Americans. The word "American" should not be entered as the race or people of any alien.

Column 9. Nationality. — Question 9 should be answered to show the country of which the alien is a native or a subject.

Column 10. Race or people. — See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a native or a subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth are matters which should be carefully investigated by inspectors and records clerks in this regard. The immigrant appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and "English," "Irish," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, for example, might properly come under this heading in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

PEOPLE.

The people who are natives of the United States, including Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Panama, Canal Zone, Alaska, and Danish West Indies, and who have not severed their allegiance to the United States, should be entered as "American." Persons born in Canada, Newfoundland, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, England, Germany, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Poland, Russia, Finland, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, Greece, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, India, Arabia, Syria, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, South America, West Indies, Philippine Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Samoa, Guam, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands, Alaska, Panama, Canal Zone, Liberia, Egypt, Abyssinia, Siam, Afghanistan, Tibet, Korea, Persia, Kurdistan, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Palestine, Armenia, Georgia, Siberia, Manchuria, Mongolia, Tartary, Thibet, Nepaul, Bhutan, Burmah, Anam, Cambodia, Malay States, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Celebes, Moluccas, Timor, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Iceland, Greenland, Labrador, Canada, Newfoundland, Alaska

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon making thereaffidavit or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

.....

Note.—If [illegible] the [illegible] In [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] the [illegible] which [illegible] and the language they speak. [illegible] shall be the basis of the classification, the [illegible] [illegible] as the [illegible] in determining the [illegible].

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Sama. Passengers sailing from Port Antonio, Jamaica, , 19

14—213

1954

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		St Ferre	Gerald	19	M S										mother Mary Jane		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Hila, Ia., January 2, 19 21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If so, how, when, and circumstances. If now supported by charity, say so.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Steamship Co.	No	Sister, father, Hila, Ia.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Light	Wearing glasses	Germany Hila, Ia.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

5 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do*
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should [illegible] as instructed by the Bureau. This space is for record of payment of head tax.

Column 3. *Last name.*—The surname of each alien should be entered in this column. The letter should apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The letter S should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as distinguished from mere laborers, and persons who merely state that they have no occupation, trade, or profession should be reported as laborers. Persons who have been engaged in any occupation, trade, or profession for a period of less than one year should be reported as laborers. Persons under 16 years of age, if children, should be returned without occupation, and if adults, as laborers.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or as a tenant or cropper.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Other [illegible] should make their distinction on the manifests, and instructions should be given, if necessary, by means of test and questions, as to during the personal examination of aliens [illegible].

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column should be used to record the literacy of persons 16 years of age and over. The question to be propounded to such persons is, "Can you read?" In answering that question the [illegible] or dialect thought to be in use should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, the entry should be made "No" in this column.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Section 3 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by [illegible] and inquiry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hungary appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "Latvian" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien [illegible] may not be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the native African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 6001b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ans. S. S. Crosfield sailing from Calcutta, India, Nov 14, 1923 & Etc Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa. Jan. 4, 1924

Embarked	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Calcutta, Nov 14	1	Wills	Robert	19	M	S		Kensington, Iowa 4/5/04	U.S. Consular Passengers	1252 High St. Eugene, Oregon
Calcutta, Nov 14	2	O'Connor	Simms	73	M	S		Italy Boston, Mass Aug 1872		to S.I. New Harbor Staten Island, New York
Calcutta, Nov 14	3	Stevenson	Charles	37	M	S		" Junction City, Kan May 1886		45 South St. New York City N.Y.
	4									
	5									
	6							Inspected and passed at Phila. Penna.		
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11	File # 4166/10								
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....

Note.—If a surgeon only is examined, the affidavit should be modified accordingly. Examinations may be made [illegible] in the absence of the surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit should be modified accordingly.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" should be determined as to the stock from which alien is coming and the language they speak. Race or racial stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORITANI. Passengers sailing from Port Lavaca, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) 1956	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cuong	Chai	30		M S	Seaman				Annamite	Annamite	France	Portmont			
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila, Jan 14, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or birthey (sic) be-relatvic, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association imposing or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See "Note" for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

85

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association imposing or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (As who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*)—[illegible] is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*)—The entry should be either M or F.

Column 6 (*Married or single*)—The answer should be [illegible] be collected.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)—The entry should [illegible] tion, trade, or profession of each person [illegible] married [illegible] single at the time [illegible] whether [illegible]

A laborer should be made [illegible] shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the benefit of others.

Steamship companies should refer [illegible] if necessary, by proper [illegible] [illegible]

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*)—The answer [illegible] "Read what language" or "write what language?" The answer may be the [illegible] the language or dialect the person is able to read should be given. If [illegible] to read [illegible] exception from the reading requirement [illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*)—[illegible] prisoners or subjects.

Column 10 (*Race or people*)—[illegible] [illegible] the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] subject, country of last permanent residence, and [illegible] carefully looked by inspectors to avoid [illegible] the head of [illegible] the head of [illegible] were taught properly, come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [illegible] North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*)—[illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what [illegible] and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33—These questions [illegible] are subject to rejection by inspection officers to the [illegible] question 26, if alien has been [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

Form 448
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

16—606

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____ 2nd, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4		Howard	Phillips						
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.
LONDON, ENGLAND.
CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PHILIP FRANKLIN, *Surgeon of the* employed by Furness Withy & Co. Ltd., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* over fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* General Medical Council of United Kingdom, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Philip Franklin M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* January, 1924

at London, England

Russell H. Rhodes

CONSULATE GENERAL
1 JAN 1924
U.S.A. LONDON

RUSSELL H. RHODES,
Vice-Consul of the United States of America,
London, England
(Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

$9

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4166
9T

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 1958 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JUN 15 1942 [illegible]															
2																	
3																	
4		Kenneth Phillips															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

List ONE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose. (Specify which.)	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			5																							
2			60																							
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

87

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. COFFIN *Master, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheet(s),* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Coffin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tire molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether whose own passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. S.S. W. D. Anderson sailing from Rouen, France, Dec. 29, 1923. Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa. Jan. 17, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	WHITE OR COLORED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1959									
1	Cook	John	27	M	S	W	Verona, Pa, 3/29/96	Ltr Galveston, Tex re Nos 3 & Seaboa 9/1/03 Also 2216 seamen's cert of disch # 1328 (American) issued Galveston, Tex. 9/6/22	Father Thomas Cook 450 Wildwood Ave Verona, Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Note—If a ..... [illegible] 19

J 1 1

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which last permanently removed and the language commonly spoken. The name of the race or people is to be given in the manner as the alien may be. [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (other).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 502-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Amer. S. S. Bessemer City. Passengers sailing from [illegible], Trg., [illegible] 1, 1940

16—113

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		JUN 13 1940															
1		Murphy	David	15	3	M S	Student	Yes	Eng	Yes	Am.	Irish	United States		[illegible] Montreal, Que.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		"	Mary M.	11	6	F S	—				"		"		"	"	"
3		"	Edward P.	16	11	M S	"				"		"		"	"	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8		Smith	Glen A.	28	M	S											
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 19, 1926

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to perform a certain kind of work in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See "Note" for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	on crew list	$15	No		Brother John Murphy 2073 Fleetwood Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scars on right hand	Ireland	Cherkpoint
2	do	—	No		Sacred Heart Convent Mary's Vt.	do	No					No												
3	do	$26	Yes	One child with brother in N.Y. other small boy	brother-in-law Murphy 2073 Fleetwood Road Brooklyn		No	No	No	No					5	8	—	Blue	—				
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8	Stowaway				Sister Mrs. Anna Johnig Bison Okla																		Okla	King John 1/31/24
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17	Ejected 2nd Prov. Sec 4 Act,																							
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

89

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—m3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Number on list*). [illegible] The number should begin with "1" on each list.

Column 2 (*Name in full*). [illegible]

Column 3 (*Age*). [illegible]

Column 4 (*Sex*). [illegible]

Column 5 (*Married or single*). [illegible]

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). [illegible]

Column 7 (*Can read?*). [illegible] [illegible] shown on Line [illegible].

A "yes" answer to this question is sufficient.

A mere knowledge of reading is not sufficient to entitle the alien to admission.

[illegible] if necessary, be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on passage in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

4.1.6
52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 522-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unite... This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o...

S. S. "Rudolf Albrecht", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Dec 31, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schles inger-Schleger	Hans	25		m s	painter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Dr.Schlesinger, Berlin,Wilmersdorf,Badestr. 27	N.Y.	New York
2		Leon	Rudolf	23		m s	student	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Klagenfurt	father: Friedrich Leon Klagenfurt	"	"
3		Schiemann	Max	47		m	artist painter	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Berlin	sister Marie v.Colden Hamburg Winterhuderweg 7	"	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—421

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 20, 19 24.

14—621

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	400	no	no	no	cousin: Hermann Zadick, New York,N.Y. 99 Nassau St.	yes	about 10 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br.	bl.	none	Germany	Kempen
2	"	"	300	"	"	"	friend: Mr. Max Treembur, New York,N.Y. ~~27~~ Waterfliet 411	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	~~4~~	"	"	br.	"	Austria	Klagenfurt
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Mr. Dr. Alma Arnold, New York, N.Y. ~~67~~ 190 East Street.	"	about 10 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br.	"	Germany	Pr. Eylau
4							2766/24																			
5																										
6																										
7	Reported 2 Prov. Sec.																									
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

90

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9—8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the B Ruder of Albrechts, from Hamburg Ger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used)

[illegible]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1924

at Ellis Island Ny

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; county, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Form 609a

S. S. "C[illegible]" sailing from CAMAGUEY, CUBA, JANUARY 16th, 1924, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., JANUARY 21st, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Year	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	1962								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			M	[illegible]		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clar Kerr, Surgeon of the Atlantic [redacted] at Kingston
(State whether Surgeon employed by owners of vessel, or detailed by private Consul, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ken _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clar Kerr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1924

at Kingston, Ja

This manifest covers 1 page.

Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.L.6
84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—27

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Arrival S. S. CANANOVA. Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA., JANUARY 15th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 1923 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	I	Squire	Ivy	[illegible]	- ?	S	Author	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	West Indian	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. U.S.A., JANUARY 21, 1914

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to any corporation, company, or association, or any person, in the United States.	Whether any law, prepaid ticket, or other means has been provided for his coming.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1910 [illegible]	Mrs. E. Spilling [illegible]	Visiting			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England.	Kingston.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

92

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Note.—If a corporation, insert the name of the corporation, and the name and official character of the person who executes the affidavit on behalf of the corporation.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8887
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Turpin ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lee	Ned	24	m.											
2		Newman	Caswell	18	m.											
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12							Stowaways landed									
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, January 27, 19 11

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid this own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien coming to perform a contract or labor. (See Foreign contract labor law.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Foreign contract labor law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Himself																						a Prussian	
2	Yes	Himself																						Germany	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

93

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. This column is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as specifically as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, if a farmer, stonemason, or tailor, not merely laborer; if a dressmaker, seamstress, or milliner, not merely woman; if a cook, waiter, or porter, not simply as servant; painter, not merely mechanic; clerk, not merely as such.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, according as the one or the other shows, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question—Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which it race or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EURASIAN (HALF-BREED).

The people who are natives of countries south of the 33d or 34th parallels of north latitude (the southern parts of Japan, Turkey, the Mediterranean Islands, Russia, the Azores, and Madeira) are commonly known as Eurasians (Eurasia, Spain, and Sardinia are not considered as lying south of the parallels named). Most of these people speak a Creole dialect of the Portuguese.

PEASANT (COTTER).

The people who are natives of that portion of Europe south of the 45th parallel of north latitude (the southern parts of France, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Germany, and Roumania) are commonly known as Peasants (Peasants are not considered as lying south of the parallels named). Most of these people speak a Creole dialect of the Portuguese.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence (country)*).—Aliens who have resided for one year or more in a country other than that of their birth are considered to have acquired permanent residence. The last country in which such alien resided for one year or more is considered his last permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should be the last permanent residence acquired by such alien previous to coming to the United States. The entry in column 11 should show the country and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is understood that for statistical purposes that steamship companies consider as country of last permanent residence only the country of birth, country of temporary residence, country of birth, or country not here specified.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in the United States of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether any person has paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The amount should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MIRAFLORES sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, JANY. 22nd, 1924, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. JANY. 28th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1965									
1	Jackson	Bertha	36	-	F	M	_____	US Passport No. 1915 By marriage	1726 N. Bonsall. Philadelphia.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Horace Phillips
a naturalized

Discharged as U.S. Citizen

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4166
55

RECEIVED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Trans Co at Kingston
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by, or none thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sara that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas Levy

Sworn to before me this 29rd day of January, 192[illegible]

at Kingston Jamaica

This manifest covers one alien passenger for U.S.A.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—880

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MIRAFLORES. Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA, JANUARY 22nd, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Daley	Hilda	19	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Negro	Jamaica	Kingston	Emily Wallace (Aunt) 77 Hanover Street. Kingston.	Pa.	Phila.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Hd Tax 72.36

Horace Phillips
c o S. W. S. Co.

Head tax bill to
Panama Sales Corp.
Pier 3 N., Phila Pa

Not subject to quota requirements.

A. J. Burnham
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of D PHILADELPHIA. PA. U.S.A., JANUARY 28th, 19 24

14—439

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Mrs. Bertha Jackson (Cousin)																Dark			
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	--	----	1726 N.Bonsall St.Phila.	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead.	Jamaica.	St.Thomas.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

95

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Blair, Master, of the British SS. Miraflores, from Port Antonio Jamaica, do
(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R J Blair
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1924

at Nuevitas

C W Fuson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

NOTE - If [illegible] with the [illegible] in the [illegible]
If no surgeon [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. Choctaw. Passengers sailing from Guanica Cntral, , 19

14—313

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) 1967	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SCR	Henriquez	Rafael	18	m	S	laborer	yes	1342 Spanish	y	Porto Rico	West Indian	Porto Rico	San Juan	mother Juana Torres, Aguas, Porto Rico	my.	my.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philw., Pa., Jan. 28, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read (whether he can write)? (Whether he can read and understand some language or dialect?) If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Second question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Steerage	no	no	Friend Roman Nabres, 343 E. 101 St., N.Y.C.	yes	1 yr. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Brown	Black	Dk. Brn.	Scar under outer end left eyebrow	Cuba	Cayuas

96

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This column is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: If a farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc. It will not suffice as a statement, painter, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and it will be noted by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the provinces of Italy north of the provinces of Rome, Perugia, Ancona, Macerata, and Ascoli Piceno, comprising the Marches, Umbria, and the provinces and islands to the northward.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the provinces of Italy south of the provinces of Rome, Perugia, Ancona, Macerata, and Ascoli Piceno, comprising the Marches, Umbria, and the provinces and islands to the southward.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A record of an alien's last permanent residence may be valuable in case it should be necessary to return him to his permanent residence. The last country given should be that where he has had a permanent residence, either his own or his family's. If he has never had a permanent residence, he should say so. If he has had a permanent residence in more than one country, the last one should be given. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the identification of persons that steamship companies carefully observe this. If last permanent residence is in the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, and last permanent residence may be the same.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of a few days in a city en route to a permanent residence is within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*The alien was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father or grandfather, if in the United States, and if so, how much money had he with him?*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the exercise of their discretion. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CITIZENS

(Full and Detailed Answers Required)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from San Juan (Porto Rico), 26th. January, 19 24, Arriving at port of Philadelphia 2nd. February, 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	1971								
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

RECEIVED
SEP - 4 1994
Philadelphia Energy Association
Moorestown, New Jersey.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND,
LONDON, ENGLAND,
CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. } ss:

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PHILIP FRANKLIN, Surgeon of the employed by Furness Withy & Co. Ltd., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip Franklin M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1924

at London, England

Russell H. Rhodes

RUSSELL H. RHODES,
Vice Consul of the United States of America,
London, England.

4604

52974

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination should be executed before a commissioned officer of [illegible] and any statement that may have been made in the examination of aliens by the surgeon must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed by the [illegible] and any statement that may have been made in examination of aliens by the officer executing the affidavit must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

4166/86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—490

U. S. Department of Labor

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LONDON EXCHANGE". Passengers sailing from LONDON, 15th JANUARY, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or if complete dictated, or what grade). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		PHILLIPS	JOHN PHILIPS	39	6	M	Cotton Grinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	(Father) Sir J.W. Rhodes Bt. 77 Lord Street, Southport, Lancs.	Pennsylvania	Hamilton.
2		DAVIS	ROBERT A.	26	10	M	S	Student	Yes	English, French, Spanish, German.	Yes	Swiss	French	U.S.A.	(Brother) A.A.F.Davis, Rentland, Conn. Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York.

Intransit

Holds 1st U.S. Naturalization (Issued United Oct 8th 1918 at Superior Court, State of N.Y. National Guard)

Lorraine Phillips

resident

Alien in Transit

Alien landed

Alien Landed 7/2/24

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List ORZ

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JANUARY Feb. 7, 1924

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport issued under own name.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	250	Yes 1911 Yes 1913 5 yrs.	N.York In transit to Bermuda	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Green	Tattoo marks on forearm	England	Manchester.
2	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.York Immig.O. Residence:- 235 Clifford's Lane, Great Kills, S.I. New York City.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	9	Fair	Do	Gray	Nil	Switzerland	Basel,
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

98

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.E. HEWSON *Master, of the* s/s "LONDON EXCHANGE" *, from* LONDON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheet(s),* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. S. S. Texas sailing from Tampico, Mex. Jan. 28, 1924, Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa., Feb. 5, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	1973 Frankel	Philip	38	M	S		(Consular Passport)	(Pt Wash #.10308 2/21/24)	from 406 E 113th St, N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer S. S. Amelia sailing from Cananova, Cuba, Jan. 31, 1924, Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa. Feb. 6, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1974									
1	Garrigues	John F.	39		M	M	(Or on list as masseur)	(Nat. Ct. Phila, Pa. Cert. #1,163,54)	from 364 Riverside Ave. N.J.
2									
3									
4							Entered Admin. as Alien		
5							Died En Route		
6							Jan. 31, 24		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred W. Curtis, Surgeon of the Cia Holandesa Mejicana "La Corona", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ' in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Curtis

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1924

at Tampico, Mexico.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
82
TAMPICO, MEXICO

William A Dunlap

WILLIAM A DUNLAP.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

L3
9/17

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Spare S. S. "CONDE DE ZEURRUCA". *Passengers sailing from* TAMPICO, MEXICO., JANUARY 28th, 19 24

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	W.B.	Friedmann	Boris F.	40	10	M M	Diplomat	Yes	Spanish German English French	Yes	Mexico	Jewish	Mexico (naturalized)	Tampico	Sia Mexicana Holandesa "La Corona" S.A. Tampico.	N.Y.	New York
2	W.B.	Friedmann	Maria	35	11	F M	Wife (home)	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	do.	do	do
3	W.B.	Friedmann	George F.	10	1	M S	None	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Horace Phillips
Examiner

In transit — Trans. Cards 165256-58 duplicates attached.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of WILMINGTON, Del. U.S.A. Philadelphia, Pa, February 6, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write a language? (If not, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from any place.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	No	--	----	In transit to Europe			---	1 week	No.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	German	Hanover
2	do	do	do	do	do	--	-------	do.			---	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Brown	do.	Mexico	Tampico
3	do	do	do	do	do	--	----	do.			---	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	2	Lt	Lt	Blue	do	do	do.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

D/ Brusliani
Immigrant Insp.

101

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mark (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Conde de Churruca, from Tampico Mex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francisco Noriega

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Febru 1924

at Philadelphia Pa

Allen Burdett

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixtures of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 426 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ams/ S. S. Egremont sailing from Bombay, India Dec. 7, 1923, Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa, Feb 8, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	1976 Warren	Asa H.	51	2	M		[illegible]		
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Note.—If [illegible] the [illegible] in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the birth from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Consanguineous blood shall be the basis of the classification, the number coming under each only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cuba Mendi. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1977	Lorie	Juan	17		M S										
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, February 10, 1924

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid for—whether paid by wife (then person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions and fold out at this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1				No																				Argentina	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

103

Note.—Failure to answer [illegible] truthfully [illegible] is punishable by [illegible] of not more than [illegible] or by imprisonment for not more than [illegible] or both, and by deportation if alien [illegible] to the United States. [illegible] of the United States, or a port of another insular possession, or to any vessel [illegible] to the provisions of the immigration laws, [illegible] all persons in charge [illegible] to the provisions of [illegible] of any vessel [illegible] of alien [illegible] of the United States, [illegible] the facts, examine, or [illegible] of the United States [illegible] other [illegible] punishment [illegible] of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

—4-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, civil engineer, painter, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, pearl worker, wood turner, clerk, laborer, army officer, navy officer, mariner, seaman, carpenter, etc. Do not use the terms "gentleman" or "lady."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and subsequents should be questioned, if necessary, by inspectors and examining officers during the personal examination of aliens and also

Column 8 (*Can he read and write?*).—Under "can read" should be entered the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected where necessary. See next number, sheets in this regard. If a person is "French" appearing on the manifest for country of race or people, and, similarly, "French" as country of last permanent residence, the word "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" as country of last permanent residence, upon "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" as country of last permanent residence, upon the head of consort people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people is properly one under the headings of England, Scotland, Ireland, or any other country. In this connection the following cases should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

RACIAL GROUPS.

The people who are native to the lands of the Roman Empire, including Italy, its component parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and those who have become assimilated to them, as the Provençals, the Walloons in Belgium, the Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanians, Italians, Swiss, and Austrians, should be classed as "Latin (race)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

BALTIC (RACE).

The people who are native to that part of the basin of the Baltic Sea which includes the Baltic provinces of Russia, Finland, the Northern German Empire, Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, should be classed as "Baltic (race)." Most of these people speak a Teutonic dialect of the Baltic language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A record of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute his last permanent residence. A mere transit visit of a few days or weeks in a country does not constitute residence in it. It should be the last permanent residence of a bona fide resident of a country. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city of intended last permanent residence. It is important for all purposes that the intended permanent residence of each alien be clearly stated. If permanent residence in the United States is intended, the entry should be "United States." If not intended for permanent residence in the United States, the entry should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. It is not relative giving [illegible] passed.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in this column should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. Where it is not definitely known that the alien intends to remain permanently or for one year within the United States, it should be the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, when and where?*).—The entry should show whether by whom passage was paid, as well as whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much?*).—The answer should cover each individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers to this column are subject to review by inspectors, the same as in all cases. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harlee Levy, Surgeon of the Albuliet Steel Co at Kingston, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harlee Levy

Sworn to before me this fifth day of February, 19 21,

at Kingston, Jamaica

Samuel D Hancock

American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

This manifest covers 21 alien passengers for transfer to United States

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

88
9 9 17

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. CAMAGUEY. Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO. JAMAICA, FEBRUARY 8th., 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S.I.	Alexander	Harrel	24	-	M S	Tobacconist	Yes	English	Yes British Subj.	Jewish	Jamaica	Kingston.	M.M.Alexander (Brother-in-law) Orange Street. Kingston. Ja.	Pa.	Phila.
2		Donald	Alexander	39	-	M M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes British Subj.	Canadian	Canada	Moncton	Mr.Macdonald (Friend) Crooked River. Jamaica.	Canada.	
3		Donald	Helen	35	-	F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes British Subj.	Canadian	Canada	Moncton	Mr.Macdonald (Friend) Crooked River. Jamaica.	Canada.	
4		Donald	Mary	7	-	F S	---	Yes	English	Yes British Subj.	Canadian	Canada	Moncton	Mr.Macdonald (Friend) Crooked River. Jamaica.	Canada.	
5		Donald	Jame	6	-	F S	--- ---	Yes	English	Yes British Subj.	Canadian	Canada	Moncton.	Mr.Macdonald (Friend) Crooked River. Jamaica.	Canada.	
6		Donald	Annabelle	2	-	F S	------	No	--- ---	No British Subj.	Canadian	Canada	Moncton.	Mr.Macdonald (Friend) Crooked River. Jamaica.	Canada.	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. PA. U.S.A., FEBRUARY 11, 1924.

14—620

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously registered (if so, when and where).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Mrs. Desouza (Sister)																	
1	Yes	Self	$80	No	---	----	Philadelphia.	Yes	indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brun-ette	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica.	Kingston.
2	No	Self	$60	Yes	1922	New York	Intransit to Canada	Intransit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None	Canada.	Moncton
3	No	Husband	-	Yes	1919	NewYork	Intransit to Canada	Intransit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Canada.	Milltown
4	No	Father	-	No	--	---	Intransit to Canada	Intransit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada.	Halifax
5	No	Father	-	No	--	----	Intransit to Canada	Intransit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada.	Halifax
6	No	Father	-	No	--	---	Intransit to Canada	Intransit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada.	Moncton.
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1074

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Germanovia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out whatever does not apply) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by country of birth which shall be group and the language thus spoken. Exceptional cases should be the basis of the classification, the further purpose to be specially noted in addition to the original race.

African, black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rhætogoman.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian, North (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Ger. S. S. Grete. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Ger., _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 1979 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Pick	Arthur	39	m	M	Merchant	Yes	Ger & Eng.	Yes	Germany	Ger.	Germany	Hamburg	Wife - Frieda Hamburg Ger	Intd. to Germany	
NOV 26 1929 20832		Brütsch	Walter	27	"	S	Shipper	"	Ger & Eng.	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	mother - Konsumverein Stuttgart Ger.	Intd. to [illegible]	
3	✓	Braun	Hans Bruchard	22	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother - Melitta - Hamburg Ger	Ny	New York
4	✓	Berkine	Gustav	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Cecile Berkine Altona Ger	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Immigrant 1 & 2 admitted as temporary [illegible] passed by Dr Vera H. Head L., Detailed to Norga Bro

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, Feb 13, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily remaining in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last occupation or profession, or kind of work performed, if any, whether skilled or unskilled, and whether employed on own account or for wages.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of any other organized government because of its form, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	Came a Mate $50	ff	12 Yrs Phila	Bro' Christian G. Stocker	ff	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Blue	Med	—	Germ.	Hamburg
2	—	"	$50	—	—	512 D 10th St, Lafayette Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Fair	Blue	Med	"	"	Wurtzburg
3	—	"	50	"	—	R. F. Davis 82-84 Broad St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brn	"	"	Hamburg
4	"	"	$50	16 Yrs 12 Yrs	N.Y.	Bro' Mary 152 W 84th St N Y C.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Ger Pola.
5																			
6																			
7		3/13/24 by cable																	
8																			
9		Rec'd Body Phila																	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

105

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of any other organized government because of its form, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as S.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, engineer, mining engineer, farmer, clerk, lawyer, physician, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc. All unskilled laborers, including laborers (not farmers), should be returned as laborers.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, a specimen of the accepted forms of entry being as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and immigrants should be questioned, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is self-explanatory and requires the following explanation:

Read what language, if exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question the inspector or clerk will determine whether the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following questions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that portion of Asia known as Palestine, Judea, or Israel, and their descendants. Immigrants from Russia, Poland, or other countries, who are of the Hebrew religion, but who are not natives of Palestine, Judea, or Israel, should not be returned as Hebrew by race or people, but as Russian, Polish, or whatever may be their race or people, without reference to their religious faith.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the Kingdom of Italy known as Italy proper south of Leghorn, Florence, Ancona, and Rimini, and those immigrants who are natives of Italy, including Sardinia, Sicily, and Sardinian and Sicilian islands, should be returned as Italian (South).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A record of an alien's intended future permanent residence is not a record of his last permanent residence. The last residence is what it says—the last place where he has had a permanent residence. If he has lived in but one country during his entire life, that country is his last permanent residence, and should be so shown in column 11 should show the country and city of intended future permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show correctly the distinction between last permanent residence and country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of a person who has been naturalized in the United States and who is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The name and address should be the same as those given in answer to question 14, which see.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year only is not a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (If having been in the United States previously, when and where).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, employer, or other.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; the exact amount of money shown).—Money to be paid by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the course of examination. However, to answer the question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples ..... Aryan, and from each other, and also ..... Enter in column 4 the language ..... Do not enter "American," "Negro," "Chinese," "Hebrew," or "English" unless ..... In column 5 write the last country ..... Write "Scotch" or "Irish" ..... In column 6 write the race ..... Write "Canadian" ..... Write "Mexican" ..... Write "Cuban" ..... Write "Spanish American" ..... Write "West Indian" ..... Write "Central American" ..... Write "South American" ..... Write "Pacific Islander" ..... Write "Hebrew" ..... Write "Negro" ..... Write "Chinese" ..... Write "Japanese" ..... Write "Korean" ..... Write "Hindu" ..... Write "East Indian" ..... Write "Turkish" ..... Write "Armenian" ..... Write "Syrian" ..... Write "Arabic" ..... Write "Greek" ..... Write "Spanish" ..... Write "Portuguese" ..... Write "Italian" ..... Write "Roumanian" ..... Write "Russian" ..... Write "Finnish" ..... Write "Scandinavian" ..... Write "Dutch" ..... Write "Flemish" ..... Write "German" ..... Write "Slovak" ..... Write "Slovenian" ..... Write "Croatian" ..... Write "Dalmatian" ..... Write "Bohemian" ..... Write "Moravian" ..... Write "Polish" ..... Write "Ruthenian" ..... Write "Magyar" ..... Write "Lithuanian" ..... Write "Servian" ..... Write "Montenegrin" ..... Write "Bulgarian" ..... Write "Roumanian" ..... Write "Russian" ..... Write "Finnish" ..... Write "Scandinavian" ..... Write "Dutch" ..... Write "Flemish" ..... Write "German" ..... Write "Slovak" ..... Write "Slovenian" ..... Write "Croatian" ..... Write "Dalmatian" ..... Write "Bohemian" ..... Write "Moravian" ..... Write "Polish" ..... Write "Ruthenian" ..... Write "Magyar" ..... Write "Lithuanian" ..... Write "Servian" ..... Write "Montenegrin" ..... Write "Bulgarian"

African (Black).	Greek.	Ruthenian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 6000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Crete, Passengers sailing from _____, 19

16—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Mueller Paul		21												
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, February 13, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any form of contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.																
1	Yes	$25					Brother, 1234 Main St, Philadelphia, Pa																		Poland	Cracow
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

106

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for entire list).—Strangely enough, there still seems to be some doubt as to what is meant by the word "head" in this column. The word is used to mean number, and the number of persons in each group, family, or party should be written after the name of the head of the group, family, or party.

Column 3 (Name).—The surname and the Christian name of each person should be entered in this column. The initial letter of the Christian name is sufficient.

Column 4 (Age).—The number in this column should be expressed in years. If under one year, the number of months should be given. Thus, a child 6 months old should be entered as "6 mos.," and one 2 years old as "2."

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be "M" (married) or "S" (single). "Widowed" or "divorced" should be indicated by "W" or "D," respectively.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which each alien supports himself. Such terms as "laborer," "gentleman," "housekeeper," "engineer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "farmer," "painter," "servant," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "merchant," "driver," "boatman," "fisherman," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "physician," "surgeon," "teacher," "professor," "student," "actor," "actress," "musician," "artist," "author," "editor," "reporter," "lawyer," "clergyman," "nun," "missionary," "barber," "hairdresser," "baker," "butcher," "miner," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "blacksmith," "machinist," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "engraver," "weaver," "housework," "at home," "none," or "no occupation" should not be used.

A definite answer should be made, but a term descriptive of the character of the occupation rather than of the degree of skill should be given. Thus, "mechanic" should not be used, but the character of the mechanical occupation should be specified, as "machinist," "engineer," "carpenter," "tailor," "printer," "bricklayer," "stonecutter," "plumber," "blacksmith," "painter," "engraver," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "baker," "butcher," "miner," "mason," "cabinetmaker," "barber," "hairdresser," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "physician," "surgeon," "teacher," "professor," "student," "actor," "actress," "musician," "artist," "author," "editor," "reporter," "lawyer," "clergyman," "nun," "missionary," "boatman," "fisherman," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "driver," "merchant," "engineer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "farmer," "painter," "servant," "seamstress," "housework," "at home," "none," or "no occupation" should not be used.

A laborer should be made only when absolutely no other occupation can be given.

A person having no particular business or occupation should be returned as a "laborer" or "servant," as the case may be, if going to work for wages, or as a "gentleman" or "lady" if living on income.

A farmer owning his farm should be returned as such, but if working a farm for another he should be returned as a "laborer" or "farm laborer."

A farmer's son who assists on the farm should be returned as a "farmer," and not as a "laborer," unless he works for wages, in which case he should be returned as a "laborer" or "farm laborer."

Special attention should be given to the correct description of aliens returning after visiting their homes abroad. Many of these are laborers, but they frequently return as "farmers," "servants," "tailors," "tailoresses," "shoemakers," "drivers," "merchants," "engineers," "clerks," "manufacturers," "painters," "servants," "seamstresses," "housework," "at home," "none," or "no occupation," which is misleading and improper.

Column 8 (Can read?).—This column is to be filled in to indicate the ability to read of each alien. Every alien can read some language, and the word "yes" should be entered unless the alien is unable to read any language or dialect. Before recording an alien as unable to read, make sure that he can not read his own native tongue. Do not be misled by the claim of an alien that he can not read. Ask him to read a few lines in his own language, and if he can do so write "yes" in this column.

Column 9 (Has he been in prison?).—This column should be filled in with "yes" or "no," as the case may be, in response to the question. Read what happens if an exception is noted upon what grounds?

In answering this question the manner or degree to which the alien is able to read should be regarded. If he is unable to read, or is able to read but slightly, or reads only imperfectly, he should be returned as coming within the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (Last country).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien who has emigrated to and resided in France, Switzerland, or any other country for a number of years might properly become under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

PEASANT.

The people who are known in the United States by the name of "Peasant" are classified by the Department of Emigration of Hungary, Austria, and Roumania as follows: Farmers, farm laborers, gardeners, cattle raisers, dairymen, and persons employed in connection therewith; woodmen, charcoal burners, and persons employed in connection therewith; fishermen; and persons employed in connection therewith. Most of these people work on a small scale, and are usually very poor.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—This should be filled in with the name of the country in which the alien has had a permanent residence. If he says "America" or "the United States," he should be required to specify more definitely the place where he has lived. If an intending immigrant has lived in Canada or Mexico for a number of years, but claims Germany as his permanent residence, the former country should be returned as the last permanent residence. In a few cases it may be found that the last permanent residence is not a country. Thus, a Russian Jew may have lived in Turkey for a number of years, but may claim that he has no permanent residence in that country, and that he considers himself a citizen of Russia. In such cases the entry should be "Russia."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Under this heading should be given the name and complete address of the person in the country whence the alien came who is related to the alien by the closest ties of blood or who is his friend. Mere general information will not be sufficient. Thus, the name of a village should be supplemented by the name of the province, district, or state in which it is situated, and the name of a province or state should be supplemented by the name of the country. Relatives by marriage are to be considered as relatives. If such relatives be the nearest relatives or friends, they should be given preference over relatives by blood who are not so near or dear. Where the alien has no relatives or friends in the country whence he came, the name and complete address of some friend in the country to which he is going should be given.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should in all cases be the intended future or permanent residence. Any intended temporary residence should be disregarded. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or State of intended future (permanent) residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States, the country.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through).—The answer should be either Y or yes for yes, or N or no for no.

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (How much money in possession of—Not less than $50).—The answer should be given in each case in dollars or fractions of dollars, the exact amount of money in his possession. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1906, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND,
LONDON, ENGLAND,
CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PHILIP FRANKLIN, Surgeon of the employed by Furness Withy & Company Limited, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip Franklin M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1926

at London, England

[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LONDON, ENGLAND.

4125

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure; if not so sailing, it shall be executed before the master of the vessel, or before a consular officer of the United States, or before a commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, or before the immigrant inspector in charge at the first port of arrival in the United States. In the case of the absence of any of the above-named officers, the affidavit may be executed before any officer authorized to administer oaths. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure; if not so sailing, before the master of the vessel, or before a consular officer of the United States, or before a commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival in the United States.

4166/71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

BW S. S. "LONDON COMMERCE". *Passengers sailing from* LONDON, FEBRUARY 2nd., 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GUILME-SEYMOUR	FLORENCE	52		F M	--	Yes	English	Yes	St.Britain	English Bermuda			Lady Carmichael. 13 Portman Street, Portman Sq. London W.	Bermuda	
2		JOSEPH	WILLIAM	30		M S	Nurse	Yes	-Do-	No	Do	Do	England	Plymouth	Mother. Mrs Flora Gull. "Rosedon", Heath Rd. Twickenham, London S.W.	Virginia	Richmond
3		KINMAY	ANNE CYNTHIA	19		F S	-	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	No	London	Father - Earl of Crawford 7 Belgrave Square, London S.W.	England	London.
4			WILLIAM SILVANUS??			M	Engineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Father - Mr.C.E.Yate. Sand St. Sheffield.	Do	Sheffield.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Horace Pluckett

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List ONE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, FEBRUARY 15, 1924

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.York	In transit to Bermuda to rejoin husband, Vice Admiral Sir M.Culme-Seymour, Bart., C.in C. Bermuda.	No	3/4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk.	Hazel	Nil	England	London
2	No	Do	50	Do	1919	Norfolk Va.	Friend. Mr. Thomas Asa Brodnax 306 South Colonial Ave. Richmond, Va.	No	Permanently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	Nil	Do	Eastbourne
3	No	Father	No	No			In transit to Bermuda to visit Vice Admiral Sir M.Culme-Seymour Bermuda.	No	3/4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Hazel	Nil	Do	London.
4	No	Prince Line Ltd.	Yes	Yes	1909	N.York	Joining s.s. "ADRIAN" Wilson C/o Furness Withy & Co.Ltd., Formers House, Kingsway W.C.	No	Sea	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Hazel	Nil	Do	S.Shields.
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

107

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. YOUNG *Master, of the* s/s "LONDON CONFEROR", *from* LONDON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.J.Young
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Oct. *, 19*--*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Last or family name).—The surname should be written first, followed by the given name or initials.

Column 3 (Name).—The given name or initials should be written after the surname.

Column 4 (Age).—The age at last birthday should be entered. Infants should be entered as under 1 year if under 12 months, and as 1 year if 12 months and under 2 years, and so on.

Column 5 (Sex).—Use either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any. If a child has no occupation, write "none." If a person has been engaged in various occupations, that one should be given which he has followed longest. If a laborer, specify what kind of laborer, whether agricultural or otherwise. If a laborer employed in a specified industry, write that industry, as "mining," "iron works," "railroad work," etc. If a laborer, but not employed at present, state last occupation.

A woman should be rated as "housewife" unless she has a distinct occupation of her own, such as actress, artist, lawyer, etc.

A farmer should be described as "farmer" or "planter," but not as "agriculturist."

A person without occupation should be described as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be.

Children should be described as "child" or "children," as the case may be. Infants should be described as "infant" or "infants."

Column 8 (Nationality).—This column is to be headed and entries are to be made as directed by section 8 of the Immigration Act. "Read what language he can." If a foreigner can read some language, write the name of that language, even though he can not read English. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the latter (as between race and the country of which he is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, as inquiries should be conducted by inspectors and records made in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien of any race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other countries. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ABYSSINIAN.

This race is the race known in the books of the Board as Hamites or Southern Italians. It comprises all of Italy south of Rome, the Mediterranean Islands, the Asiatic and Minor Campagna, Asiatic Turkey, Armenia, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Persia, and Arabia. Under the Abyssinian race are also classified Jews, no matter what country they may claim as their birthplace. Most of these are found in Russia, Turkey, and the Levant.

SYRIAN.

Syrians, whether they are Mohammedans or Christians, should be classified as Syrians. Under the Syrian race are also classified Armenians, Persians, Arabs, Egyptians, Turks, Asiatic Turks, Asiatic Russians, Palestinians, Mesopotamians, Nubians, Abyssinians, Kurds, Afghans, Beluchistanians, Hindus, Bengalese, Siamese, Malays, Polynesians, Australians, Tasmanians, Fijians, Maoris, Hawaiians, Samoans, Tongans, Papuans, Caroline Islanders, Ladrones, Filipinos, Sandwich Islanders, Solomon Islanders, Marshall Islanders, Gilbert Islanders, Micronesians, Melanesians, Negritos, Aetas, Tinguianes, Igorrotes, Bontocs, Kalingas, Apayaos, Isnegs, Negritos, Mangyans, Tagbanuas, Manobos, Bagobos, Subanos, Moros, Lanaos, Sulus, Samals, Tagalogs, Pampangos, Pangasinanes, Ilocanos, Zambals, Bicols, Visayans, Cebuanos, Panayanos, Negros, Leyteños, Samareños, Moluccans, Javanese, Sumatrans, Borneans, Celebesians, Timorese, Sandalwood Islanders, Sumbawans, Floresians, Sumbanese, Savu Islanders, Rotti Islanders, Timorlaut Islanders, Tenimber Islanders, Kei Islanders, Aru Islanders, Tanimbar Islanders, Babber Islanders, Wetter Islanders, Goram Islanders, Ceramese, Amboinese, Banda Islanders, Buru Islanders, Obi Islanders, Batchians, Gilolos, Morotais, Waigiou Islanders, Mysol Islanders, Arfak Islanders, Dorey Islanders, Jobi Islanders, Mafoors, Biak Islanders, Schouten Islanders, Humboldt Bay Islanders, Geelvink Bay Islanders, Ansus, Arus, Mimikas, Utanatas, Dutch New Guinea Islanders, Papuans, Fly River Islanders, Torres Straits Islanders, Louisiade Islanders, Woodlark Islanders, Trobriand Islanders, Entrecasteaux Islanders, Dawson Islanders, Admiralty Islanders, Bismarck Archipelago Islanders, Solomon Islanders, Santa Cruz Islanders, New Hebrides Islanders, Loyalty Islanders, New Caledonians, Norfolk Islanders, New Zealanders, Chatham Islanders, Kermadec Islanders, Friendly Islanders, Samoans, Ellice Islanders, Gilbert Islanders, Marshall Islanders, Caroline Islanders, Ladrones, Filipinos, Sandwich

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Inmigracion

S. S. "DELFINA" Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., FEBRUARY 9TH 1924, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. FEBRUARY 16TH, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1962									
1	PRICE	GARNER W.	30		M	M	MARCH 10TH, 1893 SMYRNA, DELAWARE		SMYRNA, DELAWARE.
2	WINANT	GARET ELLIS	33		M	W	OCTOBER 20TH, 1890 BAYONN, NEW JERSEY.		LATROBE APARTMENTS, BALTIMO
3	WINANT	FRANCES LEIGL	25		F	M	APRIL 6TH, 1898 BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.		LATROBE APARTMENTS, BALTIMO
4	TOWNSEND	ARTHUR J.	32		M	M	FEBRUARY 20TH, 1892 BAINBRIDGE, GA.		3507 N. CHARLES ST. BALTIMOR
5	TOWNSEND	MARJORIE B.	25		F	M	DECEMBER 7TH, 1898 PRESCOTT, ARIZONA.		3507 N. CHARLES ST. BALTIMOR BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.
6	BESOSA	ATHOS W.	26		M	M	JUNE 5TH, 1897 LOCKPORT, NEW YORK.		PORTO RICO AMERICAN SS COMP BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.
7	BESOSA	AIDA M.	28		F	M	NOVEMBER 23RD, 1895 GUAYANILLA, PORTO RICO		PORTO RICO AMERICAN SS COM

Nombres Oficiales

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Annex

S. S. Delfina sailing from San Juan, P.R. Feb 9, 1924, Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa. Feb 16, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gonzales	Ramon	19	M	S		Ponce PR 5-5-04 (Certificate 3-323)		Bro in law Carlos Ferrer 90 Hackett St Brooklyn N
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

109

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Atlantic Fleet [illegible] at Key West
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Write plainly, opposite each name, one of the races or peoples given in the following list. If the race or people is not in the list, write the name of the country to which it belongs.

African (black).	Croatian.	Russian.
Arab.	Cuban.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Armenian.	Dalmatian.	Scandinavian.
Bohemian.	Dutch.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	East Indian.	Servian.
Canadian.	English.	Slovak.
Canadian-French.	Finnish.	Slovenian.
Cornish.	French.	Spanish.
Croatian.	German.	Spanish-American.
Cuban.	Greek.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Hebrew.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Irish.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Italian (North).	West Indian (other than Cuban).
English.	Italian (South).	
Finnish.	Japanese.	
French.	Korean.	
German.	Lithuanian.	
Greek.	Magyar.	
Hebrew.	Mexican.	
Irish.	Montenegrin.	
Italian.	Moravian.	
Japanese.	Pacific Islander.	
Korean.	Polish.	
Lithuanian.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAYO MAMBI. Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO. JAMAICA., FEBRUARY 12th, 19 8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only. 1984	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Davis	John	30	-	M	Auditor	Yes	English	Yes	British		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Mrs.J.Mario (Mother) 107 Orange Street.Kingston.	N.Y.	NewYork
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA.Pa. U.S.A. , JANUARY 18 , 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether cash or by draft, express order, or credit, specifying name and address of person who furnished the passage.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporarily residing in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you coming for labor for any kind of employer or agent? If so, what is the nature of such labor or employment, and how much do you know you will receive?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or believes in the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which has for one of its objects or purposes the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage certificate, or by reason of being induced by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to come to the United States.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Time in period of years. Where?																		
					1917 and 1920	3. Lagin Sunr (friend)																	
1	Yes	Self		Yes	23 NewYork	121 Wadsworth Ave. NewYork.	Yes indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Grey	Moles on lip.	Jamaica.	Kingston.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

110

NOTE.—[Extract from section 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or believes in the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which has for one of its objects or purposes the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage. Any person, who advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.L. MUNDY *(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* S.S. CAYO MAMBI *from* PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

No Surgeon on board

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* Feb *, 1924.*

at Kingston, Jam.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Purser, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible] in the [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined by [illegible] and the language they speak. [illegible] the [illegible] certain, the number [illegible] and only to assist in determining the [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Persian.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2072
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Emilie Marie, Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 1925 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lafano	Pedro	20		S					Italy	Italian	Italy				
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, February 19, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write the language of the country whence he came, or some other language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Norway	0	no																						Norway	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk, stenographer, bookkeeper, cashier, engineer, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, draftsman, architect, accountant, actor, artist, author, lecturer, musician, teacher, professor, clergyman, physician, surgeon, trained nurse, dentist, chemist, druggist, editor, journalist, photographer, sculptor, lithographer, painter, decorator, designer, engraver, etcher, glass blower, glass polisher, glass worker, potter, silversmith, jeweler, metal worker, tinsmith, machinist, toolmaker, iron worker, steel worker, blacksmith, forgeman, roller, heater, puddler, roller turner, or other helper or laborer; weaver, spinner, dyer, textile worker, or other operative; boatbuilder, sailmaker, rigger, or other employee in shipyard; agriculturist, farmer, farm laborer, or farm overseer; cattle dealer, drover, herder, or other employee in stockyard; butcher, meat cutter, or other employee in slaughtering or meat packing establishment; baker, confectioner, or other employee in bakery; cabinetmaker, carpenter, joiner, or other woodworker; bricklayer, mason, plasterer, or other employee in building trade; miner, quarryman, driller, or other employee in mine or quarry; laborer, servant, or other occupation (specifying which).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of capital shown by either.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents and others will make their instructions on the manifest and correspondence clear to masters if necessary, by inspectors and reports, during the personal examination of aliens at sea.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the inspector or doctor shall state whether the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAITIAN (NEGRO).

The people who are known as the natives of the Republic of Haiti are colored, being [illegible] Negroes, [illegible] Spanish, French, and Indian blood. [illegible] Most of these speak a creole [illegible] the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] Italians, the Italians [illegible] Sicily, Sardinia, Naples, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Calabria, Apulia, and Basilicata, and Campania should be classed as Italians (South).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Several of the questions in this group relate to the alien's last permanent residence. The last permanent residence is to be stated in the list precisely as it would be stated by the alien in answering a question as to his last permanent residence. It should not be stated merely as "Europe," "Asia," or other grand division of the globe, but should designate the particular country, province, state, city, town, or village in which the alien had his last permanent residence. It is important that the last permanent residence of aliens should be correctly stated, as it is one of the tests by which the admissibility of certain classes of aliens is determined. Temporary residence in country of transit, such as a few days or weeks in a port abroad, should not be recorded as last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who have resided for one year or more immediately preceding their coming to the United States and who intend to reside permanently in the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and full address of such relative. If no such relative is living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should not constitute permanent residence. Precise address should be given, city or town. If intended residence permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has any relative or friend and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, other relative, friend, employer, employee, or other person*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND,
LONDON, ENGLAND,
CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. } ss:

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PHILIP FRANKLIN employed by PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip Franklin

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at London, England

Thomas A. Lesh

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

RECEIVED
MAR 1 1926
DIVISION OF
IMMIGRATION

4166
13

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the commencement of the voyage. If not, the examination must be made and this affidavit executed on the morning before the alien is to be examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination is to be executed by the master or owner of the vessel or by the agent thereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

By S. S. "LONDON [illegible]". Passengers sailing from LONDON, [illegible], 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 1926 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 26, 19[illegible]

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether admissible as a returning alien who has been previously lawfully admitted to the United States after temporary absence.) / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. (Whether admissible as a temporary visitor.) / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (Whether admissible as a person of the races to which admission to citizenship is restricted by statute.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or by reason of the relation of any person already in the United States as a member of the family of such person.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

112

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. COFFIN *Master, of the* S.S. "LAKE ON MARINER" *, from* LONDON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Coffin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* Dec *, 19*24

at Field St

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Seamen and others should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, actual, as, for example, Civil engineer, shoemaker, farmer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she or he has, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should strike this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect." If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be accordingly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien before taught properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the former Kingdom of Italy north of the Apennine Mountains, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people have a Gallic, Celtic, Teutonic, or Slavic admixture.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit of a few months to the country of his former residence by an immigrant who has lived in the United States for a year or more should not be considered as breaking his last permanent residence there. A mere visit to the last permanent residence should not be considered as a change of residence thereto. The cross in the second part of this question should be answered by the name of the country, and if in the United States, the name of the city or town, if such can be given, should also be stated. It is important for statistical purposes that every effort be made to obtain a correct statement of last permanent residence under the following classification: Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case each adult and family the exact amount money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S. and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors charged with the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

German Republic

Free State of Bremen

Consulate of the United States
at Bremen

ORIGINAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SS.

I, F. W. Hauck, Surgeon of the North German Lloyd Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Hauck

Sworn to before me this eighth day of February, 1924.

at Bremen, Germany.

Carlton Hurst

(Carlton Hurst)

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed by the surgeon immediately preceding the sailing of the vessel, and any changes that may occur in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel leaves the last port.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed by the surgeon at the port of departure.

Service No. 6-96.

Currency $2.00

Paid in U.S. currency

American Consulate
FEB 22 24
Bremen, Germany

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. EISENACH . Passengers sailing from BREMEN FEBRUARY 9th , 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Ticket to ultimate permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KATZNELSON	LEWIK	58		M	RABBI	YES	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GOMEL	BROTHER: JOSEL KATZNELSON KIJEW (UKRAINE) MERINGOWSKAJA 3	PA	PHILADELPHIA.
2		KATZNELSON	SCHEINE	56	F	M	H-WIFE	NO	---------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR 1/1: AS ABOVE	PA	DO
JAN 12 19		3-168871-212-12-6/9														
3		KATZNELSON	FEIGA	20	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	RUSSIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	PA	DO
		MAY 14 1932	93944—3.82302													
4		KATZNELSON	ARON	16	M	S	STUDENT	Y	JEWISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	PA	DO
			95483—3-93780													
5		KATZNELSON	BENNY	14	M	S	DO	Y	JEWISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	PA	DO
NOV 17 1939		3-175034-213-25-6/9														
6		KATZNELSON	RIVA	9	F	S	DO	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	PA	DO
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Philadelphia~~ Febuary 27th, 1924.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Time or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	21 Race or people or nationality to which he belongs (for example, Irish, German, English, Spanish, Italian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, French, Finnish, Mexican, Indian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Greek, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Arabian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Slovenian, Carpatho-Russian, Moravian, Silesian, Corsican, Basque, Canarian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Jamaican, Barbadian, Bermudian, Bahamian, Central American, South American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, South African, Australian, New Zealander, Manchurian, Mongolian, Siberian, Tartar, Hawaiian, Filipino, Samoan, Guamanian, Tongan, Fijian, Maori, Hindu, Korean, Liberian, Nubian, Sudanese, Zulu, Kaffir, Hottentot, Pygmy, Moorish, Berber, Kabyle, Riffian, Tuareg, Ainu, Japanese Hebrew, Spanish Hebrew, Polish Hebrew, Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, Arabian Hebrew, Portuguese Hebrew, Italian Hebrew, Dutch Hebrew, French Hebrew, Persian, Afghan, Kurd, Lapp, Icelander, Iberian, Celtic, Breton, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Scandinavian, Alpine, Dinaric, Mediterranean, Hamitic, Semitic, Polynesian, Indo-Chinese, Brown, Red, Black, Yellow, White, Mixed, Unknown)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					BROTHER: BERNET NELSON 2323 SOUTH FRONT STR. PHILADELPHIA.PA.																						
1	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO		NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	BR	CLUB FOOT	RUSSIA	GOMEL
2	YES	BR i/l	-	NO	BR i/l: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	GOMEL
3	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK	BR	BLIND ON RIGHT EYE.	DO	DO
4	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	DO
5	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
6	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—321

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Kiehlken, Master, of the Epicrat, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kiehlken
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* Enter surname (family name) first, then the given names in full, as for example: Smith, John; Brown, Mary Ann; Johnson, Charles Otto.

Column 3. *Age.* Enter age of each person on last birthday. If under one year, state age in months, as for example, 6 months.

Column 4. *Sex.* Enter whether male or female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* Enter whether married or single.

Column 6. *Occupation.* Enter occupation of each person, if any. If none, so state. Do not enter laborer unless he has been employed as such.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The word "calling" is used to indicate the kind of work which the person has been accustomed to perform, as distinguished from the occupation at which he may be engaged when coming to the United States. Thus, a man may be a farmer by calling, but a laborer by occupation; a woman may be a housekeeper by calling, but without occupation; a child may have no calling but may be attending school; a man may be a clergyman, lawyer, physician, engineer, merchant, miner, etc., by calling, but his occupation at the time of coming may be that of laborer, servant, clerk, etc. Persons of no occupation, such as children, should be returned as having no calling.

A distinction should be made between persons who have a trade and those who work at a trade, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm and works it.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire.
Stonecutters and stonemasons should be so described. Persons who are apprentices to a trade should be returned as such, if learning a trade is their principal occupation, but if they are employed merely as laborers during the greater part of their time, they should be returned as laborers.

Column 8. *Can read.* Every person who can read any language should be returned as reading. Persons who can merely read figures or write their names only should not be returned as readers.

Read what language. If a person can read, ascertain what language he reads, and enter it in this column. Any recognized civilized language may be entered, such as English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Hebrew, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Swedish, Dutch, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Finnish, Slovenian, Armenian, Turkish, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Gaelic, Welsh, Ruthenian, Romanian, Syrian, Coptic, Canarese, Hindustani, Bengalee, Tamil, Telugu, Gujarati, Marathi, Punjabi, Pushtu, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Georgian, Basque, Maltese, Romansch, Lettish, Cingalese, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Javanese, Pampangan, Tagalog, Pangasinan, Ilocano, Bicolano, Pahnpei, Cebuano, Hiligaynon, Samaran, Zuñi, Navajo, Apache, Sioux, Blackfoot, Cree, Micmac, Eskimo, Aleut, Tahitian, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Maori, Efatese, Fijian, Rotuman, Nauruan, Gilbertese, Ponapean, Kusaian, Mortlockese, Trukese, Palauan, Yapese, Carolinian, Marshallese, Chamorro, Ulithian, Woleaian, Kanakan, Ruk, Mokilese, Pingelapese, Kosrafulan, Ponapean, Nukuoran, Kapingamarangan, Tobi, Angaur, Sonsorolese, Pulowatese, Mortlockese, Namorikian, Oroluan, Ngatikese, Mokilese, Ponapean, Kusaian

rman Republic
e State of Bremen
nsulate of the United States
at Consulate at Bremen

DUPLICATE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Shone, Surgeon of the North German Lloyd Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Shone

Sworn to before me this eighth day of February 1914.

at Bremen, Germany.

(Carlton Hurst)
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 656

Note.—If a surgeon signs with the mark, his affidavit must be executed before two witnesses, who must sign their names thereto, and the jurat must state that the affidavit was read in the presence of the surgeon and of the witnesses, and that he appeared to understand it.

If a surgeon signs with the mark, the affidavit must be executed before a commissioner authorized to administer oaths.

Fee $2.00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to which aliens belong.

African (black).	Finnish.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Flemish.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	French.	Russian.
Bulgarian.	French Canadian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Canadian.	German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Cantalonian.	Greek.	Scotch.
Catalonian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Servian.
Croatian.	Hebrew (other).	Slovak.
Cuban.	Irish.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Italian (North).	Spanish.
Dutch.	Italian (South).	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Japanese.	Syrian.
English.	Korean.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Magyar.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Mexican.	
German.	Montenegrin.	
	Moravian.	
	Pacific Islander.	
	Polish.	

Form 699 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. EISENACH . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , FEBRUARY 9th , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		KATZNELSON	LEWIK	58		M M	RABBI	Y	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GOMEL	BROTHER: JOSEF KATZNELSON KIJEW (UKRAINE) LEPINGOWSKAJA 3	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2		KATZNELSON	SCHEINE	56		F M	H-WIFE	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR 1/1: AS ABOVE	PA	DO
3		KATZNELSON	FEIGA	20		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	RUSSIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	PA	DO
4		KATZNELSON	ARON	16		M S	STUDENT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	PA	DO
5		KATZNELSON	BENNY	14		M S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	PA	DO
6		KATZNELSON	RIVA	9		F S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	PA	DO
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Horace Phillips
Assistant

Duplicate

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is the place of intended future permanent abode. If not permanent in the United States, the transit country will be entered on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, February 27th, 1924

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by him or other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether class intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether ever convicted or became a charge of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
					BROTHER: BERNET NELSON 2323 SOUTH FRONT STR PHILADELPHIA PA.																
1	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	BR	CLUB FOOT	RUSSIA	GOMEL
2	YES	BR 1/1	-	NO		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
3	YES	UNCLE	-	NO		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK	BR	BLIND ON RIGHT EYE.	DO	DO
4	YES	UNCLE	-	NO		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	DO
5	YES	UNCLE	-	NO		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
6	YES	UNCLE	-	NO		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1/16

Note.—Section 1 (subdivision 24) of the Act of May 26, 1924, excludes from admission into the United States aliens who are anarchists; aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliate with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hibbert Master of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hibbert
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
DEPT. LABOR
1917
84

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last Legal Residence*) — [illegible] This column is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Sex*) — The answer to this question should be given by writing the word "male" or "female," as the case may be, in full.

Column 5 (*Age*) — The entry should be made in figures. If under 1 year, the age should be stated in months.

Column 6 (*Married or Single*) — The answer should be "Married" or "Single," as the case may be, and in no other way.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*) — The entry should describe the occupation of each alien who has a calling or occupation, such as laborer, clerk, merchant, farmer, weaver, tailor, or professional (such as author, lawyer, or physician), or any other occupation, however specified. Locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, professional baseball player, and all occupations of a like character are to be considered as skilled labor. Persons of no occupation are to be returned as "none." Laborers employed in any capacity are not to be returned as "servants" unless they are actually employed as domestic servants.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, and the former should be further described, as follows:

A laborer is one who performs unskilled labor for hire, usually by the day.

A farm laborer is one who performs farm labor for hire, usually by the month or year.

Stevedores, longshoremen, and factory hands should be so described, and not as laborers, unless, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks in their respective districts.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*) — [illegible] Read what language [illegible] If [illegible] the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, but is over 16 years of age and not exempt from the reading requirement, the record for such alien should be "No."

Column 9 (*Nationality*) — [illegible] should be considered as having the nationality of his native country, and not of the country of which he may be a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*) — [illegible] the race or people as given in List 1.

Special attention should be paid to the designations between nationality and race or people. For example, country of last permanent residence, and country of which such alien should be a citizen or subject, as required by inspectors and reentry clerks in their respective districts. The question regarding the head of country does not mean "Czech" for race or people, and, consequently, "Czech" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish Gentleman, or Hebrew, whose race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country, is to be returned from the following description, viz.: [illegible]

RACE

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, whether Negroes or Anglo-Saxons.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blacks)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa or the descendant of the African Negro, born in the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or America. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] This question is for the purpose of ascertaining whether the alien has been a permanent resident of the United States before and is returning to it after a temporary visit abroad, or is coming to the United States for the first time to settle permanently. The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, when he last came, whether he has been in the United States for any other period or periods, and when and where he has resided and been employed.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*) — [illegible] whom passenger is going, as well as husband, father, brother, sister, wife, child, mother, cousin, friend, employer, etc.

Column 16 (*Ever in prison, etc.*) — [illegible] The answer should be given in each case by the word "yes" or "no." [illegible] head of a family should not be designated among the women and children. [illegible]

Column 18 (*Where was head of family born?*) — [illegible] The entries should show whether born in the United States or in a foreign country, and if the latter, the name of country and place, as, Italy, Rome, Italy.

Column 19 (*Where going to*) — [illegible] The answer should be given by writing the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, in full. The question should be answered with regard to each alien, whether he is going to the United States or not.

Column 20 (*Ever in U. S.*) — These questions are to be answered [illegible] all aliens in the sheet are subject to be required by inspectors or other officers to the same [illegible] However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported at any time under the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by country from which last permanently departed and the language thus spoken. Head should not be classified as Hebrew, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, etc., unless [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Russian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian.
Bohemian	Hungarian	Scandinavian
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Servian
Canadian	Italian (South)	Slovak
Croatian	Japanese	Slovenian
Cuban	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish-American
Dutch	Magyar	Syrian
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
English	Montenegrin	Welsh
Finnish	Moravian	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Flemish	Pacific Islander	
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ana Limon. Passengers sailing from Santa Marta Colombia, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. 1991 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Fernandez	Carlos	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba		Father Fernandez Mayagüez Puerto Rico		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence, as the term is used in this manifest, shall be actual intended residence, and not any temporary visit.
† List of names will be continued on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., March 2, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from polygamy and not coming for any immoral purpose; or whether supported by husband, if a married woman, or supported by family, if a child under sixteen years of age, unaccompanied by parent, etc. (Note difference in the last three of this question.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; and whether married or single, and if married, the name of husband or wife in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Steerage	Self	Yes	Was seaman			Came from Cardenas to Manchester N. New Jersey											5	6					Cuba	Havana
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Read what he speaks [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Several questions [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are [illegible] are subject to be given by [illegible] question 20, if alien has been deported [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for [illegible]

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. (AMER) MANTA sailing from Guanica PR 2/23, 1924, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa 3/3, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1992									
1	Morales	Sara	20	m	S		San Juan Porto Rico, 1904	Naturalized U.S.C. 1878 Aug 25	No address in U.S.A. members of family in charge of Frank Alvarez
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

116

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DIVISION FIELD
[illegible]

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GAYO MAMBI sailing from PORT ANTONIO, Jamaica, Feb. 27, 1924, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. MAR 3 - 1924 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1993									
1	NEELY	WILLIAM. K.	29	8	M	S	Philadelphia,Pa. Oct.14.1894		1527 SpruceStreet, PhiladelphiaPa.
2	NEELY	JAMES P.	35	5	M	M	Philadelphia,Pa. Nov.18th 1888		1511 Palmyrt Philadelphia,Pa
3	FISCHER	CARY	22	10	M	S	Cynwyd, Pa. April 8th.1901		391 BelmontAv. Cynwyd, Pa
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

117

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Issued on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Governor John Lind Sailing from San Juan, P.R., Feb. 29, 1924, Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa. March 6, 1924

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1994									
1	Tschudy	Estelle	49		F	M	[illegible], Del. 10/24/74		Mrs. H.C.Tschudy, Smyrna, D
2	Colon	Arcadio	30		M	S	Morrois, P.R. 2/28/93		160 W. 112th. St. N.Y.
3	Chaney	Alfred V.	3		M	M	Ashmott, Mass. 8/14/93		31 Division St. Montclair,
4	"	Nettie A.	34		F	M	E.Braintree, Mass. 6/12/91		" " " "
5	"	Alfred V. Jr.	3		M	S	West Clair, Mass. 2/15/19		" " " "
6	"	Agnes L.	2		F	S	Yonkers, N.Y. 3/2 /20		" " " "
7	Parlee	Inez M.	14		F	S	West Clair, Mass. 1 /30/08		" " " "
8	Mejia	Juan	[illegible]		M	S	Yaguaco, P.R. 3/13/02		75 E. 116th St. N.Y.
9	Killikin	Kent H.	24		M	S	Collington, Md. 11/28/99		Collington, Md.
10	Jump	Peter	38		M	S		U.S.Dist. Court, Baltimore 1903	1111 Linden Ave. Balto. Md.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Horace Phillips
Asst U S Insp

Inspected & passed, (as to all aliens) pursuant to law, U.S. Immigrant Inspector

118

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—609

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Per S. S. Gov. John Lind sailing from San Juan P.R. 3/1, 1924 Arriving at Port of Phila Pa 3/7, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1995	Morrow	Ezequiel	20	m s			Born in Cayuas, P.R.		will sign as "Steward"
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1969

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORM 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Annetta Sailing from Port Antonio, Jamaica, March 4th, 1924, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia March 10th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1996									
1	Crawley	Seaman	37		M	S	Fainsvill. Va. 1886		No address
2									
3		Horace Phillips -							
4		[illegible]							
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

120

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

.....

.....

Note. [illegible] ..... 19 .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which alien came and the language they speak. The national mark or label will be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the nationality in [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (similar)	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	etc.

Form 502 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Don S. S. Fie Jensen. Stowaways, ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Nuevitas, Cuba, 3/6, 1921

14—218

1	2	1997 3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Relief ~~Steam~~ Steen	Landen	31	M	S	Seaman			U K Scot						
2	21	Blomquist	Einar	21	M	S	"	yes Swedish	Class-3350 yes Finland	Finland	Scandinavian	Finland	Nagu	Father Johann R Blomquist - Nagu Finland		
3	21	Seine	Mahmud	21	M	S	"	yes Finnish	336 yes Finnish	Finnish				Johannes Allgoust Kustavi, Finland		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence will in the majority of cases be found to be intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa., Mar 1st, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out purpose for coming pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can or cannot read some language or dialect. (In case alien cannot read, the fact and reason why should be stated.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See immigration act of 1917, sec. 3, subd. 4, for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (yes).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1					Mr. Ethel Hyungs 66 Pearl St Fitchburg, Mass.															Finland	Jokioinen
2	Stowaway	No	Yes	Port authorities	Uncle Arthur Sandberg Brooklyn NY	No	No	No					free	v	5	7½		brown		Finland	Nagu
3	Stowaway	No	No	—	Johannes Aalto 529 Chestnut St Brooklyn	No	No	No					free	v	5	5½	fair	blue	anchor back of thumb - right hand		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

121

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 [illegible]

Column 2 [illegible]

Column 3 [illegible]

Column 4 [illegible]

Column 5 [illegible]

Column 6 [illegible]

Column 7 [illegible]

Column 8 [illegible]

Column 9 [illegible]

Column 10 [illegible]

Column 11 [illegible]

Column 12 [illegible]

Column 13 [illegible]

Column 14 [illegible]

Column 15 [illegible]

Column 16 [illegible]

Column 17 [illegible]

Column 18 [illegible]

Column 19 [illegible]

Column 20 [illegible]

Column 21 [illegible]

Column 22 [illegible]

Column 23 [illegible]

Column 24 [illegible]

Column 25 [illegible]

Column 26 [illegible]

Column 27 [illegible]

Column 28 [illegible]

Column 29 [illegible]

The term "Citizen" [illegible]

White [illegible]

"West Indian" [illegible]

Spanish American [illegible]

"African (black)" [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Note.—If a person unfamiliar with the usual [illegible] In the [illegible] If to appear to a case with the usual [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] from a small [illegible] and the language they speak. The original [illegible] shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FORM 522
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Gil ..... Passengers sailing from Puerto Cortes ....., March ....., 19 ..

1995

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Roberts	Robert	27	9	M	S	Oiler	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	U.S.A	Mobile	None	Pa	Philadelphia
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, March 16th, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after transacting temporary business in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	British Consul	No	Yes	5	Mobile	No	Returned Seaman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Males	Eliminating
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

122

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 26, 19

Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head No.*)—Each steamship line should mark its entries by this column. The entries to be numbered consecutively.

Column 4 (*Age*)—The age of an infant should be expressed in years or months, thus [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)—The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation of each person, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, such as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "clerk," "cook," "seamstress," "milliner," "engineer," "weaver," "bookkeeper," "tailor," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "butcher," "baker," "miner," or other definite occupation.

A "laborer" should be made to cover only general farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as having.

A "farmer" means one who owns a farm, either in his own or in other's name.

A "servant" means one who performs household service for the purpose of rendering personal comfort to another.

"No occupation" should mean that the person has no occupation, and care must be taken that this answer is not given in the case of any person who has been engaged in any occupation, trade, or profession, however humble, and whether remunerative or not, and whether he customarily pursues his occupation in the country whence he comes or intends to go to the United States or elsewhere.

A "laborer" should not be made to cover skilled laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as having.

A "farmer" means one who owns a farm, either in his own or in other's name.

A "servant" means one who performs household service for the purpose of rendering personal comfort to another.

"No occupation" should mean that the person has no occupation, and care must be taken that this answer is not given in the case of any person who has been engaged in any occupation, trade, or profession, however humble, and whether remunerative or not, and whether he customarily pursues his occupation in the country whence he comes or intends to go to the United States or elsewhere.

Column 8 (*Able to read*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language (or if a person is illiterate, state what group)?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If able to read and write a sentence from the reading requirement, the record for such person should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*)—Question 9 should be understood to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might improperly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy) (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Southern Tirol, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be entered as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

PEOPLE (RACE).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*)—Actual residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which aliens provided with the privilege of returning once or more shall be the last permanent residence to which they have actually and in good faith had residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries correctly show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of former residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*)—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An alien who has resided one year or more in the United States has established a permanent residence, if within the United States, regardless of whether he intended future permanent residence if within the United States, regardless of whether he intended future permanent residence if within the United States expires.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*)—The answer should be given in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period in years, and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 499 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port [illegible] United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible]

STOWAWAYS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

STOWAWAYS.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Puerto Rico, [illegible], March 15, 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible], September 22, 19[illegible].

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of [illegible] City or [illegible] State	DATE AND [illegible]	[illegible] which issued [illegible] and date of papers	[illegible] AND LOCATION [illegible] NATURALIZATION PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	2008										
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Manuel Phillips
Master of the

1 Held for [illegible] Master

123

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], March [illegible], 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], March 22, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
2002									

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No.

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
PHILADELPHIA IMMIGRATION STATION
GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J.

March 22, 1924.

Memo. for Commissioner,

The Amer. s/s MARIANI, arrived 22nd, from Porto Rico, had two stowaways.

Augustin Taudo produced ~~xxxxxx~~ evidence that he was born in Porto Rico.

Fredes Martinez, 21, had no papers, and was ordered to Gloucester. ~~He was~~ tested and examined by us.

Henry J. Mariner,
Immigrant Inspector.

Notice to Officer or Person in Charge

U. S. [illegible]
Immigration Service
Port of [illegible], March 22, 1924.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent:

In view of the fact that [illegible] is directed to Sections 10 and 32 of the Immigration Laws a copy of which appears on the reverse hereof, and you are directed to

[illegible] on board your vessel the following named aliens:

[illegible] Mariner (this service) at U. S. Immigration Station, [illegible] the following named aliens:

[illegible]

for further inspection [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 598 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], March [illegible], 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 22 19[illegible].

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Years	Months	Sex — Male or Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
2062								

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No.

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
PHILADELPHIA IMMIGRATION STATION
GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J.

March 22, 1924.

Memo. for Commissioner,

The Amer. s/s [illegible], arrived 22nd, from Porto Rico, and has stowaways.

Augustin Teudo produced [illegible] evidence that he was born in Porto Rico

Freice Martinez, 21, had no papers, and was ordered to Worcester. Was identified and examined by me.

Harry [illegible],
Immigrant Inspector.

EXCERPTS FROM THE IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Section 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or of railroad or international bridges or tunnels, other than railroads wholly within the territory of continental contiguous countries, who shall bring into the United States from any country, including insular possessions, any alien, or who shall aid or assist any alien to enter the United States, or who shall bring to any port of the United States any alien for the purpose of having such alien apply for admission to the United States, or who shall transport any alien to a place where application is being made for admission, or who shall aid or assist any such alien to reach a place where application is being made for admission, by any means, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in any place, including any railroad car, automobile, vessel, or conveyance of any kind, or who shall furnish any such alien with clothing, disguise, money, or any other means to effect his concealment or escape from examination or from the custody of the officers charged with the execution of the immigration laws at any time before a decision is rendered as to the right of such alien to enter or remain in the United States, or who shall harbor, conceal, or shield from detection, or attempt to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien who has entered the United States in violation of law, or who shall assist any such alien to depart from the United States to avoid examination by the officers of the United States, or who shall attempt to do any of the foregoing acts, or who shall conspire with any person or persons to do any of the foregoing acts, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each and every such offense. If the vessel or the owners, officers, or agents thereof shall be convicted or shall compound the offense of bringing any such alien to the United States, such vessel shall be seized and forfeited to the United States, and may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for any district into which such vessel may enter or in which she may be found.

Section 20. That it shall be unlawful for any person, [illegible], to bring, land, or cause to be landed in any vessel [illegible] any alien [illegible] at any port [illegible] until such vessel [illegible] has been duly inspected by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, and any such alien [illegible] shall be detained on board or at such port of arrival for examination by the immigrant inspectors, unless such alien [illegible] shall be certified by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service to be clear of contagious disease, and any person bringing any such alien to the United States, and any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing any such alien to the United States, who shall refuse or neglect to detain such alien on board or at such port of arrival for examination by the immigrant inspectors, or who shall refuse or neglect to report such alien for examination by the immigrant inspectors, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain such alien in custody pending the result of the examination, or who shall refuse or neglect to return such alien to the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain such alien on board such vessel or to remove him therefrom to the country from which he came, as directed by the immigrant inspectors, or by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay a penalty of $200 for each such alien, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the same remains unpaid, nor shall such penalty be remitted or refunded except [illegible] that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such penalty when finally determined; and such penalty shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be collected by proceedings in rem in the district court of the United States for any district within which such vessel may be found.

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] 22 19[illegible].

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, INCLUDING CITY, COUNTY AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZED, DATE AND NUMBER OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	2 0 0 1								
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ernest Hatley
Savannah Ga

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____ *, Surgeon of the* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheet(s),* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be entered in the manifest of aliens departing from the United States. The immigrant is to be classified according to race or people as well as by nationality.

African (black).	Croatian.	Polish.
Armenian.	Cuban.	Portuguese.
Bohemian.	Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Bosnian.	Dutch.	Russian.
Bulgarian.	East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Chinese.	English.	Scandinavian.
Cornish.	Finnish.	Scotch.
	Flemish.	Servian.
	French.	Slovak.
	German.	Slovenian.
	Greek.	Spanish.
	Hebrew.	Spanish American.
	Irish.	Syrian.
	Italian (North).	Turkish.
	Italian (South).	Welsh.
	Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
	Korean.	

Form 2896
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence is that in the country of which last mentioned, unless intention of alien to change it is shown.
† Insert here name of state, territory, or possession.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., March 23, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to work for a specific employer, or to join relatives, or friends, or to engage in business.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1251

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

TERMS

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people and Nationality.

WEST INDIANS

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies and other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICANS

"South Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America, or its parish dioceses.

AFRICANS, BLACK

"African islands" refers to the Azores or Western Islands coming from the other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under it, as heading.

TERMS

Columns 1 to 5—Page 1.

Columns 6 to 12—Page 2.

Columns 13 to 17—Page 3.

Columns 18 to 20—Page 4.

Columns 21 to 33—Page 5.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Leary, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fleet C at Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty (Strike out "neither Surgeon" and "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Leary

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1913

at Kingston Jamaica

Chas Leary
Surgeon, United States Navy

Note.—If anyone subscribes to any false statement in this affidavit he will be subject to the penalties provided for the making of false statements in documents presented to officers of the United States.

4466
77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people of each alien to be entered on the list or manifest sheet shall be one of those given in the following list. Care should be taken to select the most specific race or people appropriate in each case. Thus, persons coming from Scotland should be described as Scotch, not as British; persons coming from Ireland should be described as Irish, not as British; persons coming from Wales should be described as Welsh, not as British; persons coming from India should be described as Hindu, East Indian, or Asiatic Indian, not as Asiatic; persons coming from Mexico should be described as Mexican, not as Spanish; persons coming from Cuba should be described as Cuban, not as Spanish; persons coming from Canada should be described as Canadian, not as English, Irish, Scotch, or Welsh; persons coming from Australia should be described as Australian, not as English, Irish, Scotch, or Welsh.

African (black).	Finnish.	Russian.
Arab.	Flemish.	Ruthenian.
Armenian.	French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic).
Bohemian.	German.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Greek.	Servian.
Canadian.	Hebrew.	Slovak.
Cantabrian.	Irish.	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Italian (North).	Spanish.
Cuban.	Italian (South).	Spanish American.
Dalmatian.	Japanese.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Welsh.
English.	Montenegrin.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Moravian.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANIC . Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA. , March 15th. , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Not to be filled in by Commissioner of Immigration at port.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to (read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Gousault	George Stanley	11	M	S	Agent	Yes	English	Yes British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trenton.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Persons born in China, Japan or Korea who have resided in or have come from any insular possession or foreign country except the United States, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Newfoundland, the West Indies, Central or South America.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. , MARCH , 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$6	No	—	—	12	N. Calhoun St. Baltimore.	Md.	Yes	[illegible]											
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

126

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Bruglia, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and "Cuba" to the island.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies under the jurisdiction of Great Britain, France, Holland, Denmark, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Cuba, Porto Rico, Venezuela, Colombia, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Belize, Bermuda, Bahama Islands, Turks Islands, Caicos Islands, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, Jamaica, Virgin Islands, Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire, Margarita, Netherlands Antilles, Swan Islands, Corn Islands, Canal Zone, Miskito Coast, Mosquito Coast, Bay Islands, Roatan, Guanaja, Utila, Cayman Islands, Grand Cayman, Little Cayman, Cape Gracias a Dios, Providencia, Old Providence, Santa Catalina, San Andres, Quita Sueño Bank, Roncador Cay, Serrana Bank, Serranilla Bank, Alburquerque Cays, Courtown Cays, Pedro Bank, Morant Cays, Pedro Cays, Formigas Bank, Navassa, Beata Island, Alta Vela, Los Roques, La Orchila, La Blanquilla, Los Testigos, Los Frailes, Margarita, Coche, Cubagua, Tortuga, Orchilla, Aves, Blanquilla, Testigos, Frailes, Patos, Monos, Caribbean Islands, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, Jamaica, Virgin Islands, Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire, Margarita, Netherlands Antilles, Swan Islands, Corn Islands, Canal Zone, Miskito Coast, Mosquito Coast, Bay Islands, Roatan, Guanaja, Utila, Cayman Islands, Grand Cayman, Little Cayman, Cape Gracias a Dios, Providencia, Old Providence, Santa Catalina, San Andres, Quita Sueño Bank, Roncador Cay, Serrana Bank, Serranilla Bank, Alburquerque Cays, Courtown Cays, Pedro Bank, Morant Cays, Pedro Cays, Formigas Bank, Navassa, Beata Island, Alta Vela, Los Roques, La Orchila, La Blanquilla, Los Testigos, Los Frailes, Margarita, Coche, Cubagua, Tortuga, Orchilla, Aves, Blanquilla, Testigos, Frailes, Patos, Monos, Caribbean Islands.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Mexico and Cuba.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blacks)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the British West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Every alien with admixture of Black African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Major Wheeler sailing from Aguadilla, P.R., Mar. 21, 1924, Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa. Mar 28, 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States.
2008									
1	Schwartz	Leslie C	26	6	M	M	Sept. 22, 1897, New York, N.Y.		1541 Shakespeare Ave, N.
2	Hardester	John C	50	11	M	M	Apr. 10, 1873, Baltimore, Md.		103 Fair Oaks Ave., Balt
3	Battley	William H.	51	3	M	M	Dec 3, 1872, Clinton, N.C.		Fayetteville N C
4	Dimas	Edward	33	7	M	M	Aug. 13, 1890, San Juan, P.R.		2 Manhattan Ave N.
5	Dimas	Molly	24	-	F	M	Mar. 22, 1897, New York, N.Y.		2 Manhattan Ave N
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Horace Phillips
Commissioner.

RECEIVED

127

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

RUTGERS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock [illegible] cation, the mother tongue to be used only [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danish, Icelandic).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 366 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

German S. S. PORTA. Passengers sailing from Bremen, 14th of March, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Drost	Jerg	20		m	s	Lehrmädchen	German		German	Germany	German	Bremen	Germany	Parents Gustav Drost Bremen, Feldstraße 21	Md.	Baltimore
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 29th of March, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relation, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2	– Stevanez																			Bremen Germany
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

128

NOTE.—Fulfillment of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Veith, Master, of the S.S. ..... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Veith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace maker, hat finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with appreciable admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket by such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, E. S. Jones, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the amounts belonging to members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, who, relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority and application should be given.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. San Luis sailing from Santa Maria, Cal., 2/28, 1924. Arriving at Port of Nogales, 3/30, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lee	Ah Yi	24		M	S	Richmond, Va 1900		[illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F 30
1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
[illegible] Square, London.

[illegible]/1. [illegible] 8, 1938.

[illegible]:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-608

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ..... 3/31, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NAT'L'D OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2009									
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6	McCLOY	WILLIAM	54		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	July 3rd, 1882.	5136 Oxford Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14-60

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1909.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA } ss.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Philip Franklin Hills

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1922

at [illegible]

Wm B Young

[illegible]

#3394

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if correctly drawn, shall be executed [illegible] in the customhouse, and no clearance permit for the vessel shall be granted [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit, if correctly drawn, shall be executed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by [illegible] from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

African (black)
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16-449

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	2010 3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2	SEP 19 1941	1-383047-236/12															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List ___

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 3/20, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1331

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *Master, of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* March, 1924

at York

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, clerk, farmer, shoemaker, tailor, mason, engineer, laborer, servant, painter, baker, butcher, shoe worker, weaver, cook, and not simply as a laborer, worker, maker, miner, worker, or laborer (*common*).

Attention should be made to tenant farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be instructed, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering these questions the meaning or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race rarely properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, South America, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect closely allied to the French language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or acquired residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries must show (1) full name of the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Entries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or places of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, regardless of ultimate destination beyond the United States.

Column 14 (*If going to join a relative, name this relative and relationship*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (positively) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever in U. S., when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1888, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going (Y or N) to either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levey, Surgeon of the Atlantic Trust Co at Kingston
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty (Here state whether "Surgeon" "sailing thereunto" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, is correct, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas Levey
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March 1910

at Kingston Jamaica

Samuel H Hamilton
Consul of the United States of America

52

Yes

Yes

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Black)	Croat	Roumanian
Armenian	Cuban	Russian
Bohemian	Dalmatian or Bosnian	Russian or Finn
Bulgarian	Dutch	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish or Icelandic
Canadian	East Indian	Scotch
Canadian French	English	Servian
Croatian	Finnish	Slavonian
Cuban	French	Slovenian
Dalmatian	German	Spanish
Dutch	Greek	Spanish American
East Indian	Hebrew	Swede
English	Irish	Turkish
Finnish	Italian	Welsh
Flemish	Japanese	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Lithuanian	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...ST. KITTS... Passengers sailing from ...PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA..., MARCH 26th, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	1	Dukofsky	Harry	22	-	M	S	Wireless Operator	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Jamaica	Kingston	U.S Relief - Kingston Harbour,Ja.	N.Y.	New York
2	1	Moreno	Manuel	39	-	M	M	Consular Agent	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Jamaica	Kingston.	Consular Agent Kingston. Jamaica.	Jamaica.	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be the country of intended permanent residence in every instance.
If left at sea will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. , MARCH 31 , 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor. Length of time and kind if coming for labor. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of advertisement. Whether ticketed through. Whether having paid own passage. Whether having been deported. Whether coming to join husband. Whether under 16 years of age and unaccompanied.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes. Number of years. Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	40	Yes 1923	New York	J. Dubrosky (Father) Brooklyn, New York.	No Indefinite Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Grey		None	Russia.	
2	No	Self	150	No —	-----	Mariano Diaz [illegible] New York.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black Brown		None	Spain	Barcelona
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

132

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Tescod (Name of Master), of the S. S. El Rey, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required therein is correct and true in every particular.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the United Fruit Co, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon U.S.P.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March 1924

This manifest covers one alien passenger to New York Philadelphia

at Kingston Jamaica

Samuel D Hoard

Consul of the United States of America

4166/100

RECEIVED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] the language or dialect spoken by each alien, as indicated by the following list. [illegible] the number [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Scandinavian
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Servian
Canadian	Italian (South)	Slovak
Croatian	Japanese	Slovenian
Cuban	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dutch	Magyar	Swedish
East Indian	Mexican	Swiss
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulation. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "J U A N" . Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Symons	Percy L	50	11	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	American	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	11	M	Chemist	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

RECEIVED
1924
Philadelphia Immigration Station
Montgomery Ship, New Jersey

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, April 3, 1914

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and answer "yes" or "no.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction No. 24 at head of this column.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any ticket purchased within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Agent	Yes	Yes	1911	Phila. Pa.	No.	Laborer,			No.	1 day	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.									
2	No.	Agent	Yes	Yes	1913	Phila. Pa.	No.	Laborer,			No.	1 day	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.									
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

133

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

18—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Ss. J. Jean, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1929

at Mtl

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be instructed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Danes appearing under the head of races specified below do not mean "Danes" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew race may be born in Russia, consequently under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

SYRIAN (OR SYRO-[illegible])

The people who are natives of that country or of the vicinity of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who are citizens, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (with [illegible]). Most of these people speak a tongue known as the Italian language.

POLISH (HEBREW)

The people who are natives of that country or of the vicinity of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who are citizens, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (with [illegible]). Most of these people speak a tongue known as the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence or domicile.*)—A stated or intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The fact that an alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the best evidence of permanent residence if actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that emigrants to countries other than the United States should show country of last permanent residence rather than country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name of person to whom immigrant is going.*)—Immigrants who are permanent residents of the United States and who are coming to a relative should write the name of such relative. Immigrants coming to a friend should write the name of such friend. Immigrants coming to no relative or friend should write the name of the place they intend to go to, as "Self," "Unknown," "United States," etc.

Column 13 (*Destination.*)—This column should show the intended future permanent residence. An answer should be required of all immigrants. Transients, as visitors for pleasure, persons in business, etc., who have a permanent residence, if within the United States, should write the name of the city, town, or village where such residence is located, as "Boston," "Chicago," "Detroit," "Portland," etc. If such residence is outside the United States, write the name of the country, as "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Japan," etc.

Column 14 (*Whether ticketed to destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should be given by writing the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Money includes checks, drafts, letters of credit, and express orders.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should be given by writing the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the name and relationship of the relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 20.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are required for each person, unless otherwise provided by the Commissioner of Aliens. However, by answer in the affirmative to question 20, if such has been made by the Secretary of Labor and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply, for admission, the necessary [illegible] no [illegible] should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the rule laid down by the Department and the language used by each.

African (Black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic)
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Servian
Canadian	Italian (South)	Slovak
Croatian	Japanese	Slovenian
Cuban	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dutch	Magyar	Syrian
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
English	Montenegrin	Welsh
Finnish	Moravian	West Indian (Black)
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (Other than Black)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Jean (nor) . Passengers sailing from Kingston Jamaica , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Smith	Harding	18		S		Y	Y	Br.	Afr Blk	Kingston		Kingston Jamaica	Pa	Phila
2		Biggs	George	24		S		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
3		Johnson	Ulrich	28		S		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
4		Mott	Cyril	21		S		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Passengers coming from a foreign country to a possession of the United States should be considered as having their last permanent residence in such country.
† Use ditto marks if possible. But do not abbreviate. Write plainly.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, Apr 3, 192[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Each case must be fully stated, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people, as enumerated on immigration blank (for every person over 14 years of age).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See immigration law for full text of this clause.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and has now come.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Steerage	Owner			Friend																			
2	"	Owner			Friend (illegible) 103 Philadelphia St Phila																			
3	"	Owner			Wolf Bros. State Bank Hartford Conn.																			
4	"	Owner			Friend (illegible) 1516 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y.																			
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

134

Note. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

I, Frank L. Kenny, Surgeon of the employed by owner of [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of New Brunswick, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank L. Kenny M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4166
1.01

UNITED

Prts S. S. MANCHESTER MARINER. **Passengers sailing from** SAINT JOHN N. B. CANADA., APRIL 7TH, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BINNING	MARJORIE CLARE	25	6	F. M.	WIFE	YES.	ENGLISH	YES.	CANADA	ENGLISH	IN TRANSIT. CANADA.	MONTREAL.	MR. A.R.BINNING C/O FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD MONTREAL OR ST JOHN CANADA.	VISITING ONLY.	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

K.J. 72061

H1-6|101

Head tax to furnace, Nett

Total passengers . . . . . ONE.
U. S. citizens . . . . . NIL
Aliens . . . . . ONE.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The Master of the

Read carefully the questions below and the manner in which each question is to be answered. Any questions which you cannot fully understand should be asked of the Immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. U.S.A., **APRIL 10TH**, **19 24**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	Has the person ever been in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been arrested or deported or excluded and deported, and is coming again.	Whether otherwise excludable.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO.	HUSBAND,	YES.	YES. 1922. ALBANY N.Y.	COUSIN, MRS STUART ALLEN 5233 WISSAHICKON AVE GERMANTOWN PHYLADELPHIA PA U.S.A.	VISIT 3 WKS.	NO	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO.	GOOD	NO.	5	5	MEDIUM.	BLACK BLUE.	NIL.	CANADA. MONTREAL.	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7					Admitted as a visitor.																	
8					by A/Assistant Secy																	
9																						
10																						
11					Admitted																	
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1351

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—48

[redacted] N.B., do solemnly declare, that I [redacted] of the vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Ernest Riley

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be executed before the ..... In the ..... If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be executed before the .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. If a mixed stock or blood, fix the line of race by the country the mother tongue to be used only as aiding in determining uncertain stock.

Armenian (Turkish).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	[illegible]	Ruthenian or Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Canadian-French.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cantonese.	Korean.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Britana, Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		2016 Bethune	Reginald	22	M	S	seaman				British Dominion						Pa Philadelphia
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8		4159/2 9/11															
9																	
10								Norway · Prob. No appeal									
11																	
12								Deported 4/11/24									
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence. Before the acceptance of an immigrant visa, the actual or intended residence of the alien in the United States must be stated.
† List of races may be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, April 10, 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn, or intends permanently to abide in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act, 1917, Sec. 3.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Steerage																		5	6	Dk Comp Med Lt Hair				Ukraine	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

136

Note.—Full text of [illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for returns*).—Each passenger listed should be assigned a number, beginning with 1 for the first passenger listed on each vessel. This number is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years. Infants under 1 year old should be entered as "under 1," applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each person listed. Such designations as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "agriculturist," "cowboy," "ranchman," "ranchwoman," "no occupation," "none," "housework," "housekeeper," "housewife," "at home," or "keeping house" are not sufficiently descriptive.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Stewards accompanying vessels should be so described in the manifests, and if necessary, for proper investigation, should be detained for examination as to character.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is to be filled with the word "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person can read or can not read, or can write or can not write. Read what he can read, write what he can write. In answering this question the last known or claimed literacy should be stated. It does not matter if the ability was acquired in connection with the reading requirement. The question should be answered.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See Rule 3. If there is doubt as to the race to be entered, write the name of the country to which the race belongs. For example, if the person is a Hebrew, write the country from which he came, as Russia, Germany, England, etc. Do not enter Hebrew, Jew, Semitic, or Caucasian. Do not enter Celt, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Slavonic, Latin, Gaul, Iberian, Basque, Scandinavian, Norse, Finnish, Mongolian, Oriental, Asiatic, Indian, Ethiopian, Negro, Mulatto, Colored, Black, Brown, Yellow, or Red. Do not enter Arab unless he is a native of Arabia. Persons born in Spain, Portugal, Italy, Mexico, Central or South America, Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands should be entered as Spanish. Persons born in Scotland should be entered as Scotch. Persons born in Wales should be entered as Welsh. Persons born in Ireland should be entered as Irish. Persons born in Canada should be entered as Canadian, Canada French, Acadian, Newfoundland, Anglo-Canadian, or Canadian French, as the case might require, as stated by the immigrant. Persons born in Turkey in Asia should be entered as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Turkish, Kurdish, Persian, Assyrian, Chaldean, or Hebrew, as the case may be. Persons born in Turkey in Europe should be entered as Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Turkish Hebrew, or Turkish Gypsy, as the case may be. Persons born in Africa should be entered as Negro, Hamitic, Berber, Kabyle, Moorish, Arab, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Bushman, Madagascan, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, French West African, French North African, Spanish North African, Italian North African, English South African, or German East African, as the case may be. Persons born in Australia should be entered as Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, Fijian, Tongan, Samoan, Hawaiian, Tahitian, Marquesan, Melanesian, Micronesian, Philippine, Javanese, Sumatran, Borneo, Celebesian, New Guinean, Malay, Polynesian, Maori, Australian Black, or Papuan, as the case may be. Persons born in China should be entered as Chinese, Manchurian, Mongolian, Thibetan, Turkestanian, Siberian, Korean, Japanese, Loochooan, Annamese, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Singhalese, Hindu, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Persian, Armenian, Arab, Syrian, Palestinian, Turkish, Kurdish, Assyrian, Chaldean, or Hebrew, as the case may be. Persons born in India should be entered as Hindu, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Persian, Armenian, Arab, Syrian, Palestinian, Turkish, Kurdish, Assyrian, Chaldean, Hebrew, Chinese, Manchurian, Mongolian, Thibetan, Turkestanian, Siberian, Korean, Japanese, Loochooan, Annamese, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Singhalese, Dravidian, Munda, Gond, Bhil, Veddah, Ainu, Lepcha, Mincopie, Andamanese, Jarawa, Sakai, Aeta, Tasaday, Negrito, Papuan, Australian Black, Tasmanian, New Zealander, Fijian, Tongan, Samoan, Hawaiian, Tahitian, Marquesan, Melanesian, Micronesian, Philippine, Javanese, Sumatran, Borneo, Celebesian, New Guinean, Malay, Polynesian, Maori, Gypsy, Jew, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Turkish Hebrew, Turkish Gypsy, Greek, Albanian, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Basque, Spanish American, Mexican, Central American, South American, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, German, Austrian, Swiss, Belgian, Dutch, Flemish, French, Canadian, Canada French, Acadian, Newfoundland, Anglo-Canadian, Canadian French, Icelandic, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Negro, Mulatto, Colored, Black, Brown, Yellow, Red, Hamitic, Berber, Kabyle, Moorish, Arab, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Bushman, Madagascan, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, French West African, French North African, Spanish North African, Italian North African, English South African, German East African, Dravidian, Munda, Gond, Bhil, Veddah, Ainu, Lepcha, Mincopie, Andamanese, Jarawa, Sakai, Aeta, Tasaday, Negrito, Papuan, Hebrew, Chaldean, Assyrian, Kurdish, Armenian, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Hindu, Singhalese, Malay, Siamese, Burmese, Annamese, Korean, Japanese, Loochooan, Siberian, Turkestanian, Thibetan, Mongolian, Manchurian, Chinese, Javanese, Sumatran, Borneo, Celebesian, New Guinean, Polynesian, Maori, Melanesian, Micronesian, Philippine, Marquesan, Tahitian, Samoan, Hawaiian, Tongan, Fijian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Australian Black, Papuan, Negrito, Tasaday, Aeta, Sakai, Jarawa, Andamanese, Mincopie, Lepcha, Ainu, Veddah, Bhil, Gond, Munda, Dravidian, Hindu, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Persian, Armenian, Arab, Syrian, Palestinian, Turkish, Kurdish, Assyrian, Chaldean, Hebrew, Chinese, Manchurian, Mongolian, Thibetan, Turkestanian, Siberian, Korean, Japanese, Loochooan, Annamese, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Singhalese

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Leary, Surgeon of the Alaska Fish Co at Kenai, (State whether "Surgeon" making this report or "employed by ——— or ———" or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Leary
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1920
at Kenai, Alaska

Samuel H Hancock
Commissioner of Immigration

NOTE.—If a corporation signs this report, it must be signed by the president or other principal officer, and the affidavit must be made by one of the officers signing the report.
It is suggested that the words [illegible]

4 1 6 5
7 V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Read carefully the following list of races or peoples, and write after each alien's name and number on the list or manifest the race or people to which he belongs, as near as may be, corresponding with the original book.

Armenian (Hebrew)	Finnish	Roumanian.
Bohemian	Flemish	Russian.
Bulgarian	French Canadian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Canadian	German	Scandinavian. Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Canadian French	Greek	Scotch.
Cornish	Hebrew (Russian)	Servian.
Croatian	Hungarian	Slovak.
Cuban	Irish	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Italian (Northern)	Spanish.
Dutch	Italian (Southern)	Spanish American.
East Indian	Japanese	Swede.
English	Korean	Swiss.
Finnish	Lithuanian	Welsh.
Flemish	Magyar	West Indian (Black).
French	Mexican	Other.
German		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NICHOLAS CUNEO, Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, APRIL 8th., 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write. (If exemption claimed, state what language for, and on what ground.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	✓	Heath	Thomas	28	-	M M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes BritishSubj.	West Indian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	Mrs.M.Heath (Mother) Montemo Bay. Ja.	Pa.	Phila.
2	✓	Heath 4240/47	Doris Mar 8 1929	23	-	F M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes BritishSubj.	American	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mrs. M. Heath (Mother-in-law) Montego Bay. Jamaica.	Pa.	Phila.
3		Stafford	Lara	39	-	M	Prisitimer	Yes	English	Yes BritishSubj.	Canadian	Jamaica	Westmoreland		Canada.	
4	✓	Stafford	Sylvane	7	-	F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes BritishSubj.	Canadian	Jamaica	Westmoreland		Canada	
5		Stafford	Gervase	5	-	M S	-------	No	-------	No BritishSubj.	Canadian	Jamaica	Westmoreland		Canada.	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10														arred		
11																
12																
13																
14														1/3 Cunard allotment		
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens .

* Particulars regarding the last permanent residence abroad of each alien must be given. If actual residence for one year or more,
† Insert "Yes" or "No" to show whether the head of the family.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. Pa. U.S.A. , APRIL 14 , 19 24.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1918 - 1924 Phila.	Mrs. J. Clark (Mother-in-law) 32 Francis Street. Colwyn. Pa. left June 10, 1924	Yes 5 years	No	No							5	7	Black	Black	brown	Scar right wrist	Jamaica.	Hanover
2	Yes	Husband	50	Yes Born there.	Mrs. J. Clark (Mother) 32 Francis Street. Colwyn. Pa. left June 10, 1924	No permanently									5	5	Brown	Black	brown	None	U.S.A.	Camden
3	No	Self	A1300 250	Yes 1922 NewYork	Intransit to Canada	Intransit									5	8	White	Grey	Blue	None	Canada.	
4	No	Father	-	Yes 1922 NewYork	Intransit to Canada 37 Rue st Maurice Montreal Canada	Intransit									5	3	White	Light	Blue	None	Jamaica.	Westmoreland
5	No	Father	-	Yes 1922 NewYork.	Intransit to Canada.	Intransit									4	2	White	Light	Blue	None	Jamaica.	Westmoreland.
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

137

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1924

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "Surgeon," "acting herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

at _____

Note. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the nationality from which it comes, as well as the language they speak. The original source is to be used as the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (Northern).
Italian (Southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonic.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montreal. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only. 2018)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wallace	Percival	6	M	S	Salesman	Yes		English	English	Canada	M			
2		Young	Frederick	20												
3		Parks	[illegible]	11		S		Yes								
4		Findlay	[illegible]	12		S										
5		Henderson	Dougl[illegible]	27		S										
6		Moir	[illegible]	14		S										
7		Scott	[illegible]	18												
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	6		S										
9																
10																
11																
12							Steerage Passengers									
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., April 16, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether such person's own passage, whether paid by agency, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform skilled, unskilled, or common labor, or neither (specify which). If not, explain fully.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching the above-specified principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

138

NOTE.—[All text of question 21 is illegible.] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the above-specified principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19 .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. K. Rentoul, Surgeon of the Employed by the Govt, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Govt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R K Rentoul MD.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of June, 1917

at [illegible] ENGLAND

Robert Patterson

ROBERT H. PATTERSON.

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP (CANCELED)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 5th April, 19 [illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	45/25 JUL 10 1929 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																	
3																	
4																	
5		16.5-7:64															
6		4166/103															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, April 8, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was prepaid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	I am a person or anarchist, or anarchist as defined by the laws and treaties of the United States, and am not prohibited by them from entering the country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				No.	Yes	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																			11							
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

139

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Foxworthy Master / R. F. Hewlett (Give number if more than one Master, or Second Officer), of the S.S. London Corporation, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 611 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Foxworthy
Master — Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1924

at .....

C. H. Brenliner
Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
APR 21 1924
United States Immigration Station
Ellis Island, New Jersey.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should indicate in column 2 the status of each alien with respect to the head tax, using the following symbols:

Column 3. *Name.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in such a manner that the family name appears only as the last name.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — Every person should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Nationality.* — This entry should show only the country to which the alien owes allegiance.

A foreigner who comes to this country for business purposes, but who intends to remain here permanently, is not a temporary visitor, and should be shown as a resident.

A foreigner who comes to this country for a temporary visit for business or for pleasure, and who intends to return to his native country after a visit of limited duration, is a temporary visitor, and should be shown as a visitor.

Steamship companies should make every effort to secure the information and correct terms that will be necessary to facilitate the examination of aliens during the period of examination at foreign ports.

Column 8. *Race or people.* — This column should be carefully and correctly filled, using the following terms:

Read what Instruction 7 says. Do not use the term "Spanish" or "Latin" for any race. Use the term for the country to which the person belongs as indicated in Instruction 7. The term "Hebrew" is not a race. It is a religion. Do not use it. Many Hebrews are Russians, Germans, Poles, Spaniards, Italians, etc. Do not use the term "Jew" for any race. Many Jews are Negroes. Do not use the term "Negro" for any race. Many Negroes are citizens of the United States, Cuba, Haiti, Jamaica, or other countries.

Column 9. *Nationality of race or people.* — The answer to this question should be expressed in such a manner as to indicate the country to which the race or people belongs. Thus, Irish, Scotch, or Welsh should be entered as British; Canadian-French as French; Flemish as Belgian; Cornish as English; Highland Scotch as Scotch; Basque as Spanish or French, according to the country in which resident; Polish as Russian, German, Austrian, or Prussian, according to the country in which resident; Armenian as Armenian, Russian, Turkish, Persian, or Syrian, according to the country in which resident; Canadian as Canadian, Canadian-French as French, Newfoundland as British, Mexican as Mexican, Cuban as Cuban, Porto Rican as Porto Rican, Central or South American as the country to which he belongs, Syrian as Syrian, Arabian as Arabian, Chinese as Chinese, Japanese as Japanese, Hindu as Hindu, East Indian as East Indian, Portuguese as Portuguese, Turkish as Turkish, Greek as Greek, Roumanian as Roumanian, Bulgarian as Bulgarian, Servian as Servian, Montenegrin as Montenegrin, Albanian as Albanian, Dalmatian as Dalmatian, Croatian as Croatian, Slavonian as Slavonian, Dutch as Dutch, Danish as Danish, Norwegian as Norwegian, Swedish as Swedish, Finnish as Finnish, Lapp as Lapp, Icelandic as Icelandic, Hungarian as Hungarian, Czechoslovak as Czechoslovak, Bohemian as Bohemian, Moravian as Moravian, Slovak as Slovak, Ruthenian as Ruthenian, Moldavian as Moldavian, Bessarabian as Bessarabian, Georgian as Georgian, Austrian as Austrian, Magyar as Magyar, Swiss as Swiss, Liberian as Liberian, Abyssinian as Abyssinian, Egyptian as Egyptian, Turkish as Turkish, Palestinian as Palestinian, Syrian as Syrian, Arabian as Arabian, Afghan as Afghan, Hindu as Hindu, Persian as Persian, Chinese as Chinese, Japanese as Japanese, Siamese as Siamese, Korean as Korean, Filipino as Filipino, Polynesian as Polynesian, Hawaiian as Hawaiian, Indian as Indian, Mexican as Mexican, Cuban as Cuban, Porto Rican as Porto Rican, West Indian as West Indian, Central American as Central American, South American as South American, Other Asiatic as Other Asiatic, Other African as Other African, New Zealand as New Zealand, Pacific Islander as Pacific Islander, Other Australian as Other Australian, Other European as Other European, Negro as Negro, Other race as Other race.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* — The answer to this question should be expressed in such a manner as to indicate the country to which the alien has been actually attached for a sufficient length of time to have become a resident thereof, and should not be expressed in such a manner as to indicate a country to which the alien has been attached for a short time only, or a country to which he has been attached only temporarily, as for instance, while traveling or sojourning therein.

A foreigner who comes to this country for business purposes, but who intends to remain here permanently, is not a temporary visitor, and should be shown as a resident.

A foreigner who comes to this country for a temporary visit for business or for pleasure, and who intends to return to his native country after a visit of limited duration, is a temporary visitor, and should be shown as a visitor.

Steamship companies should make every effort to secure the information and correct terms that will be necessary to facilitate the examination of aliens during the period of examination at foreign ports.

Read what Instruction 7 (a) says in regard to the term "Spanish." In other words, the term "Spanish" is not to be used to indicate the race or people of any person. It indicates only the country to which the person belongs as indicated in Instruction 7. The term "Latin" is not a race. It is a language. It also is rarely correctly used. Do not use it. Do not use the term "Spanish" for any race. Many Spaniards are Negroes. Do not use the term "Latin" for any race. Many Latins are Negroes. Do not use the term "Negro" for any race. Many Negroes are citizens of the United States, Cuba, Haiti, Jamaica, or other countries. In the connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers only to the natives of the West Indies who are not Negroes or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South American countries.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, not Negroes.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, and should not be used for any person from the countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien with a mixture of the blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

PORTUGUESE.

"Portuguese" refers to the natives of the Iberian Peninsula in southern Italy, i.e., compartments of Portugal, Spain, Andorra, and Gibraltar, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Africa, Europe, or other countries, and should be classified as "Iberian (Spanish)." Most of these persons are Spanish, Portuguese, or Spanish-Portuguese.

TURKISH.

"Turkish" refers to persons of the Turkish race born in Turkey, the basin of the River Euphrates, compartments of Turkey, Turkestan, the Mediterranean Islands, Persia, the Aegean Islands, Malta, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Iberian (Spanish)."

Column 11. *Last previous residence.* — Where an alien has resided for one year or more previously to coming to the United States, the last country in which such alien resided for one year or more should be stated. The last country in which such alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last previous residence intended by the law. Temporary visits abroad should not affect the question of last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should be the country and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for the immigrant to establish conclusive evidence as to his last permanent residence. Under the law, a country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race is not a country of last permanent residence. A country of which an alien who are permanent residents of the United States and who intend to return to a foreign country after a visit of limited duration is a temporary visitor, and should be shown as a visitor.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.* — The answer should show the name and address of such relative. It is such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. As in second instance, a temporary visit does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place to which the alien is destined to go for permanent residence within the United States, not merely the State. Entry should be other Yes or No.

Column 14. *Whether going to join relative or friend.* — The answer should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as paid husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* — The answer should give in each case whether or not the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money. Money in regard to the head tax should not be counted except the amount in the possession of the alien.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1907, New York," "1910-1914, Philadelphia."

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35. — These questions are to be answered by numbers and the answers followed by those on the sheet are subject to inspection by the immigrant inspector at the time of examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if an alien has been admitted to the United States and has since been authorized by the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission, the number of such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Hawaiian Fruit Co at Keauhou, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ depose, that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "employed by others thereof" as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Levy
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1907

at Kaupakuea Kona Hawaii

Samuel N Wood
Deputy United States Marshal

Note. If any alien is rejected, the ground for such rejection shall be stated in the certificate.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Race or people to which each alien belongs to be entered before landing.

Armenian.	Greek.	Portuguese.
Bohemian.	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Russian, Russ, Ruthenian (Russniak), Great Russian, White Russian, Little Russian.
Canadian.	Italian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Canadian-French.	Japanese.	Scandinavian.
Cantonese.	Korean.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Servian.
Cuban.	Magyar.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Moravian.	Spanish-American.
English.	Negro.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Persian.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1907
Immigration Service
Honolulu, T. H.

416
104

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HIRALDES . Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JA. , APRIL 16 , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	✓	Marcus	Alice	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	✓	Lisson	Loren	13	F	S	Child	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	✓	Neil	Philip	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	✓	Neil	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	✓	Realon	Lucy	15	F	S	Student	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	✓	Francis	[illegible]	20	F	S	Student	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	✓	Jones	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Housewife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	✓	Jones	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEP 23 1933

JUN 20 1928 JUN 21 1928 JUN 11 '28

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Immigrant visa issued at the consulate at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible]
† Or other document, and the date and place of issuance.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. , APRIL 21 , 19 24.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If not,	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Nearest relative or friend in former country.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	—	—	Yrs. [illegible]																[illegible]
2	No	Father	$100	No	—	[illegible]																[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	$50	—	—	[illegible]																[illegible]
4	Yes	[illegible]	$	—	—	[illegible]																[illegible]
5	Yes	Self	$150	—	—	[illegible]																[illegible]
6	Yes	Father	$65	No	—	—	[illegible]															[illegible]
7	Yes	[illegible]	$30	Yes 1917	Belize	[illegible]																Belize
8	Yes	Father	—	No.	—	[illegible]																[illegible]
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1449

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Blair Master, of the Br. ss Minaflores, from Newcastle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Dne in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens cannot therein be truthfully answered better.

F J Blair
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept 1924

at Seal

Henry C Cerium
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

at .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be inserted in the list of immigrants, means the country of birth and the language they speak. For example, a Scotch immigrant should be set down as Scotch, not as British; a Welsh immigrant as Welsh, not as British; a Canadian French as French, not as Canadian; a Flemish Belgian as Flemish, not as Belgian; a German Swiss as German, not as Swiss; a Cuban negro as Cuban, not as negro; a Mexican Indian as Mexican, not as Indian; a Chinese Hebrew as Chinese, not as Hebrew; a Russian Finn as Finnish, not as Russian; a Turkish Armenian as Armenian, not as Turkish; a Syrian Arab as Syrian, not as Arab.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 8893
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Boston. Passengers sailing from (Boston) Portland Me., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7				2	11												
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa , June , 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last occupation or profession in foreign country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or belonging to or affiliated with any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1441

NOTE.—Paragraph 1 (question 21 in full) as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons which teaches disregard or opposition to law or government, or which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* ..... [illegible] ..... [illegible] ..... [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List (or Manifest Sheets)* ..... *is (or are), according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" (see rule 21, paragraph (d)). The word "race" is used in the sense of ethnology and the Immigration Act of 1924. [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Canada. Passengers sailing from [illegible], , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		16												
2		[illegible]														
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19.. ..... .

44—319

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such pays his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in labor.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Non-Immigrant Visa No.																									
2	Non-Immigrant Visa No.																									
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

142

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years for persons, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry shall be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Farmer, laborer, servant, tailor, engineer, mechanic, clerk, shoemaker, carpenter, cook, seamstress, milliner, gentleman, no occupation, etc. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, trade, or profession, but not following any at the time of sailing, should be returned as having no occupation. Wives and children should be returned as having no occupation, unless they have an occupation of their own.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct lists should be made if necessary, by inspectors at the time of examining aliens during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is to be filled in by entering thereon the following words: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question the language or dialect in which an alien is able to read should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which said persons should be credited by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a person answering under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is no more properly to be under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, native islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAWAIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the Hawaiian Islands, formerly called Sandwich Islands, and their descendants.

HAWAIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the Society Islands, Marquesas Islands, Samoan Islands, Paumotu Archipelago, Gambier Islands, Austral Islands, Cook Islands, Tonga Islands, Savage Islands, and Ellice Islands, and their descendants.

Column 11. *Last permanent home.*—A question to be answered by each alien. The answer should show the country in which the alien has had a permanent home, and not the country to which he may have gone temporarily. The fact that a person has been in the United States for many years does not necessarily establish a permanent home here. If he still considers his former home his permanent home, he should so state. If he has no permanent home, the country of birth should be given.

Column 12. *If a citizen of the United States, state how, when, and where citizenship was acquired.*—If a citizen of the United States by birth, the answer should be "By birth." If a citizen by naturalization, the answer should show how, when, and where citizenship was acquired, as for example, "Naturalized, Jones Court, Boston, Mass., Jan. 1, 1900."

Column 13. *Whether going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative, name such relative, and state his present address.*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative should be given.

Column 14. *Whether ticket is paid by himself or by other person or relative; if latter, state such person's relationship, if any, to alien, and present address.*—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as well as the relationship, if any, of the person who paid the passage, and his present address.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much.*—The answer should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection the sum of $50, and if less than that amount, how much money he has. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1902, N. Y.; Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Whether going to join relatives, or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Manila Trust Co at Keeapolis
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas Levy
M D

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1930

at Honolulu Hawaii

Samuel D Hoxie
Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Write each race or people as indicated in the following list, using the exact words given. Do not use abbreviations or symbols.

Armenian (Black).	Croatian.	Russian.
Armenian.	Cuban.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Dalmatian (Slavonian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Dutch.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	English (Welsh).	Scotch.
Canadian.	English (Scotch).	Servian.
Canadian-French.	Finnish.	Slavonian.
Chinese.	French.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	French-Canadian.	Spanish.
Danish.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible].

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 2023 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	Hd	Melville	Bruce	2[illegible]	7	M S	Farmer - Life	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	A[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Hd	Harris	Lemuel	3[illegible]	8	M S	Secretary - Assistant	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	United States	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence will be considered [illegible] unless [illegible] one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back [illegible]

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., APRIL 25, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Time or period of years; When; Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	50	Yes From here 1 10	Mrs. Catherine [illegible] Newark.				No	No					5	6		Grey	Dark			
2	No	Self	$60	Yes 1 10 Yes New York. left March 25 1924	All [illegible] New York.				No	No					5	8		Brown	Blue	None	America.	[illegible]
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

143

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Amer. S/S Cuauhtemoc, from Port Antonio Jam., do
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

Note.—If a surgeon who has been [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] is employed by the United States Government, he may [illegible] of the United States Government" and omit the name and [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be entered in the manifest is the country to which the alien belongs and the language they speak. The original spelling of each word is the best guide to the correct spelling. The number in parenthesis is used with the two-letter symbol to express the symbol.

African (black).	Greek.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Moravian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Polish.
Cuban.	Korean.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Russian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Montenegrin.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Finnish.	Moravian.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Servian.
French.	Polish.	Slovak.
German.	Portuguese.	Slovenian.
		Spanish.
		Spanish American.
		Syrian.
		Turkish.
		Welsh.
		West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Name S. S. Canamora. Passengers sailing from Santiago, April 23, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Aries	Peter	31	M	S	Seaman	Yes		Yes	Holland	Holland	U.S.A.	Phila Pa		Pa	Phila
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, *Sept* 28, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes/No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to return at any after receiving aid from any society, corporation, or individual in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	Consul	120	yes		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	yes	5	10	Med	Grey	Scar on right arm	Holland	Amsterdam
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1444

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, An Master, of the S/S Cananova, from Santiago Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug 1924

at Habana

Henry C Cabell
Immigration Officer.

4166/105

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AUG 31 1924

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax (cents)*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months, for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe what the person (the immigrant, himself) has been accustomed to do in his native country, as, for example, farmer, laborer, carpenter, miner, merchant, engineer, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, clerk, shoemaker, painter, weaver, blacksmith, doctor, lawyer, etc. Do not enter vague terms, such as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "mechanic," "engineer," or "manufacturer," unless accompanied by a definite description of the occupation.

A distinction should be made between persons who have had regular training for their occupations and those who have not. Thus, a person who has been employed as a cook should be described as a cook, but a person who has merely performed the work of cooking as a part of general household duties should be described as a servant. Similarly, a person who has been employed as a teacher should be described as a teacher, but a person who has merely given instruction in a particular branch of learning in which he is not regularly employed as a teacher should be described according to his occupation, as, for example, as a farmer, if he has been accustomed to instruct others in farming while himself engaged in that occupation.

A farmer means a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographers and typewriters should not be described as secretaries unless they are actually employed in the capacity of secretary.

Persons of independent means should be so described, and persons having no occupation should be described as such, and not by the term "gentleman" or "lady."

Persons under 16 years of age, if children of those over 16 years of age, may be entered as children, without occupation.

Column 8 (*Can he read?*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can he read?" "Can he write?" "Can he read what language?" In answering this question, if the alien can read the language or dialect the alien is asked to read, the word "Yes" should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the correct possessive given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected if required by inspectors and primary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the "Last country of permanent residence" heading or "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" is the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAITIAN, HAITIAN NEGRO.

The people who are natives of the island of the Republic of Haiti, South America, and their descendants, whether of pure or mixed blood, are to be returned as Haitian or Haitian Negro, as the case may be. Persons born in the islands of Martinique, Guadeloupe, Trinidad, Barbados, and Santo Domingo and their descendants should not be classed as Haitian.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An answer as to last permanent residence should be expressed in terms of country. The last permanent residence is that where resided a sufficient length of time to establish a home and acquire a domicile. It should be the last permanent residence in the case of both a native and foreign born alien. It should not be a place visited temporarily for business or pleasure. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence rather than country of nearest contiguous territory, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are coming to a port abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The name and address of relative in such relative's former home country should be given. It should be the same and address of such relative.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If going to join a relative or friend, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. Yes or No ticket.

Column 15 (*If not going to join a relative or friend, what is the reason?*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. Yes or No ticket.

Column 16 (*By whose steamship ticket passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50 and upwards, how much?*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the [redacted] District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the [redacted] Immigration district on the date indicated:

249 - Dec - 2 - 1923
April - 28 - 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....1945

OCT 1945

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

OCT 1945
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

250 - May 1-1924
Aug 11-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 7 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania this ... day of ... 194...

...
CHIEF
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

...
Camera Operator

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Reel B-72									
Volume 250, Pages 1 to									
3	x							x	Underexposed

Inspected by..JULES INKER..... Date ..4-16-46...

Retakes ordered by..... Date .....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 16 1946
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

4-16-46
Date

Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.

	Steamships	Month	Year	Page	Steamships	Month	Year	Page	Remarks
1	Bergenfjord	July 7	1923	1	London Mariner	June 11	1924	45	*See File 41 58/273
3	London Exchange	May 1	1924	2	Ozama	" 12	"	46	
4	Cayo Manabi	" 1	"	3	Relita	" 12	"	47	
5	Ebrigan	" 3		4	Nicholas Cuneo	" 13	"	48	
6	Schohanie	" 6		5	Cayo Manabi	" 16	"	49-51	
7	Oritani	" 7		6-7	Delisle	" 16	"	52	
8	Carib	" 8		8-9	Vancleggan	" 17	"	53	
9	Philip Publicker	" 13		10	Middlesex	" 18	"	54	
10	London Commerce	" 14		11-13	Tacoma	" 18	"	55	
11	Sama	" 14	"	14-16	Athelmere	" 18	"	56	
12	Tika	" 16	"	16	Zdravica	" 19	"	57	
13	Mexicano	" 17	"	17-18	Verona	" 19	"	58	
14	Jacob Christensen	" 18	"	19	Skiensfjord	" 21	"	59	
15	Cavanova	" 19	"	20-21	Ofterdeita	" 22	"	60	
16	Ormes	" 21	"	22-23	Lauretta	" 23	"	61	
17	Porta	" 25	"	24	*Fernwarth	" 12	"	62	*File 41 61-49
18	Cayo Manabi	" 26	"	26-26	Tarquina	" 23	"	63-65	
19	Kimon No 8	" 26	"	27	West Canadian	" 24	"	66	
20	Eleonora	" 27	"	28-29	Storstad	" 24	"	67	
21	Nicholas Cuneo	" 29		30	Rudolf Wiebke	" 24	"	68	
22	Philip Publicker	" 30	"	31	Haraldskaug	" 24	"	69	
23	Brimerton	" 30	"	32	London Corporation	" 25	"	70-71	
24	Sioux	June 1	"	33-34	Liquidambar	" 25	"	72	
25	Onekaney	" 2	"	35-37	Dromore Castle	" 26	"	73	
26	John Bluchner	" 3	"	38-8	Sama	" 26	"	74	
27	Major Wheeler	" 4	"	39	Tika	" 26	"	75	
28	Exmoor	" 6	"	40	Volga	" 30	"	76	
29	Josey	" 9	"	41	Cavanova	" 30	"	77	
30	Amblia	" 9	"	42	Jasonia	" 30	"	78-79	
	Lulea	" 9	"	43	Mathilda	July 1	"	80	
	Ohrsahlerin	" 11	"	44	Osaag	" 1	"	81	

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ _____, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporarily coming to the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Full text of question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether otherwise excludable.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		Steamships	Month	Year	Page																
1		W. M. Reerton	July	3	1924	82															
2		Governor Shulund	"	3		83															
3		Delaware	"	7		84															
4		Northwestern Pilot	"	9	"	85-86															
5		Margarita	"	9	"	87															
6		Coutada	"	9	"	88															
7		Port Antonio	"	14	"	89															
8		Santa Veronica	"	18	"	90															
9		Voltaire	"	18	"	91-108															
10		London Mariner	"	22	"	109-110															
11		Cayo Mambi	"	28	"	111-112															
12		Helenius	"	30	"	113															
13		Eastbridge	"	30	"	114															
14		Virginia	Aug.	4	"	115															
15		Rudolf Albrecht	"	5	"	116															
16		Frederic Ewing	"	3	"	117															
17		Annetta	"	7	"	118															
18		Occidental	"	8	"	119															
19		Robert Luckenbach	"	11	"	120															
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bergenfjord. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		2025															
1		Petterson	Karl	28		m m	able seaman	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kerstad	Wife, Olina Petterson Karstad, Norway	Calif.	San Francisco
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

V. 3. 72069
4158/273

Examined and admission landing at San Francisco, Calif. April 1, 1924.
Postal Manual Arts 4 & 13 and manifest data forwarded.

Robert E. Ferrard. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., July 2, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him; if not, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	50	Yes	as a seaman	No 9 Mission St San Francisco	To Perm.	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	brown	blue	Tattoo left forearm woman	Norway	Kristiansand
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND,
LONDON, ENGLAND.
CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. } ss:

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PHILIP FRANKLIN, Surgeon (state whether Employed by Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd. Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip Franklin MRCS

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1924

RUSSELL H. RHODES,
Vice Consul of the United States of America
London England

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-439

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ONE.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from LONDON, APRIL 17th., 1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	2026							Commercial										
1		ATKINSON	John Eric	24	7	M	S	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father. Montague Atkinson Redcotts, West Worthing. Sussex.	England	London.
2	JUN 2 1943	BANKS	Frederick	28		M	S	Butler	Do	Do	Do	Engl. Britain	Do	Do	Bolton Bowbray.	Father - Joseph Banks. Burdon, Potters Bar. Hertfordsr, England.	Pennsylvania.	Rosemont.
3		BARRETT	Herbert James	22	11	M	S	Footman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	London	Mother - Mrs. Barrett. 19 Manor Place. Honiton, Devon	Do.	Do.
4		COCKER	Leonard	28	8	M	S	Clerk	Do	Do	Do	England	Do	France	Paris	Father - Christopher Corner, Guisborough, Yorkshire, England	China	Shanghai.
5		MILBURN	Henry Aldesberte	22	11	M	S	Footman	Do	Do	Do	Engl. Britain	Do	England	Bolton Bowbray	Father - Ralph Milburn, Low, Hampton, Oxon, England.	Pennsylvania.	Rosemont.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Horace Phillips
Agent

Heading to be called for
Thomas Cook & Co.
Berners Street
London W1

2

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List ____.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, May 1, 19 1

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	- -	Joining Friend - S.H.Cough. 177 Beale St. Wollaston, Mass.	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Yellow	Dark Brown	Blue	Nil.	England	Binley, Nr.Andover Herts.
2	No	Employer - J.W.Converse	Yes	No	- -	Joining Employer - J.W.Converse Rosemont, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Over one year certain	Un- certain	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Do	No	5	10	Pale	Fair	Do	Half index finger left hand missing	Do.	Thornwood Epping.
3	No	Do.	Do	No	- -	Do.	Do.	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	10	Do	Brown	Do	Tatooed Fore-arms	Do.	Colyton
4	Yes	Self	Do	No	- -	No		No	About 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	8½	Do	Fair	Do	Nil.	Do.	Thornaby-on-Tees. Yorkshire.
5	No	Employer - J.W.Converse	Do	No	- -	Joining Employer - J.W.Converse Rosemont, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Over 1 year certain	Un- certain	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Do	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Do	Nil.	Do.	Petworth.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.R. HEWSON Master, of the S.S. "LONDON EXCHANGE", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet(s), Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Hewson

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

RUSSELL H. RHODES, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens ashore.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering that question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRANT
MAY 2 1906
Immigrant Station
Philadelphia, Pa.
41/106

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CAYO MANEI" sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, April, 30 th, 19 24, Arriving at port of Philadelphia, Pa. MAY 4 1924, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LAY	BEIRNE	62		M	M	Huntsville, Ala. June 3rd. 1862	U.S. Mobile 3/17/24 #380083	St. Pauls School Concord, N.H.
2	LAY	MARION	51	1	F	M	Berkeley Springs West Va. March 31st. 1873		As above
3	OLIVA	HELEN	39		F	M	Hudson, New York, May 11th. 1885		2 Brookdale Avenue Rochelle Park, NewRochelle, N.Y
4	OLIVA	ELIZABETH	12	1	F	S	Brooklyn, New York March 14th. 1912		As Above
5	OLIVA	JANE	5	6	F	S	Brooklyn, New York, October 14th. 1918		As above
6	BUTZ	LEONARD T.	39	7	M	M	Pottstown, Pa. October 13th 1884	PP - Antofagasta, Chile 4/7/20 #543	High Falls, New York
7	BUTZ	BRUNA	33	0	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 4th. 1891		As above
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13	Potter	Lesley A	27		M	S	Chicago, Ill	1/14/97 (made voyage to this vessel)	61 Spring St, Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
14			(on crew list as workaway)						
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Horace Phillips
Consul. P.R.

F. [illegible]
Master

Inspected & admitted on Habeas.
Thos. Edgar
Inspector 5/4/24

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

RECEIVED
MAY 5 1924
Philadelphia Immigration Station

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "making therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon is not with the vessel, this affidavit of examination should be executed before [illegible] at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien should be noted on the manifest sheet or on the affidavit as appended.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock shall be the basis of the classification, and the Census Office shall be asked to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Russian-German.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Puerto Rican.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ervan. Passengers sailing from Blyth, Eng., April 15, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S1	Gran	Gudrun	23		F	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	mother Ingeborg Gran Stavanger, Norway	Ill.	Chicago
2	S1	Lange	Nelly	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs. Lange 4116 Evergreen Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"

2028

V.S. 7-9617

4116 / 57

In charge of Mr. J. L. Simonsen and
721 So. Front St, Phila.
who will furnish any additional bond
necessary. No. 1 Consul also
Port Captain attached.

Exam. by Dr. Phillips 4 mo. 7 yrs
Landed on waiver of exam. fully employed. Cert (expires)
Fee on completion of exam. Forwarded
Monday, mail to practice at 57
Exam. not to rank. See file.

Cleared (L. S.)
Note cor. 5/7/24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

May 7, 1924

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality.	Race.	Last Permanent Residence.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether in possession of money or funds, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Remarks.
Uncle Harry Stemp 513 Lindenjare Winnetka Ill Chicago Ill	Norwegian	Caucasian	Sandefjord Norway	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	No	
Brother Alexander Lange 411 Mount Washington Dr Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brn	Lt Blue	"			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4162/103

IN ANSWERING REFER TO No.

Boarding Division,
132 South 2nd Street,
Philadelphia, Pa.

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
PHILADELPHIA IMMIGRATION STATION
GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J.

May 6th, 1924.

Memorandum:

Commissioner:

I boarded the Nor. tank S.S. "Trivan" at Paulsboro, N. J., yesterday (Saturday) afternoon, said vessel having sailed from Sandefjord, Norway, via Blyth, England. The Master of the vessel had listed on his crew list two females, subjects of Norway, born in Norway, who intended visiting in the United States with relatives for five or six months; both had certificates of one Th. J. Hansen, Notary Public, of Sandefjord, with his seal attached, stating aliens are personally known to him and that they made declaration before him that they intended visiting in the United States as above stated- said certificates are attached hereto.

I manifested both aliens in regulation form manifest, noted by crew list that they were passed by Dr. Horace Phillips, U.S. P. H. S. as medically free, and would have admitted them to proceed to their destinations had it not been for the fact that passports which aliens exhibited did not have the visas of an American Consul, nor was the crew list vised by an American Consul, the Captain explaining that there was no American Consul at Sandefjord, and that there was none at Blyth, Eng., where the vessel bunkered and was in Port only a short time; that he would have gotten visas from the Consul at Newcastle, Eng. had it not been for the short time available; he, however, secured certificate from the Secretary, Newcastle & Gateshead Incorporated Chamber of Commerce, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Eng. (seal attached) which is also hereto attached, and which reads as follows:

"I hereby certify that the S.S. "Trivan" arrived in Blyth from Norway midnight on April 14th and is sailing this evening, April 15th for New York in ballast. Owing to the emergency the American Consul at Hull states that the vessel can proceed, without consular visa".

These aliens not being covered in any way by Consular visas, I could not admit them, and took up the matter with you by 'phone from Paulsboro, and at your direction ordered aliens produced at Gloucester office Monday A.M., May 5th, in order that the matter could be taken up with the State Department; as it was close to 6.00 P.M. when I talked to you it was too late to take up with the State Department on Saturday. Vessel expects to finish loading Monday night. If the State Department waives visa requirements I am satisfied to admit aliens.

Names, etc. of aliens, as follows:
Gudrun Gran, aged 23, typist, single, born Norway, dest. Chicago, Ill.
Kitty Lange, " 25, " " " " San Francisco, Cal.

Inspector

CCR

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—888

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Paulsboro, N.J., May 3, 1924

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$90.	No		Uncle Harry Hampe [illegible] Chicago, Ill.			5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		No	Norway (born Sweden)	Sandefjord
2	"	"	125.	"		[illegible]			"	No	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		"	" (born Sweden)	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Boarding Division,
122 South 3rd Street,
Philadelphia, Pa.

May 4th, 1924.

Memorandum.

Commissioner

I boarded the Nor. tank S... 'Arivam' at Paulsboro, N. J., yesterday (Saturday) afternoon, said vessel having sailed from Sandefjord, Norway, via Blyth, England. The master of the vessel had listed on his crew list two females, subjects of Norway, born in Norway, who intended visiting in the United States with relatives for five or six months; but had certificates of one Th. J. Hansen, Notary Public, of Sandefjord, with his seal attached, stating aliens are personally known to him and that they made declaration before him that they intended visiting in the United States as above stated; said certificates are attached hereto.

I manifested both aliens in regulation form manifest, noted by crew list that they were passed by Dr. Horace Willis, U. S. P. H. S. as medically free, and would have admitted them to proceed to their destinations had it not been for the fact that passports which aliens exhibited did not have the visae of an American Consul, nor was the crew list viseed by an American Consul, the Captain explaining that there was no American Consul at Sandefjord, and that there was none at Blyth, Eng., where the vessel bunkered and was in port only a short time, that he could have gotten visae from the Consul at Newcastle, Eng. And it not been for the short time available; he, however, secured certificate from the Secretary, Newcastle & Gateshead Incorporated Chamber of Commerce, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Eng. (seal attached) which is also hereto attached, and which reads as follows:

"I hereby certify, that the ... Arivam' arrived in Blyth from Norway midnight on April 16th and is sailing this evening, April 18th for New York in ballast. ...ing to the emergency the American Consul at Hull states that the vessel can proceed, without consular visa."

These aliens not being covered in any way by Consular visae, I could not admit them, and took up the matter with you by 'phone from Paulsboro, and at your direction ordered aliens produced at Gloucester office Monday A.M., May 5th, in order that the matter could be taken up with the State Department; as it was close to 6.00 P.M. when I talked to you it was too late to take up with the State Department on Saturday. Vessel expects to finish loading Monday night. If the State Department waives visae requirements I am satisfied to admit aliens.

Names, etc. of aliens, as follows:

Gudrun Gran, aged 25, typist, single, born Norway, last. Chicago, Ill.
Sitty Lange, " 25, " " " " San Francisco, Cal.

Inspector

U S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. [illegible] refers to the [illegible] passengers [illegible]

Read what is required by [illegible] connection from [illegible] subject.

Column 10. [illegible] subject.

Special attention should be paid [illegible] subject, country of last permanent [illegible] head of country designated [illegible] the head of the race to which [illegible] connection the following [illegible]

"Hebrew"

The term "Hebrew" refers to the [illegible] race [illegible]

"West Indian"

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible]

"Scandinavian"

"Spanish American" refers to the people [illegible]

"African (Black)"

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Liberia [illegible] the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

"Italian"

The people of the [illegible] Italy [illegible] compartments of Italy [illegible] Naples, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian race." Most of these [illegible]

"Hebrew"

[illegible] compartments of Italy [illegible] Albania, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Algeria, [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Italian [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Hebrew

Form 6007
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arrival S. S. Schoharie sailing from Leith, Scot. Apr. 24, 1924 Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa May 6, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2029									
1	Whitaker	Lester D.	32		M	S	Baltimore Md 4/30/92	(Francona Pa. J-769-Mo.)	1816 Harlem Ave, Baltimore, Md.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Consular passenger.
Admitted as U.S. Citz.
Chas. Reis
Inspector
5/6/24

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

RECEIVED
MAY 7 1924
Philadelphia Immigration Station
Gloucester City, New Jersey.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

Identification of Document	Defects Found								Retakes Required	Remarks
Reel B-72										
Volume 250, Pages 1 to										
3	x								x	Underexposed

Inspected by..JULES INKER..... Date ..4-16-46...

Retakes ordered by..... Date .....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 16 1946 ..... J. B. Harris
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

4-16-46 .....
Date

Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

Note.—If a surgeon who is employed by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization is not available to make the examination and execute the affidavit required by section 2 of the act of February 20, 1907, the alien may be examined by any other surgeon of the United States Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, and the affidavit required to be executed by the surgeon making the examination may be executed before any officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. For original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (Russian).
Irish.
Italian (Northern).
Italian (Southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Victoric ..... Passengers sailing from Port Antonio Jam. , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. (If exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
		2030														
1		Edwards		2		M S										
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Passengers coming from insular possessions of the United States to continental United States, or to another insular possession, should not be listed on this sheet.
† Use of this term restricted by Act of May 26, 1924.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, May 7, 19--

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence or by assassination of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able, and has been or is desirous to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time, if able to read.	Whether able to write.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	None					None with Mrs. Rose McKelvie				No										Black	Black			[illegible]
2	[illegible]						to whom address														Black	Black			[illegible]
3	[illegible]						None														Black	Black			[illegible]
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence or by assassination of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Ownership [illegible] to arrive in this column. The [illegible] of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), [illegible] W (widowed).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as concisely as possible the [illegible] Cook, Dyer, no calling, or of a [illegible] servant, etc., as the case may be. If no [illegible] the entry [illegible] mother, wife, child, etc., without [illegible] should be entered.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The nationality should be stated as [illegible] Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Finland, Poland, Bohemia, Hungary, Roumania, Russia, Turkey-in-Asia, Arabia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, India, Persia, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, West Indies, Atlantic Islands, Pacific Islands, and Dominion of Canada.

A person born in Great Britain who proceeds to Ireland to reside is to be returned as of Irish nationality.

A person born in Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or any other country who goes to the United States for the purpose of engaging in business and not intending to reside permanently in the United States is to be returned as of the nationality of the country in which he resides.

Persons born in countries not specifically enumerated above should be returned as of the nationality of the country of which they are citizens or subjects.

Persons who have resided in Great Britain or Ireland for many years, and who have become naturalized subjects of the British Government, should be returned as British subjects, although they may consider themselves Irish, Welsh, or Scotch.

Persons who have resided in Germany for many years, and who have become naturalized subjects of the German Government, should be returned as Germans, although they may consider themselves Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, etc.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary for many years, and who have become naturalized subjects of the Austro-Hungarian Government, should be returned as Austro-Hungarians, although they may consider themselves Bohemians, Hungarians, etc.

Persons who have resided in Turkey for many years, and who have become naturalized subjects of the Turkish Government, should be returned as Turks, although they may consider themselves Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, etc.

Persons who have resided in Russia for many years, and who have become naturalized subjects of the Russian Government, should be returned as Russians, although they may consider themselves Finns, Poles, Hebrews, etc.

Persons who have resided in China for many years, and who have become naturalized subjects of the Chinese Government, should be returned as Chinese, although they may consider themselves Tartars, Thibetans, etc.

Persons who have resided in Japan for many years, and who have become naturalized subjects of the Japanese Government, should be returned as Japanese, although they may consider themselves Coreans, etc.

Persons who have resided in Mexico for many years, and who have become naturalized subjects of the Mexican Government, should be returned as Mexicans, although they may consider themselves Indians, etc.

Persons who have resided in Cuba for many years, and who have become naturalized subjects of the Cuban Government, should be returned as Cubans, although they may consider themselves Spaniards, etc.

Persons who have resided in Central or South America for many years, and who have become naturalized subjects of the Government of the country in which they have resided, should be returned as citizens of such country, although they may consider themselves Spaniards, Portuguese, etc.

Persons who have resided in the West Indies, Atlantic Islands, Pacific Islands, or Dominion of Canada for many years, and who have become naturalized subjects of the Government of the country in which they have resided, should be returned as citizens of such country, although they may consider themselves English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, etc.

Persons who have resided in Africa for many years, and who have become naturalized subjects of the Government of the country in which they have resided, should be returned as citizens of such country, although they may consider themselves English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, etc.

Persons who have resided in Australia or New Zealand for many years, and who have become naturalized subjects of the Government of the country in which they have resided, should be returned as citizens of such country, although they may consider themselves English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, etc.

Persons who have resided in India for many years, and who have become naturalized subjects of the British Government, should be returned as British subjects, although they may consider themselves Hindoos, Afghans, Sikhs, Parsees, Mohammedans, etc.

Persons who have resided in Persia for many years, and who have become naturalized subjects of the Persian Government, should be returned as Persians, although they may consider themselves Armenians, Turks, etc.

Persons who have resided in Arabia for many years, and who have become naturalized subjects of the Government of the country in which they have resided, should be returned as citizens of such country, although they may consider themselves Arabians, Turks, etc.

Persons who have resided in Africa for many years, and who have become naturalized subjects of the Government of the country in which they have resided, should be returned as citizens of such country, although they may consider themselves Africans, Turks

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John L. Mealey, Surgeon of the Philadelphia Bureau Co, (State whether Surgeon is the "Chief" or employed by "owners limited" or otherwise may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Mealey
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1922

at [illegible]

FEE $2.00

[illegible]
Consul U.S. of the United States of America

(This manifest covers three (3) passengers in the "3rd")

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the commanding officer, master, purser, or agent.

4166
166

RECEIVED
MAY 9 1922
Immigration Service
Philadelphia, Pa.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 100
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORITANI . *Passengers sailing from* PORT ANTONIO ,2nd May ~~April~~ , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Whitehorne	Alexander	27		ma s	Gold-	yes		yes	British	Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Father Alex.White		New Jersey
2		Depass	Ivanhoe	19		le n	Fitter	yes		yes	British	Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Father Alex Depass		New York
3		Pesson	Flora	23		femsin	Dress ele'le maker	yes	English	yes	British	Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Sister Amy Pesson, Bayla-mar		New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2031

MAY 23 1924

Examined and found
[illegible]

Horace Phillips
Asst Supt

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* [illegible]
† [illegible]

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, May 2nd, 1924

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in addition to the foregoing questions, alien is admissible under the immigration laws (if not, state fully the cause for exclusion)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow of force or violence	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Myself	50 yes	No			[illegible] Lexington Av., Mt.Clair,N.J.	visit	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	scar on left side of head	Jamaica	St.Ann
2	yes	Myself	yes	No			Professor Adrian Depass 416 Nicholas Av. New York.	visit	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	scar over right eye	Jamaica	Kingston
3	yes	Sister	50 yes	No			Sister Ethel Touzlin 122 West 143 st. New York City Brooklyn	visit	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	No	Jamaica	Savanna la Mar
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

* Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any such organization entertaining and teaching such unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization entertaining and teaching the assassination of public officials, either of specific individuals or officials generally, or of persons or officials of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harris (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Nor Br Irtmi, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Henderson
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1924

at Tucs

Henry L. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, mechanical engineer, machinist, carpenter, molder, farmer, or laborer, tailoress, dressmaker, or seamstress."

A mother (wife) should be made but seven (farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm where he operates it.

Steamship companies should not use abbreviations on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary by the inspector at the time of examination.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Under domicile should contain the following question: Read what language [or] if exception is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the examining officer should ask the alien to read and write a short sentence, and the ground for exception should be noted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be noted.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be answered to show the country of which alien is a subject or citizen.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a subject or citizen or last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully corrected by inspectors and examining officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people should be changed to "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should be changed to "France" by country. Any Irish, Germans, or Italians who by reason of residence in England, Switzerland, or any other country [illegible] should be classified.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Any alien of an intended sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent home, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how paid*).—The answer should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long such alien has been separated from such relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and how long separated from such relative.

Columns 16 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should show the facts as developed by inspection, subject to the examination of aliens. Moreover, if answers to questions 16, 17, and 18 have been developed in the course of the alien's examination, the answers to questions 19, 20, and 21 may be left blank.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am S. S. CARIB sailing from San Juan P.R. May 1st 1, 1st. 1924, 19__, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., May 9th., 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2032									
1	Lopez	Raymond	30	4	M	Mar.		At Philadelphia, Pa. In 1920 ✓	1509 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia Pa.,
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Workaway
Passed by H. A. Gehringer 5/9/24
Immigrant inspector

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

Form 618 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARIB" sailing from SAN JUAN, MAY 1st., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY, 9, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
2033 1	Gehrke	Alfred	41		M	M	New Orleans, La. July 30,1882		Tchoupitoulas 5211 Tchouplit St. N. O.- La.
2	Gehrke	Isabelle	38		F	M	New Orleans, La. August 17, 1882.		5211 Tchouplit St. N. O.- La.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Horace Phillips
a a S. USPHS

Passed by [illegible]

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
MAY 12 1924
Philadelphia Immigration Station
Gibbsboro, N.J., New Jersey

Form 6001B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arrival S. S. Philip Publicker sailing from Guantanamo, Cuba, May 6, 1924, Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa, May 13, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
203 1	Tisdale	Claude W.	23		M	S	New Iberia, La, 7/22/00		New Iberia, La
2	Ferguson	Claude R	24		M	S	Jeanerette, La, 12/1/99		" "
3									
4									
5							Listed as members crew.		
6							Inspected & rtn. to vessel		
7							Duty, Local		
8							" " "	13	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED

MAY 15 1924

Philadelphia Immigration Station
Gibbsboro P.O., New Jersey.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LONDON COMMERCE" *sailing from* LONDON, MAY 3rd, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA MAY. 14, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2035									
1	SHOEMAKER	J.L.	66		M	W	March 12th.1858. Philadelphia.		6366 Sherwood Road, Philadelphia.
2	Do.	Florence	29		F	S	Febry.15th.1895. Philadelphia.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND,
LONDON, ENGLAND,
CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. } ss.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PHILIP FRANKEL, Surgeon employed by FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY LTD. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip Frankel M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1924

Russell H. Rhodes

RUSSELL H. RHODES,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
London, England.

#5641

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the United States other than the port of arrival, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LONDON COMMERCE", Passengers sailing from LONDON., MAY 3rd., 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		2036															
1		CAMPBELL	WINIFRED EDNA BOYD	34	-	F Wid-ow.	--	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Cookham.	Brother-in-law. Sir Guy Campbell, Bt. 11 West Eaton Place,	London S.W.	England	London
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

Total passengers . . . 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a bona fide actual residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [redacted].

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., [redacted] 24, 19 24

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read some language or dialect, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise infirm, or suspected by clearly? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming in pursuance of any alien association, political, or organized, contracted or assisted, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1917. N.York	Mrs. Henry Mott. 428 Grand Ave. Brooklyn.	No	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil.	Canada.	Montreal
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or advocating and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J. YOUNG Master *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s. s. "LONDON COMMERCE", *from* LONDON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet(s),* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Young
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* May, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
MAY 14 1920
Philadelphia Immigration Station
Immigrant Station, Gloucester City, N.J.

4166/109

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____ *. Surgeon of the* _____ _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit should be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any alien certificate required to be in the surgeon's custody should be so indicated on the Manifest. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit should be executed before the consular officer at the port of departure, before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Louisa Lawrence. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

16—110

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		2037															
1		Neville	Samuel C	28		M S	Farmer	Yes	English		Great Brit	English	Eng.	Pitting	Father Wm Neville Pitting England	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Gilmour	Hugh Arthur	24		M S	Clerk	Yes	English		Great Brit	English	Eng	London	Liverpool London Eng	Pa	Philadelphia
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Now on ays – Excluded – no appeal

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country of the race or people shall be understood to mean the country to which the alien has come with the intention of remaining.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., *May 14th*, 1924

16—210

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, entity, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Immigration Act 1918, sec. 39, subdivision (e).)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien entered in search of work.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Arriving 4 PM						to Philadelphia but has address																		England	Pudding Lane
2	Arriving 11 AM						to Atlanta																			
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—The next-to-last question (24) is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Immigration Act 1918, sec. 39, subdivision (e).) The next-to-last question (29) is as follows: Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. The last question (30) is as follows: Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. The answer to question 24 should be "No" unless the alien is a member of one of the classes enumerated in the question. The answer to question 29 should be "No" unless the alien has been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by offers or promises made by some person or corporation in this country. The answer to question 30 should be "No" unless the alien has been deported, in which case the date of deportation and the cause for deportation should be stated.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, house painter, sheet painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No persons should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and by entry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?—In answering this question the inspector or clerk will enter if the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and entry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" in race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may reside temporarily in France under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Perugia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence is not sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. Therefore, in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Who paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give exactly the sum (individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers to all others in the line are subject to re-inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has given consent for him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before ..... at the port of departure, and not elsewhere, and such surgeon will be required to appear in the case of any of the aliens named on the manifest but not duly examined.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 504-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Siama. Passengers sailing from ___, 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
		2038															
1		Coppin	Irving	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Bl.	Jamaica	St. Thomas Portland	Father Thomas Coppin Port Antonio Jamaica	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Bogle	Hector	21			Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Bl.	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Father Edmund Bogle Edmund Jamaica	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Spencer	Winston	17	M	S	Laborer	No		No	British	Afr. Bl.	Jamaica	Kingston	Father Thomas Spencer Kingston Jamaica	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Wright	Lloyd	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Yes	British	Afr. Bl.	Jamaica	St. Thomas	Father Thomas Wright Port Antonio Jamaica	Pa	Philadelphia
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Excluded - no appeal.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and not intended. [illegible]
† Line of race is not required on the books of this steam.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, May 14, 1924

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether accredited, to remain in the United States for a limited period, to engage in business, or to study, as a visitor, or merely in transit through the United States. / Length of time which intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (state language spoken).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No																			Jamaica	Orange Bay
2	Yes	Self	No																			Jamaica	Falls Bay
3	Yes	Self	No																			Jamaica	Westmoreland
4	Yes	Self	No																			Jamaica	W. Thomas
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Failure to furnish all facts fully may result in refusal by the steamship to allow the passenger to land, or in his detention for a considerable time on Ellis Island. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned, is a prohibited immigrant. If property of the value of $1,000 or more belonging to any officer or citizen, or that of several individuals if serious personal injury, or the destruction of other property, is not recovered, a penalty of the value of the property lost, injured, or destroyed may be collected from any person who brought the undesirable alien to the United States. Any person who knowingly conceals, harbors, or shields from detection any alien who has entered the United States in violation of law is liable to a fine of not more than $2,000 and imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who knowingly assists, encourages, or induces any alien to enter the United States in violation of law is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and imprisonment for not more than two years. Any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien who has entered the United States in violation of law to land from a vessel is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and imprisonment for not more than two years. Any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien who has entered the United States in violation of law to land from a vessel is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and imprisonment for not more than two years.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 10 or more, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, clerk, farmer, farm laborer, engine driver, fireman, machinist, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, printer, compositor, lithographer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not "laborer," "servant," "student," "mechanic," "factory hand," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist," "clerk," "housekeeper," "housewife," "gentleman," "lady," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm but the man who operates it.

Stockraisers, planters, etc., should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by immigrant inspectors and examining surgeons during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which said alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by immigrant inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following classes of aliens should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens who have resided (with the intention of remaining) one year or more should be the last permanent residence given. Where an alien has resided in two countries for periods of one year or more each, the country in which he last resided should be given as country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning to their former homes or of those who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to be communicated with in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Mere transient sojourn of one year or less should not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for permanent residence, in order to the United States, country, as intended to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answers should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, husband, or other relative, or by prepaid steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, husband, or other relative, or by prepaid steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad*).—Many friends buy the head of a family (the one who comes first) and the family is then divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where last seen*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, month, and place (as, 1891, Feb., Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are solely for passengers and the answers should, therefore, not be entered, are subject to inquiry by immigrant inspectors at the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 26, if alien has been in the United States before and was debarred, the ground for such debarment should be stated. In case of alien who has previously been admitted and now returns from a visit abroad and who is required to reapply for admission, the answer "Returning from visit abroad" should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and official character of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may be required noted on it. In the case of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest and on the duplicate is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		2039														
1																
MAR 1	1939															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the continental United States shall be entered on continental immigrant manifests only. In case of return
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, May 14, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendance, or hereinbefore for over and previously, if so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes						[illegible]																		Jamaica	[illegible]
2	Yes						—																		Jamaica	[illegible]
3	Yes						—																		Jamaica	[illegible]
4	Yes																								Cuba	
5	Yes						Thomas Haywood 1119 S Charles St Balt, Md.											Professional prize fighter							Md 1894	Baltimore
6	Yes																								Jamaica	[illegible]
7	Yes						[illegible]																		Brit Honduras	—
8	Yes																								Jamaica	[illegible]
9	Yes																								Jamaica	[illegible]
10	Yes						[illegible]																		Jamaica	[illegible]
11	Yes						[illegible]																		Jamaica	[illegible]
12							[illegible]																		Jamaica	[illegible]
13	Yes						[illegible]																		Jamaica	[illegible]
14	Yes						[illegible]																		Jamaica	[illegible]
15	Yes						[illegible]																		Jamaica	[illegible]
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship-operating companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country should mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Provinces, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.)—A resident alien intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. These facts in column 11 should show the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last mentioned*.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If he has relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*.)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The city should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.)—The answer should be yes or no, and once individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend*.)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address of same.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others as classified, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the consideration of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] is in every particular to the best of my knowledge and belief, in full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May 1931

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECEIVED

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] by which aliens from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The following [illegible] shall be the basis of the classification [illegible] to be used in determining the original races.

Negro or Black.	[illegible]	Norwegian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Portuguese (Brazilian)
[illegible]	[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede)
[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Servian.
Croatian.	[illegible]	Slovak.
Cuban.	[illegible]	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	[illegible]	Spanish.
Dutch.	[illegible]	Spanish American.
East Indian.	[illegible]	Syrian.
English.	[illegible]	Turkish.
Finnish.	[illegible]	Welsh.
Flemish.	[illegible]	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	[illegible]	
German.	[illegible]	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VILLA . Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA , 11th May , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write. (Read and write language in a common use of alien's choice.)			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		NO. 14 340 2-37963												R.C.Murray (Father)		
1		Murray 227669-69	Franz	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Montego Bay	East Queen Street, Kingston.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Mcfarlane	Oswald	36	M	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Montego Bay	Mrs. F. McFarlane (Mother) Montego Bay. Ja.	N.Y.	New York.
3		McFarlane	Merle	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Montego Bay	Mr. A.P. Mosson (Father) Montego Bay. Ja.	N.Y.	New York.
4		~~Downes~~	Doris	22	F	S	Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	~~L.W. Lesmore~~ (Mother) 35 Duke Street, Kingston.	Mass.	Boston.
5		~~Moodie~~	Edith	27	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Port Antonio	~~P.H. Fisher~~ (Friend) Port Antonio. Ja.	Mass.	Boston.
6		Thompson	Iris	26	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Port Antonio	J.H. Fisher (Friend) Port Antonio. Ja.	N.Y.	New York.
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York.~~ Philadelphia, May 16, 1924

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					G.D.Mossop (Cousin)															mole on left		
1	Yes	Self	$50	No -- ---	241 W 136th. Street. N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	NO	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown	forearm	Jamaica.	Montegobay
				1915	G.D.Mossop (Brother-in-law)															Scar under		
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1924 New York	241 W 136th. Street. N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown	left eye.	Jamaica.	Montegobay
				1915	G.D.Mossop (Brother)															Wart left		
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1924 NewYork	241 W 136th.Street. N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	side	Jamaica.	Montegobay
					Mrs. M.Gordon (Friend)																	
4	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No -- -- ---~~	~~32 Yarmouth St. Boston. Mass.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Brown~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~None~~	~~Jamaica.~~	~~Montegobay~~
					Mrs. M.Gordon (Friend)																	
5	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No -- -- -~~	~~32 Yarmouth St. Boston. Mass.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Brown~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~mole on chest~~	~~Jamaica.~~	~~St. Mary~~
				1919	Mr.Thompson (Husband)																	
6	~~Yes~~	Self	$50	Yes 1924 NewYork	60 W 129th.Street. NewYork.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	None	Jamaica.	~~Montegobay~~
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Olsen, Master of the Norwegian S/S "Viken" from Port de France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, numbering in the aggregate, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests of Aliens concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 600 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

From—

S. S. Mesquite sailing from Tampico Mexico, May 7th, 1924, Arriving at Port of Chester Pa Philadelphia Pa May 17, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2041									
1	Tansey	Anna Oakes	36		Female	Married	Dec 4th 1887 Franklinville New York.	Gr Grace A. Oakes Hammonton, NJ	Father Manley C Oakes Industry, New York
2	Tansey	Helen E.	5		"	"	August 19th 1918. Fort Worth Texas.		- - - - -
3	Tansey	Grace M	3		"	"	June 30th 1920 Fort Worth Texas		- - - - - -
4									
5							Horace Phillips Asst Supt.		
6									
7									
8									
9								Examined & Passed G H Ekbinger Insp	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4166/12

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfredo A Penta, Surgeon of the Prince Rupert Immigration, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A A Penta

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1924

at Tampico, Mexico

Fee No 2916
No Fee Prescribed

Thomas Hom Jr.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4166
112

RECEIVED
MAY 20 1924
Philadelphia, Immigration Station
Bureau of Immigration

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Mexicana. Passengers sailing from Tampico, Mexico, May 7, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
	2042																
1	VERIFIED NO. DEC 7 1925	Basave	Leonardo	21	M	S.	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexicano		Mexico	Mexico, D.F.	Josefina Tinoco Mother, 5a de la República del Ecuador #103, México D.F.	Ill.	Chicago
2																	
3																	
4		Horace Phillips															
5		Passport															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

Examined & Passed by
H.E. Hazlinger Insp Insp

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Penna., May 17, 1924
Charles

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to work for any person, company, partnership or corporation in the United States. Length of time person is coming for. Whether ever coming to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether come in pursuance of prearranged, or has had assistance in coming.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		By Pierce & Co.	50 Yes	——	Henry Basave, Brother, 169 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Illinois	Yes 6 or 8 months to study at Cooper School, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5½	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on left hand, middle finger 2d right Car. Amputated at first joint	Mexico	Mexico D. F.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am S Mexicana, from Tampico Mex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E B Mendenhall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 1924

at Laredo Texas

Fee No. 116
No Fee prescribed

Guy W Rehmyer
Immigrant Inspector

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Final destination*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Tailor, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, wood painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, servant, printer, molder, worker, or laborer, which are indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each has billed.

A farmer owns or rents and operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Seamen (passengers arriving) should make this description such on the manifests, and correspondingly should be made the entries for [illegible] and pantry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Nation, or people, or race*).—This column has been ruled and contains the following questions:

Read what language (if any) if exemption be claimed, upon what ground.—In answering this question it is sufficient if the alien is able to read [illegible] he should be stopped. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 should be answered to insert the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

[illegible] should be answered to insert the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Every question should be read to the alien, and his answer pasted and the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject, the last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted. Do not accept answers like "Austria" or "Russia" as sufficient. Ascertain whether the alien is a Bohemian, Croat, Slovak, Pole, Ruthenian, Finn, Lithuanian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Transylvanian, Carpathian Mountaineer, Galician, Slovenian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Siberian, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Canadian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Central American, South American, West Indian, Negro, Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, French, German, or Hebrew, and not merely "Austrian," "Russian," "Turkish," or "Asiatic," or "African," "European," "South American," or "West Indian." A Scotch or Irish Canadian should be described as Scotch or Irish, and not as Canadian. A native of Wales should be described as Welsh, and not as English. A native of Scotland should be described as Scotch, and not as British. A native of Ireland, unless he states that he is a Protestant, should be described as Irish, and not as English. A German Jew should be described as Hebrew, and not merely as German. A native of Turkey in Asia should be described as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turk, Persian, Hebrew, Greek, or Kurd, according to his statement. A native of India should be described as Hindu, Parsee, Afghan, Beloochee, Bengalee, Cingalese, Punjabi, Pathan, Sikh, Siamese, Malay, Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese, Singhalese, Burmese, Khond, Nepalese, Bhutanese, Assamese, Kashmiri, Brahui, Canarese, Mahratta, Rajput, Coorg, Kandyan, Moplah, Bengali, Oriya, Gond, Karen, Lepcha, Kohistani, Kathi, Kassia, Kasia, Kassian, Kasian, Kassyan, Kasyan, Kuki, Lushai, Kukis, Lushais, Chukma, Chukmas, Magh, Meithei, Meitheis, Mithan, Mithans, Abor, Abors, Garo, Garos, Khasi, Khasis, Jaintia, Jaintias, Synteng, Syntengs, Naga, Nagas, Singpho, Singphos, Mishmi, Mishmis, Aka, Akas, Dafla, Daflas, Miri, Miris, Abor-Miri, Abor-Miris, Mishing, Mishings, Mikir, Mikirs, Kuki-Chin, Kuki-Chins, Thado, Thados, Shendu, Shendus, Lakher, Lakhers, Howlett, Howletts, Aimol, Aimols, Kolis, Kolhan, Kolhans, Juang, Juangs, Bhuiya, Bhuiyas, Santal, Santals, Mal Paharia, Mal Paharias, Sauria Paharia, Sauria Paharias, Maler, Malers, Asur, Asurs, Birhor, Birhors, Korwa, Korwas, Parhaiya, Parhaiyas, Binjhia, Binjhias, Savara, Savaras, Gadaba, Gadabas, Bondo Poraja, Bondo Porajas, Khond, Khonds, Didayi, Didayis, Gutob, Gutobs, Remo, Remos, Dongria, Dongrias, Kutia, Kutias, Jatapu, Jatapus, Poraja, Porajas, Konda Dora, Konda Doras, Koya, Koyas, Gondi, Gondis, Yanadi, Yanadis, Chenchu, Chenchus, Reddi, Reddis, Khirwar, Khirwars, Hill Reddi, Hill Reddis, Kolam, Kolams, Manda, Mandas, Pardhan, Pardhans, Koi, Kois, Kondh, Kondhs, Parji, Parjis, Gadba, Gadbas, Bhattada, Bhattadas, Nicobarese, Shompen, Shompens, Andamanese, Onge, Onges, Jarawa, Jarawas, Sentinelese, Toda, Todas, Kota, Kotas, Irula, Irulas, Kurumba, Kurumbas, Kadar, Kadars, Malapantaram, Malapantarams, Vedda, Veddas, Coast Vedda, Coast Veddas, Forest Vedda, Forest Veddas, Rodiya, Rodiyas, Chakma, Chakmas, Toungthu, Toungthus, Khyeng, Khyengs, Mru, Mrus, Banjogi, Banjogis, Pankho, Pankhos, Khami, Khamis, Shendu, Shendus, Riang, Riangs, Lungtaung, Lungtaungs, Anal, Anals, Lamgang, Lamgangs, Maram, Marams, Purum, Purums, Tipperah, Tipperahs, Halam, Halams, Hallekulo Jew, Hallekulo Jews, Cochin Jew, Cochin Jews, Malabar Jew, Malabar Jews, Nair, Nairs, Moplah, Moplahs, Ezhava, Ezhavas, Tiyan, Tiyans, Mukkuvan, Mukkuvans, Pulayan, Pulayans, Paraiyan, Paraiyans, Kuruman, Kurumans, Kadan, Kadans, Kanikkaran, Kanikkarans, Malayalam, Malayalams, Kanarese, Tulu, Tulus, Coorg, Coorgs, Badaga, Badagas, Irula, Irulas, Kota, Kot

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens named therein noted on the manifest before the same is delivered.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Jacob Christensen. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		2043 Perez	Miguel C	22	M	M	Packer at the Spanish				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Wife Maria Concepcion, 136 Cuarenta, Cuba Pi		Yuba, Philippine
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Runaway - Excluded - No Visa

19

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence as to [illegible] of the manifold [illegible]
† Use at these [illegible] on the [illegible]

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., May 18th, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	0				Brother Home C California Last home address																		Cuba	Cienfuegos
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Whoever, in any matter within the jurisdiction of any department or agency of the United States, knowingly and willfully falsifies, conceals, or covers up by any trick, scheme, or device a material fact, or makes any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations, or makes or uses any false writing or document knowing the same to contain any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement or entry, shall be fined not more than $10,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. (Criminal Code, sec. 35.) Whoever knowingly and willfully makes any false entry in or falsifies or conceals any matter of fact required to be kept by any officer of any corporation or association which is an importer or exporter, shall be fined not more than $5,000 or imprisoned not more than two years, or both. (Criminal Code, sec. 128.) Whoever knowingly makes any false statement in a declaration without oath, made pursuant to the act of June 25, 1910, shall be fined not more than $2,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. (Criminal Code, sec. 215.) Whoever, in connection with the passport application of himself or herself or another person, willfully makes any false statement or includes any false statement in an affidavit accompanying the application, or willfully uses a passport issued upon such application, shall be fined not more than $2,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. (Criminal Code, sec. 37.) Whoever, for the purpose of obtaining a passport, falsely makes, forges, counterfeits, mutilates, or alters any passport or instrument purporting to be a passport, or knowingly uses or attempts to use any such passport, shall be fined not more than $2,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. (Criminal Code, sec. 35.) Whoever, in a passport application, knowingly and willfully falsely takes an oath or makes a false affirmation shall be fined not more than $2,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. (Criminal Code, sec. 37.) Whoever, for the purpose of obtaining a passport, falsely makes, forges, counterfeits, mutilates, or alters any passport or instrument purporting to be a passport, or knowingly uses or attempts to use any such passport, shall be fined not more than $2,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. (Criminal Code, sec. 35.) Whoever, in a passport application, knowingly and willfully falsely takes an oath or makes a false affirmation shall be fined not more than $2,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. (Criminal Code, sec. 37.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*If married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien at his last arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood carver, cabinet maker, tailoress, dressmaker, teacher, mother, or wife (in household duties).

A separate line should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each alien has.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their declaration on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and property clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question in a manner to show that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked to insure correct and consistent entries in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country of last permanent residence and country of birth should be followed by "French" or "Alsatian" under the heading "Race or people," and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following items should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN, CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Mexican" or "Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from any of the other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether living in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descendants, whether living in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer should show country of last permanent residence. The last country in which alien has had a residence for a year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of intervening visits to other countries of less than a year. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If a steamship company is authorized to make the entry for the alien, it should be careful to distinguish between country of last permanent residence and country of birth. Lack of information on the part of aliens as to the exact meaning of the term "permanent residence" frequently makes it necessary for the inspector to question the alien closely in order to ascertain the facts.

A country of last permanent residence means a country in which aliens have resided for a year or more and to return to which at a visit abroad they would be entitled. [illegible]

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, the name of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer should show the city or town of intended permanent residence. Any intended residence of one year should be considered permanent residence. Where destination is the home of a relative or friend, the name of such relative or friend should be given. Where destination is a State, the name of the State should be given. Where destination is a foreign country, the name of such country should be given.

Column 14 (*If ticket be paid for by another person, state whether relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 15 (*If ticket was purchased in the United States, state whether by himself or by others*).—The answer should be either "Himself" or "Others."

Column 16 (*If in possession of more than $50, state how much*).—The entry should show the amount paid, by self or others, in United States currency, by alien himself, whether in cash or by draft, express order, or similar medium.

Column 17 (*If going to join a relative, state name and complete address of relative*).—The entry should show name and complete address of relative. Mere initials or abbreviations should not be used.

Column 18 (*If going to join a person other than a relative, state name and complete address of such person*).—The entry should show name and complete address of such person. Mere initials or abbreviations should not be used.

Column 19 (*If ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, state which*).—The answer should show whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which of these institutions, and should show the length of time in each case.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are solely statistical and the answers [illegible] are subject to revision by Bureau officials only in the event of [illegible] question 26, if alien has been deported [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—554

S. S. CANANOVA sailing from Port Antonio May 14th., 1924, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia May 19th., 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2044									
1	Egan	Bernadetta	28		F	M	Shenandoah Pa Schenander Pa. Oct. 1st.1895		Lyons St. Scarsdale Ny
2	Egan	John	1	4	M	-	Marcane Cuba Jan. 9th.1923		do do do do
3	Zimmerman	Jessie	29		F	S	Shenandoah Schenander Pa. Oct. 1st.1894		530 West 112 St. N.Y.
4	Boykin	Irby	30		F	M	Childress Texas May 19th. 1894		129 Front St. N.Y.
5	Brown	Martha	37		F	M	Sherman Mills Maine Feb.6th.1887		63 Center St. Bangor Me.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Horace Phillips
Examiner

Examined & Passed by
A. Ellerman Insp.

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—554

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Terry, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit & Steamship Co. solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Terry
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1914

at Key West, Florida

J. Frank Pinto
Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Inspector's note: Alien passengers for U.S. only, Fruit, Cuba)

111
9914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood in the ethnological sense which alone sprang and the language they speak. The general rule is that shall be the basis of the classification, the native tongue to be used, so far as it is determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "JAMAICA" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, MAY 14th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
	2045							Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Doris	22	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes [illegible] British subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Mrs. A. L. Lowndes (Mother) 25 Duke Street. Kingston. Ja.	Mass.	Boston.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Edith	27	F	S	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes British subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Portantonio	J. E. Fisher (Friend) PortAntonio. Ja.	Mass.	Boston.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Iris	26	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes British subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Portantonio.	J. E. Fisher (Friend) PortAntonio. Jamaica.	N.	eYork.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Horace Platt jr.

Examined & Passed by
H. Wiseheimer Imm Insp

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Persons not residents of the United States.
† Give race or people of each alien. Distinguish Hebrews, Negroes, Spanish, Italian, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, French, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Russian, Finnish, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Liberian, Other African Negroes, Other Africans, Other nationalities.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAY 5, 19 32.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years. Where?											Feet.	Inches.					
						Mrs. Isabel Gordon (Friend)														almost lost in		
1	No	Self	$30	No	--- ---	12 Yarmouth St, Boston. Mass.	Yes indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Dark	Brown mole left eye.	Jamaica.	St.James
2	No	Self	$20	No	--- ---	12 Yarmouth St.Boston. Mass.	Yes indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Dark	Brown mole on chest	Jamaica.	Duhary
3	No	Self	$6	Yes	1919 Newport	30 Willetn. Street. Newport.	Yes indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	black	None	Jamaica.	St.Thom.
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y.J.Krantz, Master, of the American S.S.Canadova, from Port Antonio Jamaica, do [illegible] affirm that I have carried the surgeon of said vessel while in the port, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons carried in the [illegible] steerage thereof, to wit: 1 in number, and that from the result of said examination said surgeon has not [illegible] reported that any of said persons is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the [illegible] of the fourteenth day, and that the entirety of the [illegible] hereto annexed, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contains a full [illegible] of all aliens carried [illegible] and that no [illegible] are [illegible]

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th. day of May, 1924, at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Very, Surgeon of the Atlantic First Class Reserve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Very
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1917

at [illegible]

Frank Davis
Vice Consul of the United States of America

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] the [illegible] of arrival at [illegible] the [illegible] of the aliens must be noted on the manifest by the master.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] at the port [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by race stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This pink sheet is for the listing of

By S. S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____, ____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
2146																
1	AD															
2	AD	JUN 1943					FEB 11 1944 v on form 5032 (Boston file 144/2950) for Visa									
3	AD															
4	AD	FEB 26 1932 933 mt														
5																
6																
7	AD															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5 Israelis

Total passengers ____
U. S. citizens ____
Aliens ____

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 5/ , 19_

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid for passage by the alien himself or by other person, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	No		[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	$60	No		[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	$60	No		[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	$60	No		[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																							
6																							
7	Yes	Self	$60	No		[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
& Owner

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Number on list*).—The number on the ship's list should be entered in this column. The first name is to be numbered one, the second two, and so on.

Column 2 (*Name*).—The surname in this column should be expressed in the same order as on the list, giving also the Christian name in full.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Age*).—Age in years.—The entry should show the age as accurately as possible the person making the entry believes it. Each alien's age is to be entered, even if only a few months old. Persons who do not know their exact ages, but can state approximately, should be entered as about so many years old. Persons who do not know, cannot state, or have forgotten their ages should be entered as "unknown."

Column 6 (*Can read*).—Answer should be Yes or No, instead of the abbreviations Y. or N., as used in the Immigration Act.

Column 7 (*Can write*).—Answer should be Yes or No, instead of the abbreviations Y. or N., as used in the Immigration Act.

Column 8 (*Occupation*).—The following classification of occupations should be used:

Professors, writers, artists (persons pursuing a learned profession, either for themselves or for others).

Clergymen.

Physicians.

Musicians.

Actors and showmen (persons following a form for the main support of themselves and families).

Farmers (persons owning or operating a farm for the main support of themselves and families).

Farm laborers (persons working on a farm for the main support of themselves and families).

Servants (persons employed to render personal service in the home of another).

Agents, commercial travelers (persons traveling for the main support of themselves and families, representing merchants, manufacturers, or other business houses, by selling goods, wares, or merchandise, by taking orders for the same, or by soliciting trade).

Merchants (persons buying and selling goods, wares, or merchandise on their own account).

Manufacturers (persons owning or operating establishments for the manufacture of articles of commerce).

Bankers (persons dealing in money, paper securities, or exchange).

Boarding-house keepers (persons who keep houses for the reception of boarders).

Laborers (persons working for others for wages, and not belonging to any of the foregoing classes, including laborers not specially designated, such as porters, factory hands, lumbermen, fishermen, etc.).

Housekeepers (women keeping house for themselves or families).

Laundresses (persons washing clothes for the main support of themselves and families).

Tailors, tailoresses, seamstresses (persons following the trade for the main support of themselves and families).

Hotel keepers (persons keeping hotels for the reception of guests).

Barbers (persons following the trade for the main support of themselves and families).

Bakers (persons following the trade for the main support of themselves and families).

Butchers (persons following the trade for the main support of themselves and families).

Carpenters and joiners (persons following the trade for the main support of themselves and families).

Blacksmiths (persons following the trade for the main support of themselves and families).

Stonecutters (persons following the trade for the main support of themselves and families).

Tobacco workers (persons following the trade for the main support of themselves and families).

Weavers (persons following the trade for the main support of themselves and families).

Other occupations (persons following any occupation not included in the foregoing, the occupation to be specified in each case, as glassblower, silversmith, etc.).

Without occupation (persons having no occupation, including children and persons of leisure or independent means).

Unknown.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be a constant subject of instruction to inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, Italians appearing under the head of country of birth as "Austria" by race or people, and, similarly, Greeks, Syrians, Armenians, and Hebrews entered as born in people classed as "Russia" by race or people, and, similarly, Turks, Arabians, Persians, and Hebrews entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following points should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" embraces the Cuban people, but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" embraces the people of the West Indies other than native Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" embraces the people of Central and South America, not Spanish or Negro.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All persons of the African or Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa, are to be entered as "African (black)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a peculiar dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments comprising Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Campania, Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. One who comes to this country with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the permanent resident of the country in which at the end of a year he has his actual residence thereon. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that exactly the same entry be made in the case of each person of the same last permanent residence. Entries should be carefully examined to see that they are consistent, both nationality and race, with country of last permanent residence. Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered as "United States."

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—For answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Place to be stated as exactly as possible, preferably as to city, town, or village. If within the United States, county, as well as the State, should be given.

Column 13 (*Have you been in the United States before?*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, instead of Y. or N., as used in the Immigration Act.

Column 14 (*If so, when and where?*).—The answer should show definitely by what vessel passage was made, if known, and at what port (if any) in the United States admission was granted.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show definitely whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, instead of Y. or N., as used in the Immigration Act.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much*).—The answer should show definitely by whether passenger was in possession of $50 or more, and how much. Money means cash in the hand. Drafts should not be counted, nor the possession of property.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, instead of Y. or N., as used in the Immigration Act, and if the answer is Yes, the year or period of years and place should be stated.

Column 19 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when?*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, instead of Y. or N., as used in the Immigration Act, and if the answer is Yes, the cause and when should be stated.

Column 20 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, instead of Y. or N., as used in the Immigration Act.

Column 21 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, instead of Y. or N., as used in the Immigration Act.

Column 22 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor?*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, instead of Y. or N., as used in the Immigration Act, and if the answer is Yes, the kind of labor should be stated.

Column 23 (*Whether in the United States or has relatives or friends there, and if so, what relatives or friends, and whether they have sent for him, paid his passage, or given him money to come?*).—The answer should show definitely whether the alien has relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, and whether they have sent for him, paid his passage, or given him money to come.

Column 24 (*Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show definitely whether the alien is coming to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether coming to work for a specific person or firm, and if so, what person or firm?*).—The answer should show definitely whether the alien is coming to work for a specific person or firm, and if so, what person or firm.

Column 26 (*Whether a stowaway*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, instead of Y. or N., as used in the Immigration Act.

Column 27 (*Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why?*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, instead of Y. or N., as used in the Immigration Act, and if the answer is Yes, the cause and when should be stated.

Column 28 (*Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, by whom?*).—The answer should show definitely whether the alien is accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, by whom.

Column 29 (*Whether accompanied by children under 16 years of age, and if so, by whom?*).—The answer should show definitely whether the alien is accompanied by children under 16 years of age, and if so, by whom.

Column 30 (*Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, instead of Y. or N., as used in the Immigration Act.

Column 31 (*Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and from what cause?*).—The answer should show definitely whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and from what cause.

Column 32 (*Height*).—Height in feet and inches.

Column 33 (*Complexion*).—Complexion as light or dark.

Column 34 (*Color of hair*).—Color of hair as bald, light, dark, auburn, gray, red, sandy, white.

Column 35 (*Color of eyes*).—Color of eyes as blue, gray, brown, black, hazel.

Column 36 (*Marks of identification*).—Any visible scars, marks, or other peculiarities.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon acting exclusively for or employed by owners thereof at the port of sailing, etc.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lunes ____. Passengers sailing from ____, ____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
2056																
1		Sing	Ing	48	M		Laborer			China	Chinese					
2		Kuby	Ng	24	M		Laborer			China	Chinese					
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Non-immigrants.

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of the immigration laws.
† Race or people to be specified under the U. S. immigration laws.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., May 23, 1912

14	15	16	17	18			19	20				21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether steerage passage was paid by the person himself or herself, or by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether intending to return to country whence he came, after the temporary visit for which he is coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Navarro																			5	3½						
2	Navarro																			5	3½					Olivia	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—[illegible] [illegible] a person [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money, sheep, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if not correct, by inspectors and secretary's clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the positive requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Quest. on 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly prepared by carefully observing the following hints in this regard. The inspector's clerks in this respect should be instructed to require that "France" appearing under the heads of country of birth, country of last permanent residence, and country of which citizen or subject, be changed to "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people be changed to "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should not under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following hints should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people and not to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the native people of the West Indies and not to Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the native people of Africa (sometimes called Negroes).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of their native countries and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Have you a ticket, etc.*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If not, who paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative (name); friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*How much money in possession*).—The purpose of this question is to ascertain how much money each individual or family (the alien's personal property) is carrying abroad. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The purpose of this question is to ascertain whether or not [illegible] has friends and relatives in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, who they are and their exact address, as well as the name and complete address of friend in the country whence he came who paid his passage.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The purpose of this question is to ascertain whether or not the alien has been in the United States before and if so, when and where. The answer should show whether or not [illegible] has been in the United States before, and if so, the time and place of last visit, as "1904, New York."

Column 20 (*Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 18 years of age, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The purpose of this question is to ascertain whether or not the alien has friends and relatives in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, who they are and their exact address, as well as the name and complete address of friend in the country whence he came who paid his passage.

Columns 20–44.—These questions are put to ascertain if the alien is of any of the classes excluded by the immigration laws, and all answers therefore are subject to special scrutiny. However, to avoid embarrassment, it should be borne in mind that the question, "Are you a polygamist?" is not asked of females, and that the question, "Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum?" is not asked of females under 16 years of age. If alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or has been supported by charity, the circumstances should be stated fully.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of another qualified surgeon that he has personally examined the aliens and their lists or manifest sheets may be substituted in the discretion of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and the affidavit then executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, no affidavit need be executed by any surgeon, but the surgeon's certificate must be executed in duplicate.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).

Form 300 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Immigrant inspectors will fill the columns of the manifest that are not filled in by the steamship company.
† This list of aliens will be copied on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the immigrant or by relatives, whether paid by an individual person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 reverse, for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

4166
115

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or such unlawful acts of destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

4—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po River [illegible] departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] or there shall be the last permanent residence recorded for the alien [illegible]. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. [illegible] statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, [illegible] of race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last mentioned*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence in which the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer to this question should give individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what one, and where*).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are subsequently and the answers thereto [illegible] the aliens are subject to recision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not given consent to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ..... thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred entered in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No Dr at Guantanamo
Pt

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAYO MAMBI" . *Passengers sailing from* GUANTANAMO, Cuba and Port Antonio, Ja., May 21st., 19 24
May 19th.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2448																
1		SERVIA	EMMA	26	10	F	M Housewife	Yes	Spanish English	Yes Cuba	American	Cuba	Antilla	(Husband) Joaquin Servia Antilla, Cuba	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		SERVIA	ELENA	5	8	F	S	Yes		"	Cuban	Cuba	Antilla	(Father) as above	"	"
3		SERVIA	IRENE	3	6	F	S			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4		RAYNOR	AGNEL	13	8	F	S Maid	Yes	English	Yes Jamaican	West Indian	"	"	Mother Mary Raynor Antilla, Cuba	"	"
5		SERVIA	WILLIAM	1	3	M	S			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	"	Father Joaquin Servia Antilla, Cuba	"	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined by
[illegible]
Insp.

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence is that in the country of [illegible]
† Use as many words as necessary on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA? PA., MAY 26 1924, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					(Mother) Mrs Frank C.Reilly																	
1	Yes	Self		Yes Y 4 Mo	Brooklyn 1243- 56th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Visit 2 mo.		No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br.	Gy.	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
2	"	Mother		Y " "	(Grandmother) as above	" "										3	7	Olive	Blk	Br.	"	Cuba	Antilla
3	"	"		Y " "	" " "	" "										3	4	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	Mrs Servia		No		" "										4	6	C O L O R D				Jamaica	Manchester
5				Yes 4 mo	Bklyn As above	" "										2		Lt.	Lt.	Blue	"	Cuba	Antilla
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Guantanamo Cuba, May 19th

I, F.L.Mundy, Master, of the S.S.CAYO MAMBI, from Port Antonio, Ja, May 21, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that ~~no surgeon was employed by said vessel sailing therewith, as the owners~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No Surgeon on board

Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1927

at Tuis

Henry C. Jennings
Immigration Officer.

4166
116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Haiti or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. All aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided amongst the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the course of examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Trans Co at Kingsley do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" or "the case may be") 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Levy
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1924

at Liverpool England

this manifest covers one alien passing for [illegible]

Frank Smith
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Seal

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an examining medical officer upon arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Am CAYO MAMBI. Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA., MAY 21st, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL, Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		2049																
		MAR 24 1943 - V/L - C/A - N.Y. 2-1028364														Emanuel Davis (Father)		
1	Hmy	DAVIS	RUTH	24	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	Col. WestIndian	Jamaica	AnnottoBay	Leinster.St.Mary . Ja.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

examined — Passed by
H.W. Selvidge Insp.

26

26

Total passengers . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . .

* Permanent residence within the continental United States or Canal Zone. (Do not give hotel address or name of steamship.)
(List of ports will be found on the back of this sheet.)

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A., MAY MAY 26 1924, *19* 24.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or nationality.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							J.J.Wakeley (Employer)																	Dark			
1	NO	SELF	NO	NO	--	---	AtlanticNavigation Corp.NewYork.	Yes	Indefinite	o	??	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica	St.Mary
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or of all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.L.Mundy, Master, of the S.S.CAYO MAMBI, from PORT ANTONIO, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that [redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

No Surgeon on board

P. L. Mundy
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1926

at Phila

Henry A Zehringer
Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1926
Immigration Station
Philadelphia, Pa.

4166
116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. M. Wimm, Surgeon of the Fruitdale Dist. CO (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health CO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Wimm

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1924

at [illegible]

Fee Rec. 2.00
Am. Fee Furnished

Harold L. Brandon
Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and full name, official position, and post of the officer administering the oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

E11
3 Pit

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

on S. S. "Limon" # 6 . Passengers sailing from Puerto Castilla, Honduras., May 20th., 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Muldoon	James Bernard	35 6	M	M	Dispatcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Honds.	Pto.Castilla	J. Ramsey, Pto.Castilla, Honds.	Vt.	St.Albans
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

TRANSIT

2051

165 72077

4166/113

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall mean actual residence of over one year's time.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, May 26th, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien has paid his own passage or whether same was paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by some corporation, society, or other party.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating or teaching such doctrines.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and if so, how often.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes, time or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Self	More-1906/209	St.Albans	Mother Mrs.Ar.Malcoon,St.Albans Vt.		Yes	4 month	No	No	No	No	No	No.	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Blonk	Gray	None	Canada	Brockville
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. D. McRae (Master), of the SS Limon, from Puerto Castilla, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. D. McRae
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this May 26th day of ....., 1924
at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, cabinetmaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Continent or islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a characterized mixed or the Yemen Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

State whether Surgeon "acting thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before the examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since it in the condition, injury, or death of any alien named herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before a duly authorized medical officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Eleonora ..... Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * (Insert city or town if permanent residence in U. S.) State.	City or town.
1		2151 George	Joseph	41	M	S	Blacksmith			Canada		[illegible]	St. Thomas	father - Andrew George 8 Bass Island	Ky	Ft Worth City
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

B. 9 - 1 Deaf & dumb adults born in Canada - as alien - making declaration to become U. S. Citizens - to [illegible] Heart Island to place [illegible] - to special inspector [illegible] - this steamer - [illegible] - Board

25

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Passengers coming to insular possessions shall not be [illegible]
† Each person must be [illegible]

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philada, May 7, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence, or whether he is coming to the United States to remain permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~Hungary~~ Greece	Members of Greek Church	35	No	—	—	Friend — Stephen Joshua 37 East 128th St N.Y. city	Tourist and business	~~6 months~~	~~Yes~~	No	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scars on forehead	Greece	St. Thomas
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

J1-1
31 W

Note.—Full answer to questions 21 to 24, inclusive, should be given in every case. If the answer to question 21 is "No," the answers to questions 22 to 24, inclusive, should be "Not applicable." If the answer to question 21 is "Yes," the answers to questions 22 to 24, inclusive, should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Question 25 should be answered "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, in every case. Questions 26 to 30, inclusive, should be answered "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, in every case. Questions 31 to 33, inclusive, should be answered in every case. If the answer to any question is "None," "Not known," or "Not applicable," that fact should be stated. Questions 1 to 14, inclusive, and 34 to 37, inclusive, need not be answered. [illegible] the only necessity for the speedy or the unlawful smuggling or bringing [illegible] other specific individuals or [illegible] other classes of persons [illegible] of any other character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived. Do not, for example, describe a civil engineer, mercantile engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., as merely an "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other misleading designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and immigrant clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from this reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may not infrequently come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN, AMERICAN.

"Mexican" or "American" refers to the people of Central and South America, if pureblooded, descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. No alien will ordinarily be listed as the African Negro who cannot be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising most of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence (country)*).—Aliens or any prospective members of same shall state the country of their last permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining permanently or practically for the last permanent residence for a period of at least one year.

Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary residence, sojourn, or birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12.—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer in this column shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for only a few months should not be entered. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—This column is for the information of the immigrant inspector only. No entries should be made by steamship companies.

Column 16 (*Ever in U. S., when, where, and how*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as whether alien has been in the United States or elsewhere.

Columns 17 and 18 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—These columns should show whether alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or if less than $50, how much money he has. Any amount of money brought by the alien, whether it be $50 or more, should be entered in the proper column.

Columns 19 (*Whether ticket is through to final destination in U. S.*) and 20 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other means of conveyance to such destination*).—These columns should show whether alien has through transportation to the place of intended permanent residence in the United States, and whether he has railroad ticket or other means of conveyance to such destination.

Column 21 (*Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 18, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is coming either to a relative, as therein specified, or to a fiancé, and if so, to what relative or friend. Care should be taken to distinguish between a husband and a fiancé.

Columns 22–24.—These questions are relevant to persons and the answers take all other aliens are subject to [illegible] to be brought into effect at the commencement of the year [illegible] aliens who have been deported under any provision of the law [illegible] to apply for admission, the statutory [illegible]

Form 6101B
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ship or
S. S. Eleonore (Eleonora) sailing from Antwerp, Belg., May 3, 1924, Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa, 5/27, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2052	for 2404 N.Y. 140-2-62 DCU								
1	Bryen	Randolph	18	M	S		N.J. St Thomas, V.I. 5/3/06		Amer Mus Natural History 1.5 W 140 St, N.Y. City
2									
3							Admitted as U.S. subject		
4							Fred Deiss		
5							Inspector 5/27/24		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Levy
M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Frank [illegible]
Vice Consul of The United States of America

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of [illegible] before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4166
1D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NICHOLAS PINEO . *Passengers sailing from* PORT ANTONIO, Jam. , MAY 23rd , 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write. (Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground))	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
2053																
1	✓	Jackson	Elizabeth	35	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Jamaica	Jamaica	Port Antonio, Jm.	Miss Gilling (Mother) Port Antonio, Jm.	Fr. Pa.	
2	✓	Segre	Iren	28	F	M	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	English	Jamaica	Jamaica	Port Antonio, Jm.		Fr. Pa.	
3	✓	Anderson	Ellen	13	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	English	Jamaica	Jamaica	Atlantic Fruit Co. Ltd. Kingston,	R. Anderson (Father)	N.Y. New York	
4	✓	Fletcher	Adelina	13	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	English	Jamaica	Jamaica	Claremont, Jm.	Mrs. A. A. Fletcher (Mother)	Fr. Pa.	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

OCT 22 1974
NOV 29 1930 675501 FEB 26 1927 2-511869-114879-6/9
3545

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. U.S.A. MAY , 19 24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. How long? When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons of color. Whether of African descent. Whether of Chinese race. Whether of Japanese race. Whether of Hindu race. Whether of Filipino race.	Nationality. Country to which they severally belong.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
			$47		Dan Jonsson (Iceland)															
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	---	1586 Carpenter St. Phila.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	None	Jamaica.	Portland.
			$22		A.Negro (Husband)															
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	---	140 South 51st. trust, Phila.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Lost Rt. eye.	Jamaica.	Falmouth
			$ 10		Miss A. Dunnell (Aunt)															
3	No	Self	$50	No	---	141 W 140th. St. N.York.	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	None	Jamaica.	St.Anns.
			$ 61		Mrs.H. McFarlane (Sister)															
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	---	134 W 131st.Street. NewYork.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown-ette	Brown	Mole on nose.	Jamaica.	St.Catherines.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1924

at [illegible]

Henry [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—931

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Name in full*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and the like. Entries such as engineer, laborer, or farmer, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible], as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, by immigrant and secretary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read or other language." If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?"—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible].

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should [illegible] to one's race by birth and not by [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] by steamship lines and transfer clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may be found under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The word "Cuban" refers to the native alien people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the native people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) is used to designate Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race, however small, is considered a Negro for this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence [illegible] actual length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that distinctive and separate names be used to designate countries of last permanent residence and countries of birth, nationality, or race.

Emphasis of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should state name and address of such relative.—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, except if to reside in the United States.

Column 14 (*If ticket paid for by another, state whether cash, express order, or prepaid ticket*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has paid his passage or remittance*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friend, or society or company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact information in every detail. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several remittances of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and what cause*).—These questions are to be answered by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. How you, in answering question 9, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. S. S. Phila Publicker sailing from Havana, Cuba, May 24, 1924. Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa. May 30, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2054									
1	Gabriel	Dominick F.	25		M	S		Prob. US citizen New Orleans, La. 1921	32 Factory St, Newark, N.J.
2									
3									
4								Inv. held & adm. as U.S. citz. Chas. F. Keefe Inspector 5/30/24	
5									
6									
7	Consular Passenger								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest list on the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Princeton" Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
		2055														
1		Jarvi Lotsom	Eino	20	m	s	[illegible]			Finland			Finland		Pa	Philadelphia
2		Somina	Aku	22	m	s	plasman			Finland	Finnish		Finland		Pa	Philadelphia
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Received from land before sailing 1911.

9

32

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Passengers coming from the interior of the unguarded land boundaries of the United States must be so specified.
† See list of races and peoples on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, , 19 20

16—213

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence or by the assassination of the officials of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Norway																							Finland	
2	Norway																							Finland	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Instruction 24 is printed on the back hereof. Where space is lacking on the front for the record of the facts called for by any question, the entry should be made on the back, with a reference to the question number. Answers to questions 1 to 13, inclusive, are not required for aliens in transit through the United States, or for citizens of the United States, or for aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and are returning to the United States from a temporary visit abroad, or for aliens who have been in the United States two years or longer and are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, Hawaii, Panama, the Philippine Islands, or other insular possessions of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the mere necessaries of life.

Steamship companies should positively call the attention of their employees to the importance of correctly filling in the blanks in this column, as the question of admissibility frequently depends upon the correctness of the answer. Any changes which may be necessary will be made by the inspectors at the ports of arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is so headed and contains the following question: "Can he read, or not, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the fact is to be recorded whether the alien is able to read or not. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following changes to be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all persons of African birth or descent, except those of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. All such persons arriving as a part of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Intended immigrants are to be credited to the country of their permanent residence. The fact that a person may have resided for a year or more in a country other than his own, or may have gone to such country with the intention of residing there permanently, but returned to his native country, does not constitute a permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Unless required for statistical purposes the steamship companies are not expected to show the country of last permanent residence of aliens who are citizens of countries other than their own, but in all cases where such information is given it should be recorded. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are mere transients or visitors in a country other than their own should not be recorded as the country of last permanent residence. Aliens who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for a year should generally be regarded as permanent. The answer should show definitely the place (county or town) of intended future permanent residence, as, for instance, United States; results, if possible, the United States.

Column 15, *If ticket bought by another, state whether by relative or friend* (*and which relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry should show the amount in each case of each alien and the exact amount of money shown. Where a family, the head of it should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before and if so, the time (year) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what one, and his name and complete address*).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the name of such relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and no comment is necessary, but they are subject to revision by instructions to officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not granted him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication must be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, "acting Surgeon," or "appointed by United States Board" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may become necessary in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Scout, Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Rovers	Francisco	28		M S	Seaman	no			Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Sweetheart	Mary Pesto Fuldura	Texas	
2		Morales	Mario	18		M S	Laborer	no	Spanish		Porto Rico		U S A		95 Fairbook Ave	N.Y.	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Cleared by USPHS
Held for SI by Insp. Vreeglinger
Phila. file 4157/313

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence unless otherwise specified.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa. , June 1 , 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write the English language or some other language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		~~Stowaway~~ ~~Deserter~~ ~~Steerage~~ C		Trading to Phila. several times a year	Bdg. House 112 South St., Phila.	Going to work	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5½	DK	DK	DK	Blue coal marker side near	Chile	Valparaiso
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Each case of exclusion will be fully reported to the Secretary of Labor, who will be asked to direct the deportation of the alien if found to be unlawfully in the United States. Any alien who at any time after entering the United States becomes a member of one of the classes enumerated as excluded by section 3 of the immigration act of 1924, or who was excluded at the time of entry, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the act of February 5, 1917, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was lawfully admitted to the United States and has been in the United States since such admission, or that he was not within the United States when the provisions of the act of 1924 became effective, or that he entered prior to July 1, 1924, or that he was not required by law to obtain a visa at the time of his entry. (Sec. 14, act of 1924.)

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa., June 1, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this clause.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1	~~Steerage~~ Cabin Steerage			Traveling to U.S. as remarried wife.	Brg. Grace 112 South St., Phila.	Going to see Husband to live										OK	Br. Br.	Blue coal marks r. side nose	Chile Valparaiso	
2	Steerage																			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Section 2 (a) (27) of the Act of 1924, as amended, excludes the following classes of aliens: Aliens who are feebleminded; aliens who are insane at the time of application for admission or who have been insane at any time previously; aliens who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; aliens who are afflicted with psychopathic personality, epilepsy, or a mental defect; aliens who are afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; aliens who are found to be mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, unless it is affirmatively shown that such alien's defect did not result from or affect his or her immigration; aliens who have been convicted of or admit the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit the essential elements of such crime (the provisions of this subparagraph not to apply to an alien who has been convicted only of political offenses, or an offense or offenses of which duress was an element, unless the court shall specifically find that such alien was not actuated by duress); aliens who are polygamists, or who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy; aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines; aliens who are coming to the United States to perform labor if it is determined as provided in this act that there is an insufficient number of workers in the United States, skilled or unskilled, who can perform such labor, and that the employment of such aliens will adversely affect the wages and working conditions of workers in the United States similarly employed; aliens who are coming to the United States for the purpose of performing skilled or unskilled labor and who have not been admitted to the United States or who do not have a valid unexpired immigration visa or other documentation as may be prescribed by regulations; aliens who are coming to the United States to engage in any unlawful commercial or economic activity; aliens who are stowaways; aliens who are coming to the United States solely, principally, or incidentally to engage in espionage, sabotage, or subversive activities; aliens who are coming to the United States to engage in any activities prejudicial to the public interest or endangering the welfare, safety, or security of the United States; aliens who are anarchists; aliens who advocate or teach anarchy or the unlawful destruction of property; aliens who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching anarchy or the unlawful destruction of property; aliens who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; aliens who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the assassination of public officials; aliens who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property; aliens who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; aliens who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general classes, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the _____, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, seamstress, clerk, shoemaker, weaver, carpenter, cooper, mason, merchant, etc. Do not enter such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "tailor," "seamstress," "clerk," "shoemaker," "weaver," "carpenter," "cooper," "mason," "merchant," etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the manner of hiring, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column needs little explanation. Read what languages [i.e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the statement that the alien is able to read should be sealed. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to be as the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may occasionally properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Parma and their descendants, whatever residence [illegible] land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." If there is doubt as to speak a [illegible] of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy [illegible] provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whatever residence [illegible] land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." If there is doubt as to speak a [illegible] of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A full or any partial entry should not be made in this column. It is for use of Government officials only. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently should be the last permanent residence, even though he may have resided in another country for a number of years. The mere intention to acquire a permanent residence in another country, if not carried into effect, is not sufficient to change the permanent residence. An alien who has resided in a country for the purpose of study, as a student, or for the purpose of temporary residence, or of health, or as a traveler for pleasure, has not established a permanent residence in such country.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative has given name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Intended residence should be definite. The place must be stated. If intended future permanent residence is within the United States, complete address, including the State, should be given.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry should show dollars and cents. If alien has no money, the entry should be 0.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give the exact amount of money shown. Money for which the head of a family is responsible should be included among the assets of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year, city, and State or other place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. The answer to, or absence of, question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has given consent to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "SIBOEY" sailing from LAS PALMAS ALTAS P.R. MAY 24th 19 24. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. June 1 19 24

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Lopez	Manuel	33		M	S	Manati P.R. July 19, 1891.	Replaced with card	151 E. 92nd St. N.Y.C.
2	Moya	Pufo	50		M	M	Fumacao P.R. Sept. 13, 1874.	Produced docket No. C-13339 dated Camp Rockena, P.R.	1944 -2nd Av. N.Y.C.
3	Ramirez	Elas	26		M	M	Sabana Grande P.R. Feb. 3, 1898.	Produced city form cert. Loyalty Form White or Pk	3441 N. Marshall St. Phila. Pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
JAN 17 1924
Philadelphia Inventors' Union
Library

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (state whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be noted on arrival or relative to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CRISTOBAL Passengers sailing from Port Antonio, 28th Mar., 191 44

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		2060																
		APR 14 1934																
1		Forbes	Ily	21		Fem	S	Clerk	yes	English	Yes	British	Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs Mary Forbes 30 Arnold Road Kingston	Pen	Philadelphia
2		NOV 13 1934 Silverstein	Lincoln	20		Mas	Spolsn	French	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	Marian Richie 11 North Parade Kingston	N.J	New York
3		Jones	Adina	34		Fem	M	Dress Maker	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	Charles A. Jones Southfield P.O. St. Elizabeth		New York
4		FEB 7 1940 2-717601 Collins 216705-6/9	Edra Ivy	23		Fem	S	Seam stress	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	Port Maria Alexander U. Coffee	N.Y	New York
5		Harkness	Kenneth	17		Mas		nil	"	"	"	do	England	do	do	father Captain Harkness Kingston	N.Y	New Haven
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean actual residence, and not mere sojourn.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, ~~[illegible]~~ June 2, 1924

June 2/1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can the person or alien herein, or any member of his family, read? If not, why not? (Whether able to read any language, or mention it.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Provisions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and has previously resided in the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							2584 Alter Street																			
1	Yes	Self	$54 yes	no	no	no	Sister Iema Rodriques	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	--	5	6	Brown	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	Yes	Father	$54 yes	no	no	no	Brother Chas. Ehrenstein	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	--	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	do	St. Thomas
3	Yes	Self	$57 yes	yes	2yrs 1922	New York	288 West 10th St. N.Y. employee Red Hook N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	--	5	7	Brown	Blk	Brown	None	do	St. Elizabeth
4	Yes	Father	$50 yes	no	no	no	Cousin w Adams Mrs John Gray 17 West 129 St. N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	--	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	do	St. Elizabeth
5	Yes	Father	$66 yes	no	no	no	Kielson & Kielson & Co 111 New Haven Conn	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	--	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Hounslow
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10							No Excess Baggage - Passed																			
11							by #1-2-3-4 Examiner - [illegible]																			
12							#5 - Held for [illegible]																			
13							[illegible]																			
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Fitzpatrick, of the U.S. Arkansas, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fitzpatrick
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1921

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in complete months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer; locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read; read to do*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the literacy or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is frequently found to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers only to the native people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not a race, either Cuban or Negro).

SOUTH AMERICAN

The term "South American" refers to the people of Central and South America, as a race or people.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

The term "Central American" refers to the people of Central America, Mexico, Cuba, or other islands in the West Indies, and to South American Europe or Asia. Any aliens with admissions or refusal of the Asiatic Board should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Therefore in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No or No ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*How much money in possession—over $50—and if less, how much*).—These items should be entered for each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of ticket through to destination and if so, whether paid for or not*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before and if so, the name or names and places as, 1901 280, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, as wife, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, employer, fiancée, etc., and correct to be given.

Questions 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others to the left are not to be recorded by Immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported previously one year and the Secretary of Labor has granted him permission to reapply for admission, the application for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co Kingston
(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "Surgeon employed by ... (name thereof)" or "the case may be")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Levy
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 17

at Kingston Jamaica
(For the SERVICE)

Samuel H Wauchope
Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

(Use manifest Covers Alien passengers for the United States.)

760 ~ 6/17

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 101
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORTEGNY ..... Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, Jamaica, , MAY 27th., , 19.4

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
		2160																
1		Harkness	Kenneth	18	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	English	Jamaica	Kingston.	Cept.Harkness (Father) Up Park Camp.Kingston. Ja.	New Haven.	
2		Ehrenstein	Lincoln	22	-	M	S	French Polisher.	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	Yestilish	Jamaica	St.Thomas.	R.Ehrenstein (Father) Morant Bay. Jamaica.	N.Y. NewYork.	
3		Forbes	Lily	21	-	F	S	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	Yestilish	Jamaica	Kingston.	Albert Forbes (Father) 23 Arnold Road.Kingston. Ja.	Pa. Phila.	
4		Jones	Alice	28	-	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	Yestilish	Jamaica	Smithfield.	Chas. Jones (Husband) Smithfield. St.Elizbeth. Ja.	N.Y. NewH ca.	
5		Goffe	Enno	43	-	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	Yestilish	Jamaica	Portmaria.	A.C.Goffe (Father) Port Maria. Ja.	N.Y. NewYork.	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Country to which alien claims allegiance. If a resident of the United States, write "U. S." after name of country.
† Give race or people of which each alien belongs (English, Irish, Scotch, German, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Negro, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, etc.)

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. _____, *May* _____, 19*24*.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by some other person or by some corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit; whether he is coming to join relatives in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to ultimate destination.	Whether alien has been previously in United States or has relatives there; if so, what relatives and where.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the practicability of the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$80	NO	--	----		No permanently	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Gray	None	England.	Shadwell
2	No	Self	$80	No	--	----	Chas. Ehrenstein (Brother) [illegible] Wmsd. St. NewYork.	Visit. [illegible]	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica.	St. Thomas
3	Yes	Self	$80	No	--	----	Mrs. L. Rodriguez (Sister) 624 Alter St. Phila.	Yes [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	None	Jamaica.	Kingston
4	No	Self	$60	Yes	1922	N.Y.	W.F. Adams (Chauffeur) Red House. NewYork.	Yes [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Dark Brown	None	Jamaica.	St. [illegible]
5	No	Self	$80	No	--	----	Mrs. John Grey (Cousin) 129 W. 14th. St. NewYork.	Yes [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Brown	Dark Black	None	Jamaica.	St. Mary
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

Mems.
Affidavit of Master &c
with the Manifest furnished
by Master

H. Lehmann
M. Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and property clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column has been ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the Examiner or discover the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully noted by inspectors and property clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. All such aliens are of the African Negro race and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of nativity, country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it as a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to the question shall bear the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers or the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Antonio Bequer Cesar, Surgeon ~~of~~ at Santiago de Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the Republic of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed for certain Steamer, or the next ever has)

B. Antonio Bequer

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of May, 1924, at Santiago de Cuba.

Service fee $4.00

H. Heaton
American Vice Consul,
Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORISKANY". Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO, CUBA, May 23d, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Wilkinson	John	50	6	M.	M.	Iron Founder	yes	Eng.	yes	British	white	Cuba	Cayo Mambi	E. G. Middleton, Cayo Mambi in transit to Canada		
2	✓	Wilkinson	Isabel Stewart	47	4	F.	M.	housewife	yes	Eng.	yes	British	white	Cuba	Cayo Mambi	" " " " " " " "		England
3	✓	Tornes	Agustin	22	9	M.	M.	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	white	Cuba	Cayo Mambi	Gen. Bandera 12 Rosa Carullo Santiago, Cuba	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the last page of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

June 2, 1924

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 2, 1924.

14–420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which? (If supported by charity, state so, which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	self	yes $200	yes	4 mths.	Hartford, Conn.	Mrs. D. Huntington, Worcester Mass.	yes	two weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	------	England	Preston
2	yes	self	yes	yes	8	Worcester, Mass.	Box 318 Whitinsville will visit Love	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	------	England	Birkenhead
3	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Julian Oliva, 2 Brookdale Ave.	New Rochelle N.Y.	yes	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	------	Cuba	Santiago
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fitzpatrick, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S/S. Arizkamy, from Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fitzpatrick
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* .

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

O

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

O

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. John Elmore. Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		2062 Lopez	Francisco	22	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias			Pa. Pittsburgh
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . .

*Intended future permanent residence may be changed only upon application to the Department of Labor at Washington, D. C.
†The races or peoples of the United States are indicated as follows:

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, June 3, 19 21

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 and read over the list of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1			C																							
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or that is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society, or that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" "Write what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country described means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possibly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how often he visited foreign countries. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (to be) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should be yes (or no) as individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Y es or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers [illegible] are subject to revision by inspection officers in the event [illegible]. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the necessary or labor contract found that to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arrival — In transit

S. S. Major Wheeler sailing from Porto Rico, May 27, 1924. Arriving at Port of Tampa, June 4, 1924

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Luque	Jose	24	6	M	married	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 29, 1900	Ridgefield N.J.	K, N.J.
2	Luque	Bebra	18	4	F	"	Cidra, P.R. Feb 25 1906	Ridgefield N.J.	K, N.J.
3	Alcedo	[illegible]	25	1	M	"	Aguadilla, P.R. April 26, 1899	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Gorin	L. V.	34	6	M	"	Mayaguez P.R. Nov. 7 1869	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	King	Carmen	20	10	F	"	Ponce P.R. July 17, 1903		4807 Groveon Cr. Balto. Md.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Xenaa Rhodes
accepts

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
[illegible] F 1924
Philadelphia Immigration Station
Gloucester City, New Jersey.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

16—639

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ptr S. S. Exmoor sailing from Bocas, Mexico, 4/21, 1924, Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa., June 6, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	2764 Fireman	Alice Freeman	63		F	M	Bakersville, Mass, 5/61	(By Book 4, [illegible])	5811 Drexel Ave Chicago, Ill
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

G. Blaney
Master

Horace Phillips
aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIBRARY BJ
Philadelphia Maritime Museum
Independence Seaport Museum

Form 434 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Form ____
S. S. Josey sailing from Nuevitas, Cuba, June 4, 1914, Arriving at Port of Key West, Fla., June 7, 1914

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Barker	Alvin A.	65		M	Wd	Middletown, R. I.	7/13/7	24 Broadway Newport, R. I.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
JUN 10 1924
Philadelphia Observation Station
Gloucester City, New Jersey.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMELIA sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JA., June 4th, 1924 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. June 9th 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2066									
1	STILLWAGON	CLARENCE	29		M	M	1915. BRADFORD, PA		39 JEROME AVE BRADFORD, PA
2	STILLWAGON	CHARLOTTE	31		F	M			
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MERCHANTS
Philadelphia Commercial Museum

I, Sune L. Blenkner, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had —12— (State whether as surgeon sailing therewith or employed by carriers thereof or the same only) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereinand that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sune L. Blenkner
Ugie Lidare

Sworn to before me this eighth day of May, 1924

at Stockholm

MAY 8 1924
FEE STAMP

Fee No. 673
$ 2.00 Ex. 760

D. D. Murphy
Commercial Agent
United States of America
at Stockholm

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of medical officer shall be executed but as an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the last [illegible] before sailing by a commissioner, etc.

4166/170

RECEIVED
[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	2067	Berglöf	Elof Fredrik	59	M	S	Mining	Yes	English	Yes	Swede	Scandi-	Sweden	Stockholm	Trafikaktiebolaget Grunges-		
2							Engineer		Swedish	Yes		navian			berg-Oxelösund, Box 270,		
3															Stockholm, Sweden		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4-3

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence means the country of that
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19..

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the passenger himself or herself, or by some other person, or if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for any purpose or otherwise in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	7	Worcester Norrthon Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.		Busi-ness	3 m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No							Sweden	Ovax-sjö
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Seen
S. D. Murphy
Consul General
United States of America
at Stockholm

Grätis

Section 1 provides that [illegible] Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

Ernst Bodquist
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigrant Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

at _____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] and if [illegible] in the [illegible] if the alien must be passed on [illegible] to the Attorney-General.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oberschlesien ... Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 15, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	2068							Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].								
1		Zinka	Bruno	23	m	s	Baker	Yes	Yes	German	German			Parents - Christian Zinka Helena		
2		Herz	Josef	24	m	s	Machine tender	Yes	Yes	German	German			Cousin Bruno Zinka - Borg Parents - Aloiz - father - Gelsenkirchen Clara - mother (alien)		
3		Neiman	Heinrich	20	m	s	painter	Yes	Yes	German	German			mother - Emma Neiman Bobbulenke - Grafmark		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Card - 1350 - Class 1

Class 5 - Inspected Ellis Island card

Stowaways

No quota

Excluded

6/12/24

B 5:1

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

† Persons not belonging to any race or people commonly recognized as such should be described by the country to which they belong.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., June 11, 1934

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether land or railroad ticket paid for by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Attorney passport not required	65 00	no	no	no	Bro-in-Law Thomas Jenkins 1847 Brunner Pl. Phila.	To work Contractor in Germany	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	no	first	no	5	10	fair	Brown	blue	—	—	Silesia Glatz Germany	Brunnsbittel
2		" $85 by self Relative from Mother $20	no	no	no	no	Friends in Newfork no address	To work Contractor in Germany neither	no	no	no	✓	✓	no	first	no	5	5	"	Brown	"			Westphalia Koerg Germany	Gelsenkirchen
3		" 20 money by that Person	no	no	no	no	No relatives	To work- money too small in Germany	✓	no	no	no	✓	✓	no	first eyes not good	no	5	5	"	Brown	brown			Brandenburg Germany	Breitenstein
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Section 2 (a) (19) of the Immigration Act of 1924 provides that the following classes of aliens shall be admitted to the United States: "An alien who is the wife, child, or unmarried son or daughter under twenty-one years of age, of a citizen of the United States entitled to a nonquota status under section 4 (a) or (b), or of an alien lawfully admitted to the United States entitled to a nonquota status under section 4 (c), if accompanying or following to join such citizen or alien; or an alien who is the unmarried son or daughter under twenty-one years of age, of an alien lawfully admitted to the United States entitled to a nonquota status under section 4 (c), if accompanying such alien."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steerage passengers should be entered as "Head tax" in this column. The names of cabin passengers and of all members of the crew should be entered as "Non-head tax."

Column 4. *Age.*—The age of each alien should be entered in years next before the last birthday. Infants under 1 year old should be entered as "Under 1."

Column 5. *Sex.*—The sex of each alien should be entered as "Male" or "Female."

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The question should be answered "Married" or "Single" as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is married or single.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—This column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any. If no occupation, "None" should be entered. Persons returning to their homes after visiting or traveling abroad should be described as "Merchant," "Clerk," "Laborer," "Servant," etc., and not as "Traveler." Persons coming to the United States to settle should not be described as "Capitalist," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Servant," etc., unless they belong strictly to one of those classes.

A foreign government may ask questions in addition to those required by the United States law, either for himself or for others.

A foreign consular officer may examine a form for the visa which he contemplates.

Questions which should be asked of each alien applying for a visa are suggested below. It is suggested that the consular officer may properly and should refuse a visa if the answer to any of these questions indicates that the alien is inadmissible to the United States under the law.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—This column should be filled to show answers to the following question: What is the nationality of this alien? In answering this question, a statement that the alien is a British subject, or a citizen of France, or a subject of Turkey, is insufficient. The country to which the alien owes allegiance should be indicated. If the alien is entitled to a passport, the nationality stated therein should be accepted as prima facie evidence of the nationality claimed.

Column 9. *Race.*—This column should be filled to show answers to the following question: What is the race of this alien? The word "race" is here used in a political rather than a scientific sense. It is intended to indicate the country of which the alien is a native, and the country of birth, and not the race to which he belongs. The following are examples of the races usually returned: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Canadian, Chinese, Cuban, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh. Persons coming from Canada should be described as Canadian, Canadian-French, Canadian-German, or Canadian-Hebrew, etc., and not by race. Persons coming from Cuba should be described as Cuban, Cuban-Spanish, Cuban-Negro, etc., and not by race. Persons coming from Mexico should be described as Mexican, Mexican-Indian, Mexican-Negro, etc., and not by race. Persons coming from Scotland should be described as Scotch, and not as British, English, or Great Britain. Persons coming from Wales should be described as Welsh, and not as British, English, or Great Britain. Persons coming from Ireland should be described as Irish, and not as British, English, or Great Britain. Persons coming from Switzerland should be described as Swiss, and not as German, French, Italian, or Austrian, unless they are actually citizens of Germany, France, Italy, or Austria. Persons coming from Turkey should be described as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Hebrew, Arabian, Bulgarian, Servian, Albanian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Slavonian, Ruthen

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PHILIP FRANKLIN, Surgeon employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List[illegible] or Manifest Sheet[illegible] [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip Franklin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at London England

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred as to [illegible] of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon is sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

RECEIVED

J 166
1 - 1

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

For S. S. "LONDON MARINER", Passengers sailing from LONDON, MAY 31st., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		~~name~~	~~George~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~enginee~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~ ~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~British~~	~~England~~	~~England~~	~~Father in law - Mr. Edwi~~ ~~33 Quinlan Avenue.~~ ~~Southampton~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
2		~~Do.~~	~~Ruth Florence~~	~~37~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Yes~~	~~English~~ ~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~British~~	~~England~~	~~England~~	~~Do.~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
3		MACMILLAN	Helena M.	36	F	M	--	Yes	English Yes	British	British	England	Gloucester	Father - Mr.Edwi Pierce 83 Wellington Rd. Fallowfield Manchester		
4		PAIN.	Alexander	70	M	W	Draughtsman	Yes	English Yes	British	British	England	London	Daughter - Mrs.H.F.Yeack Clagwell Yard. Bow E.14	England	London
5		FLOOD.	Charles W.J.	10	M	S	Apprentice	Yes	English Yes	British	British	England	London	Father - Mr.Chas.William Flood 36 Fernhay Rd.Wimbledon.S.W.19	England	London
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

45

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence, and not mere sojourn.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUNE 11, 1924

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions and fill first one or this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																			
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	-	-	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	do	[illegible]	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	Mil.	England	Lancaster
4	No.	Do	Yes	No			No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar on Forehead	Scotland	Port Glasgow
5	Yes	Do	Yes	No			No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mil.	England	London.
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Each word of question 14 is to be read. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or group which writes, circulates, sells, distributes, or publishes any book, paper, document, or printed matter containing such teachings, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. COFFIN *Master of the* s.s."LONDON VARIETY" *, from* LONDON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheet(s),* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out words not applicable)

H Coffin

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* [illegible], *19* 2[illegible]

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father or possessor of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years and place, as, 1904, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

p—214 FM

S. S. Ozama sailing from Guanica P. R., 19 , Arriving at Port of Phila Pa June 12, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	2079 Charrio	Ramon	29	7	S.	Sep. 16/01. Lares P. R. Tonawanda. Presents Cert. of Birth Passed U.S.A. H. R. Zaffel Inspector.		(Bro. Luis Echaverria 63 W. 116th St. N.Y.C.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1924
Philadelphia Immigration Station
Gloucester City, New Jersey

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Henry Johnston, Surgeon of the atlantic transport co (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos H Johnston

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1924

at Kingston Jamaica

JAN 15 1924

Frank Baird

Vice Consul in the United States of America

(This manifest covers three aliens coming to the United States)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed in the case of each alien before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RECEIVED
JAN 17 1924
Philadelphia Immigration Station
Gloucester City, New Jersey

4156
122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HELITA ..... Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONY. JAMAICA , JUNE 6th , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	V	JOSEPH	EMIL	30	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Arabic	Yes BritishSubj.	Assyrian	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Fadil (Sister-in-law) 73 East St. Kingston. Ja.	Canada.	
2	V	Joseph	Annie	25	F	M	Housewife Dress0 maker	Yes	Arabic	Yes BritishSubj.	Assyrian Col.	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Fadil (Sister) 73 East St. Kingston. Ja.	Canada.	
3	V	Mason	Maud	36	F	S		Yes	English	Yes BritishSubj.	West Indian	Jamaica	St Andrew.	N. Mason (Father) Half Way Tree P/O. St Andrew. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MAY 29 1934

Horace Phillips
2 c. 110 Pct S

47

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

*Intended residence is that the passenger has in mind at time of arrival. Intended residence may be changed after arrival.
†Race or people should be entered as one of the following: Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Spanish, Slovak, Scandinavian, Finnish, German, French, Irish, Scotch, English, Dutch, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Japanese, Korean, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Hindu, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Black, Mulatto, Ethnological subdivision of Aryan, Ethnological subdivision of Semitic, Other peoples.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. U.S.A. , JUNE 12 , 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether from country of birth or from country of last permanent residence.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Whether coming between 10 and 16 years of age, unaccompanied, or unaccompanied but in charge of other than parent or legal guardian.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1923	Detroit	Intransit to Canada.	Intransit.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Syria.	Tarsa
2	No	Husband	$50	No	--	---	Intransit to Canada.	Intransit		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Syria.	Tarsa
3	No	Self	$50	No	--	---	Miss L. Lattmam(Naica) 859 E 14th.St.Flatbush/Brooklyn.N.Y.	Yes indefinite	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Brown	Black	Black	Freckles	Jamaica.	St.Andrew
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Belita, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 41

at Mobile Ala

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 and 3. Steamship Lines should make no entries in these columns. The space is for use of transportation companies only.

Column 4. The answers to these items should be expressed in years, or months; the latter in placing a number before the word month.

Column 5. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Cols. 7 and 8. The entry should describe as accurately as possible these occupations. If any person has no occupation, write "None." If a laborer, state character of labor, whether agricultural, common, laborer, mason, carpenter, miner, engineer, tenant farmer, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply write "farmer," "laborer," "mason," "engineer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, as those of the former class usually have more means.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographers or typists should make the distinction between stenographers and correspondents, if necessary, by inquiry of the alien and by asking clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9. *Nationality.* This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Nationality [or language] [or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering these questions the interpreter desires the alien's reader to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for each exemption should be given.

Nationality. An answer to question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show to what people a person belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, answered in question 9 heretofore, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and primary clerks in this regard. Thus, for instance, a native of Germany, described under the heading "Race or people," as "Jewish," as pointed under the heading of race or people, and, similarly, a "French" as pointed under the heading of race or people of mixed races, as "French-Negro," an Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not to be passed for admission under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people even Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the people of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be considered as one of the latter.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their dialect forms, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, American Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dialect forms, no matter where they may be found, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence to which aliens proceed with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded hereon. If a visit or residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence, not the name of any city or town. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be obtained about the country of last permanent residence, particularly of countries comprising more than one race, such as Turkey, Austria-Hungary, Russia, etc., as Turkish, Austrian, or Russian.

Column 12. *Alien going to (country).* The entry should show the country of intended future permanent residence. If going to the United States, the entry should give name and address of friend or relative in the United States to whom alien is going and relationship of such relative.

Column 13. *Ever in U. S.?* The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the country in which the intended future permanent residence is, whether the United States, or some other country, if entry is to be in United States.

Column 13 (b). *Port to which landed.* The answer should show the port at which the alien last entered the United States.

Column 14. *Final destination.* The entry should show definitely the city to which passage was paid, as such has friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *If going to join some one, his relationship to him.* The answer should give in each case the name of the friend, the exact address and relationship. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* The entries should show whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, the exact amount carried by the alien.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1904, New York.

Column 18. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.* The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what institution, and when and for how long.

Columns 20 to 22. These questions are to be answered only in the case of aliens who are citizens, and subject to the provisions of section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1924, as to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has issued his warrant for re-entry for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas H Johnston, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T H Johnston Jr MD.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1914

at Kingston Jamaica

Frank Shute

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL $2 P.F. STAMP

Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

This manifest covers two (2) passengers for Phil

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or indirectly, shall be listed on these sheets, and the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel shall deliver the lists to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival. Each sheet must be signed by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NICHOLAS CUNEO Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO. JA. , JUNE 7th , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		2172															
		NOV 23 1923	4098/8-3078														
1		Smith	Iris	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	Col. West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Ethel Powell (Cousin) Jamaica Institute. Kingston. Ja.	Pa.	Phila.
2		Bent	Louise	19	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	Col. WestIndian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Hubert Bent (Father) Southfield. St.Elizabeth. Ja.	Pa,	Phila.
3		Clarke	Claire	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Col. WestIndian	Jamaica	Kingston	Miss Mc. Lennan Aunt 34 Regent street Kingston	Pa	New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . .
U. S. citizens . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence. Unless the answer to this question shall be identical with that given in answer to question 11, the answer to question 12 will be of little value.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. PA. U.S.A. , JUNE 13 , 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether such person has money sufficient to pay his railroad fare or other transportation charges to the place of his destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming merely to visit or temporarily or permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Note: Inspectors for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$50	No	—	—	Miss Estelle Smith (Sister) 6248 Drexel Road.Phila.	Yes	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Brown	Grey Brown	None	Jamaica.	St.Elizabeth
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Miss Estelle Smith (Friend) 6248 Drexel Road. Phila.	Yes	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	None	Jamaica.	St.Elizabeth,
3	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	7½	New York	47 West 129 street(Husband) New York	Yes	Year	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Kingston
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of section 23 is as follows: Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or a violation of any law or regulation governing the importation of aliens, or who has been deported as an alien likely to become a public charge, or who has been the subject of a certificate from a consular officer as hereinbefore described, or who is a procurer or other person coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who is a contract laborer, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a polygamist, or who advocates the practice of polygamy or other unlawful practices, or who is coming in pursuance of any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who has been deported within one year, or who was excluded within one year on the certificate of a medical officer of the United States, or who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, or who is accompanying another alien who is excluded because of physical or mental defect, disease, or infirmity certified by a medical officer of the United States, unless the relative or friend accompanying such excluded alien shall give bond in the sum of $250 that such alien will not become a public charge within three years thereafter, shall be excluded from admission to the United States. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien excluded by the provisions of this section, except in the case of a seaman who shall not land during the period his vessel remains in port, or who shall refuse to return on the vessel bringing him, any alien who may be excluded from admission to the United States by the provisions of this section, shall be fined not more than $100 for each such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing or having reasonable cause to believe that such alien is afflicted with such disease at the time of embarkation, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and may be imprisoned not more than one year. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien who has been deported under the provisions of this section, except in the case of a seaman who shall not land during the period his vessel remains in port, or who shall refuse to return on the vessel bringing him any alien who may be excluded from admission to the United States by the provisions of this section, shall be fined not more than $100 for each such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien who has been excluded under the provisions of this section, except in the case of a seaman who shall not land during the period his vessel remains in port, or who shall refuse to return on the vessel bringing him any alien who may be excluded from admission to the United States by the provisions of this section, shall be fined not more than $100 for each such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19_____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

4166
1-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien so stated, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" as appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" means the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as coming under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*) — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 (Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*) — The answer should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers (by all aliens) are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAYO MAMBI sailing from SANTIAGO, CUBA, June 6th., 19 24, Arriving at port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. June 16, 19 24

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
2073									
1	EVERETT	LINA C.	39	4	F	M	Schenectady, N.Y. Feb.27th. 1885		Baldwinsville New York
2	MUNDY	GERTRUDE U.	42	5	F	M		Husband (Made ...) an American Citizen	515 Eighth Ave. Brooklyn, New York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Horace Phillips
examined

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gonzalo Pero, Surgeon of the at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the Republic of Cuba, ——————, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Dr. G. Acea

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June, 1924

at Santiago de Cuba

Fee $2.00
Ser. No. 955

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTIAGO DE CUBA
JUN 5 1924

American Vice Consul,
Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAYO MAMBI" Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO CUBA, June 6th, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	√√	MORALES y ROCA,	SAMUEL	18	6	M S	LINOTYPIST	YES	SPANISH	yes	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	PEDRO MORALES (Father) B. Maso baja 42 Santiago de Cuba	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																	
3																	
4																	
5															Horace Phillips		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

XBJ 77087
11/6/124

Buen Sales

50

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence if one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer a
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Key West, June 16, 19 V.

14—420

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends or transacting business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (alien or class to which he belongs) believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See Note.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Ricardo Morales (brother) 622 W. 145th St. New York	Yes	2 or 3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark			Cuba	Santiago
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L.MUNDY, Master *of the* S.S.CAYO MANEI *from* SANTIAGO , CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st, 2d, or Second Officer)

No Surgeon on board

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of tumonom's residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended for permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for permanent residence of aliens in the United States (country, it outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much*).—The purpose here is to show (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family or adult must not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States before, and if so when and where*).—The purpose is to show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, how many times, when, and where, as, 1879, Boston, Mass.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative, friend, or employer, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers should be carefully noted. Any alien subject to exclusion or deportation under the immigration act of 1917 should be detained. For example, if question 23, if alien has been deported within one year from last arrival, or question 24, if alien has been refused admission to the United States at another time and is now returning to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Johnston, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. A. Johnston (M.D.)
for Dr. Long.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1924

at Kingston Jamaica

SERVICE FEE $2.00

J. Frank Points
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(This manifest covers three alien passengers for the U.S.A.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CATO KAMI . Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO. Ja. , JUNE 11th. , 1936

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																L.P.Downer (Brother-in-law)		
2		Gideon	Lucille	34	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	Jewish	Jamaica	PortAntonio.	Atlantic Fruit Co.Ltd.Kingston.Ja.	Pa.	St.Davids
3		Gideon	Ruby	26	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	Jewish	Jamaica	PortAntonio.	L.P.Downer (Brother-in-law) Atlantic Fruit Co.Ltd.Kingston.Ja.	Pa.	St.Davids
4		Marshall	Cyril	22	-	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	WestIndian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Alfred Marshall (Uncle) H.M.Customs. Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

JAN 9 - 1941

23-97915- C/9

JUN 6 1936

57189 MAY 7 1936 2456131

Horace Phillips
2 exempts.

51

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is normally a principal residence which is not merely
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. Pa. U.S.A. , JUNE 11 , 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien got the money himself, or had it sent to him, or it was paid for him by relatives, friends, employer, steamship company, or other person or corporation, or by State, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite the number.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Mrs.Kishbaugh (Friend)																Dark			
1	No	Self	$60	No	—	-----	316 St.Davids Rd.St.Davids.Penn.	Yes	3 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica.	PortAntonio.
							Mrs.Kishbaugh (Friend)																Dark			
2	No	Self	$60	No	—	-----	316 St.Davids Rd.St.Davids.Penn.	Yes	3 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica.	PortAntonio.
							Cecil Marshall (Brother)																			
3	No	Self	$60	No	—	-----	2164 -7th. Ave. NewYork.	Yes	5 years	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Pitty of face.	Jamaica	Kingston.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—[illegible] section 23 [illegible]. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any such organization, anarchistic and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L.MUNDY Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S.CAPO MAMBI from Port Antonio, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No surgeon on board

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1921

at

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (including children and infants) the exact amount of money shown. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering column 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for readmission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Am DELISLE sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., TUESDAY JUNE 10TH, 1924, Arriving at port of PHILADELPHIA PENNA. JUNE 16th., 1924.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALENDA	LALA	30		F.	M.	FEB.2nd.1894 NIEQUEZ PORTO RICO.		Mr Francisco Alenda 2628 S.ISEMINGER ST. PHILA.PA.
2	ALENDA	LAURA	10		F.	S.	JUNE 9th.1914 SAN JUAN PORTO RICO.		2628 S.ISEMINGER ST. PHILA .PA.
3	ALENDA	OSCAR	8		M.	S.	JULY 20th.1916 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		2628 S.ISEMINGER ST. PHILA.PA.
4	ALENDA	FRANCISCO	1	5	M.		DEC. 7th.1922 KEY WEST FLORIDA.		2628 S.ISEMINGER ST. PHILA.PA.
5	CALDERON	MIGUEL	19		M.	S.	AUG. 5th.1905 SANTURSE PORTO RICO.	Am	132 THAKERY ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	CLAYTON	WILLIAM	40		M.	S.	JULY 14th.1884 Vermont U.S.A.		Gen Del WASHINGTON D.C.
7	HARDE	HERBERT G.	26		M.	M.	DEC. 19th.1897 BRODBECKS PENNA.		BRODBECKS PENNA.
8	HARDE	NELE P.	28		F.	M.	OCT. 20th.1894 GREENCASTLE PENNA.		BRODBECKS PENNA.
9	MARET	FERNANDO	39		M.	M.	FEB. 1885 PONCE PORTO RICO.		Comm Mrs Colyon 508 W.178th.ST.APT.62 NEW YORK CITY.
10	MARET	HECTOR	11		M.	S.	JUNE 1913 PONCE PORTO RICO.	Left behind	508 W.178th.ST.APT.62 NEW YORK CITY
11	MARTINEZ	RAFAEL	27		M.	M.	OCT.24th.1897 MANACAS PORTO RICO.		Jr Book & Gen Dept May 13, 24 1326 STOCKTON STREET SAN FRANCISCO.
12	RODRIGUEZ	ARTURO	56		M.	M.	MAY 1st.1868 CAGUAS PORTO RICO.		405 N.AURORA ST.ITHACA N.Y.
13	RODRIGUEZ	ANNA E.	56		F.	M.	SEPT.20th.1868 ITHACA N.Y.		405 N.AURORA ST.ITHACA N.Y.
14	SA VILLE	GLADYS	26		F.	S.	JULY 18th.1897 BOSTON MASS.		292 LAKE AVE.NEWTON HIGHLANDS MASS.
15	VIERA	ESTEBAN	21		M.	S.	AUG.3rd.1903 CAROLINA PORTO RICO.		Mr Crespin PHILADELPHIA. 105 E 123rd NY
16	WELLS	LESTER A.	26		M.	S.	MAY 28th.1898 BALTIMORE MD.		4707 EDMONDSON AVE.BALTIMORE MD.
17									
18									
19									Hosea Phillips aaenpats.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
JAN 15 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature of Commissioner, Clerk, or other authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Allegiance ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ... , 19

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2077	Forster	Fritz	24	M	S	Farmer	no	German		German	German	Germany	Kirchberg	Mrs. Ida Forster Kirchberg	Ill.	Peoria
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

53

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence is that to which the immigrant intends to return after temporary absence abroad.
† Race or people [as indicated by the language or dialect spoken].

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, June 17, 1924

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, (temporarily or otherwise) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Section 2, act of 1918, and 1st and 3rd clauses of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Attorney - Lawrence [illegible]																							Italy Italy
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Every person who willfully refuses to answer the foregoing questions, or who willfully gives false answers thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and may be arrested before a warrant of deportation is issued in his case. (Sec. 20, act of 1917.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary or steam engineer, mechanical engineer, tailor, seamstress, baker, locksmith, cook, waiter, servant, boilermaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not such indefinite descriptions as laborer, farmer, merchant, manufacturer, gentleman, lady, student, clerk, boy, girl, machinist, painter, moulder, farmer, or other indefinite descriptions.

A correction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned or controlled.

A farmer means a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read or not*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which alien named in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Franco appearing under the head of country of birth may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence may mean "Canadian" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a citizen or subject of any one of several countries, and should be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. To this entry the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The term "Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of one hundred and forty-six countries, colonies, or dependencies are specified in the list of races printed on the back of this sheet. The entry in this column should be the last permanent residence of the alien. Residence in a country which is not specified in the list of countries should be entered in full. Residence in a city or town should show the country as well as the city or town. For the purpose of this question, a country is considered a country of last permanent residence if alien has resided therein for a year or more. Temporary residence for a period of less than one year, for special purposes, as for study, business, pleasure, or travel, does not constitute country of last permanent residence. Immigrants who have resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, or adjacent islands for one year or more should be considered as coming from the country of last permanent residence, and not from the country of nativity or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not natives or residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of kin, friend, or relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the fact should be stated.

Columns 13 (*Final destination, if not to friend, relative, or steamship ticket agent*).—The question should show the name and complete address of the person to whom alien is going, or the name and complete address of the city, town, or village where alien has friends or relatives. Any person who has been a resident of the United States for one year or more should be considered as going to friends or relatives. Persons going to join relatives or friends who have been residents of the United States for less than one year should show the name and complete address of such relatives in the United States. If going to a steamship ticket agent, the name and complete address of the agent should be given. If going to a State, the name of the State should be given. If going to a country other than the United States, the name of the country should be given.

Columns 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not, and how much over $50*).—The entry should show the amount of money in excess of $50 which alien has in his possession. The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if "Yes" the amount should be stated.

Columns 16 (*Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, etc., and name and complete address of such relative*).—The entry should show the name and complete address of the husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, etc., to whom alien is going.

Columns 17 and 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be Yes or No as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the year should be stated. If alien has been in the United States more than once, the last visit should be given. If alien has been in the United States, the place of last residence should be given.

Columns 19 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when*).—The answer should show whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No as the case may be. The word "prison" should be construed to mean any penal institution, jail, workhouse, or reformatory.

Columns 20 and 21.—These questions are to be answered by Yes or No. If the answer to question 20 is Yes, the answer to question 21 should be stated. If alien has been a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor, or is coming to engage in any unlawful occupation, or is an assisted alien, or is under contract to perform labor, or has come in consideration of the payment of a passage by another person to whom he is not related by blood or marriage, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or is a professional beggar, or is a person who has been deported, or has been refused a visé to apply for admission, the answer should be Yes.

Form 6201 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Br Middlesex sailing from Algiers Algeria May 29, 1924, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia June 15, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	2078 Elkington	A Hugh	8	m	S		US citizen (native born)		
2									
3		Consulas Passenger							
4							H.S. son of U.S. Vice Consul at Algiers Algeria		
5							Produced satisfactory evidence)		
6									
7							Examined + listed by		
8							H. J. C. Le Maistre		
9							Immig. and Insp.		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturallzation papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
Pacific Biological Station
Nanaimo, B.C.

Form 6501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arr. on S.S. Lacoil sailing from Puerto, Spain, June 2, 1924, Arriving at Port of Pensacola, Fla, June 15, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Williams	Harry	36	M	S		Midland, Mich. 5/14/18		Bay City, Mich
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1974

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel and this affidavit is executed [illegible] in the [illegible] of the manifest [illegible]

If a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 356 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Amer. S. S. Athelmere. Passengers sailing from Caguala Grande, Cuba, & Nuevitas, Cuba June 5, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2081	Solera	Ernesto	24	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	father Jaime Solera Cuba		
2		Fandiño	Irene	40	F	S	Cook										
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

52

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa., June 18, 19-4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by or for him by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Answer this and next two questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Master	$24	yes	1913		Frank J. Kaplan 251 Eldridge St. New York City	yes	4 mos.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	—	Cuba	San Diego de Cuba
2							do	"																		
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, merchant, bookkeeper, stenographer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinet maker, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, molder, turner, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of capital, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockraisers, etc., should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by boards of special inquiry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (If a citizen of what country).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" "Free from illiteracy?" "If exception is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected in accordance therewith. Immigrant inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country to which citizen or subject" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is entitled to be so listed, and not under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or other parts of the West Indies, except with American Line ex. or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and who are descendants of Piedmont, Lombard, Venetian, and Ligurian races and those born in the Provinces of Udine, Belluno, Trentino, Austria-Hungary, or other country, should be classed as North Italian. Any alien born in any other country should be classed as South Italian.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are natives of that portion of Europe [illegible] are descendants of Israelites. The Hebrew race is not to be confused with the religion.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Answer for each alien should be the country in which he or she resided before the departure for the United States. Aliens who have resided in the United States and returned to their native country should not enter the United States as having last permanent residence in the United States. Aliens who have resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Panama, or the Canal Zone for a period of one year or more should enter the country of such residence as the country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence.—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of person or persons alien intends to join).—The name of the country should be the name of the last country of permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the city, town, or village of residence. An intended destination such as "Middle West" should be considered insufficient. The place should be definitely stated. If alien is going to a number of places, the principal destination in the United States should be stated. If alien has friends or relatives to whom he is going, their names and complete addresses should be given.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and not "Ticket."

Column 16 (Has a ticket and passage been paid by another, and if so, by whom).—The answer should show whether the ticket and passage have been paid by the alien himself, by relatives, or by others.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether a ticket to a final destination has been purchased).—The answer should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, individually or jointly with others. Money orders may be included in the $50 amount. The answer should show whether or not a ticket to the final destination has been purchased.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and whether he has ever been in a prison, etc.).—The answer should show whether or not alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, as "Father," "Brother," "Uncle," etc., and the name and complete address of such relative should be given.

Column 19 (If landed, state whether deported at any time and if so, why).—The answer to this question should show whether or not alien has been deported, and if so, why. Also the name and complete address of relative.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are for the information of the immigrant inspectors. Aliens who are subject to removal by the immigrant inspectors at the time of inspection are those who answer "No" to question 20, if alien has been deported; question 21, if alien has been in prison; question 22, if alien is found to be unable to supply for admission, the necessary [illegible] people [illegible] and [illegible].

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. St. Ludovica sailing from St. Michaels Azores, 19, Arriving at Port of Phila. 6/3, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2080									
1	Schreuers	James	45	9	M	Mar.	Sept 4/80 New Orleans La		1210 Morgan St Baltimore
2									
3							Master Laborer		
4							Passed Mate		
5									
6							Inspected		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1924
Immigration Service

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

Note.—If a surgeon authorized thereunto by the Secretary of the Treasury shall have examined [illegible] immigrant alien applicant and shall have found that [illegible] to the examination [illegible] he shall so certify [illegible]
If any surgeon who has signed [illegible] shall subsequently discover that he has made [illegible] he shall immediately notify [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Erna. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * (intending immigrant's permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Strachan	Nelson	23	mos	S	Printer	Eng	Eng	Yes	British	Negro	Jamaica	Cuba	Father James Strachan 4th Accompanied Kingston Jamaica		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence is not necessarily the place where the alien has been living for a long time, but the place where he intends to live permanently.
† Race or people. Specify in each case whether Negro, Hebrew, Spanish, Italian, Slovak, Irish, German, English, Scotch, French, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Filipino, Ruthenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Bulgarian, Moravian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, Other (specify).

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Key West, Fla., June 19, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or prepaid or deficient as to amount, and if deficient, how much, or supported by others? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act 1917, sec. 3.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	— Steerage —	Ex. Nettuno	Strachan	Yes	2 yrs	Key West											Good	Fingers 5	5	8						
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Failure to comply with these instructions is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, and by a penalty of $100 for each alien not listed. (Act of February 5, 1917, sec. 32.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Full names*).—The ship's list should make no entries in this column. The name is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The number in this column should be expressed in years for persons one year and over; for those under 1 year, in months.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or over, such as laborer, engineer, farmer, merchant, tinner, tailor, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, shoemaker, weaver, clerk, and similar designations, including wife and children, as below indicated.

If the person should be unable to read, the entry should be "laborer," "servant," "farmer," or "none," as the case may be.

A farmer keeping his own stock is to be so described, whether he owns or rents the land.

A farmer's laborer, farm servant, or shepherd is to be so described.

A person with no occupation should make no entry in this column, and none should be made, if necessary, by the surgeon and examiner during the physical examination of aliens at sea.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The heading of this column includes the following question: "Read what language?" If examination is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the testimony of the alien is liable to need should be accepted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality—selection*).—Question 9 should be answered to specify the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. This entry should show the race or people as nations or tribes.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject, as persons of fact permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be cause the proper description of each person to be entered. Race prejudices. Persons appearing under the head of a country may be of many races, as for instance, the French appearing under the head of France may be of the Basque race, the Celtic race, the Breton race, the Norman race, the Teutonic race, the Gascon race, the Provençal race, the Alsatian race, the Lorraine race, the Flemish race, the Jewish race, the Italian race, the Spanish race, the Portuguese race, the Polish race, the Russian race, the Finnish race, the Lapp race, the Turkish race, the Armenian race, the Greek race, the Syrian race, the Arabian race, the Hindu race, the Chinese race, the Japanese race, the Negro race, the Indian race, the Mexican race, the Magyar race, the Hebrew race, the Bohemian race, the Moravian race, the Dalmatian race, the Croatian race, the Slovak race, the Slovenian race, the Ruthenian race, the Bulgarian race, the Servian race, the Dutch race, the Scandinavian race,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of such surgeon shall be executed before a consular officer at the foreign port at which such alien shall be received on board, in the presence of the master of the vessel.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of the surgeon who shall be employed at the port of departure by the master of the vessel to make the examination shall be executed before a United States consular officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Skiensfjord. Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only. 2083)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Larsen	Leonhart	25	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Drano	Drano Norway	Pa	Philadelphia
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Norway - Excluded - No appeal

C. G. Kenkelaar agent.

6

51

Total passengers . .
U. S. citizens . .
Aliens . . .

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., June 21, 1924

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines. (See Immigration Act 1917 text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$																						Norway	Tvedo
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Additional information. Whenever a passenger is admitted to the United States or is allowed to withdraw his application for admission, a receipt is issued to him upon which he is required to endorse his name in the presence of the immigration officer. Before such receipt is delivered to the passenger, the immigration officer will write or stamp thereon the date of the passenger's admission or withdrawal. The receipt bearing the date of admission or withdrawal must be surrendered by the passenger to the transportation company from which he receives a ticket or transportation before he can obtain a refund of the unused portion thereof. Failure to obtain such receipt may affect the passenger's right to a refund.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *(Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien at last arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, statistician, clergyman, physician, author, lecturer, musician, actress, barber, baker, blacksmith, bricklayer, butcher, carpenter, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, fireman, fisherman, gardener, glassblower, housekeeper, laborer, lawyer, locksmith, machinist, mason, merchant, midwife, miller, milliner, miner, moulder, nurse, painter, pattern maker, photographer, plasterer, porter, printer, saddler, sailor, scientist, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, silversmith, stenographer, stonecutter, surveyor, tailor, tailoress, tanner, teacher, tinsmith, typewriter, upholsterer, waiter, watchmaker, weaver, wheelwright, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money he may own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen on passenger vessels should not be described as seamen on the manifests, and instructions should be issued to masters, by inspectors and others, describing the personal examination of alien seamen.

Columns 8, 9, 10, and 11. *Nationality, race, and last residence.*—This subdivision is subordinated and contains the following questions:

First, what is the alien's nationality?

Second, what race or people is he a member of? In answering this question, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, English, Italian, Spanish, African (black), Dutch, German, French, Russian, Bohemian or Magyar, Pinnish, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian (Rumanian), Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Croatian or Slovenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Lithuanian, Armenian, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Negro, Mongolian, Moorish, Magyar, Slovak, West Indian, Mexican, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Egyptian, South American, Central American, or other race or people should be written in full.

Third, what is the alien's last or permanent residence? If in the United States, write the name of the city, town, or village, and state in full. If in a foreign country, write the name of the country only.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Answer to question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—Answer to be printed on back of this sheet. The entry "same" will not be accepted as sufficient answer.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be ascertained and entered in every case. Thus, in the case of people, and particularly French appearing under the head of "country of last permanent residence," France is the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have resided in the United States, France, Belgium, England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following hints should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

Do not write "Cuban" under the column for the Cuban people, but "Negress."

WEST INDIAN.

Write "West Indian" under the question of the West Indian color, then either Cuban or Negress.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

Do not write "South American" under the question of race or people, but write Central or South American, as the case may be.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Do not write "African" under the question of race or people, but write Negro, Negress, or Mulatto, as the case may be. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro must be entered in some one of the foregoing classes.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Parma), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Parma), the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Velayat, and Sicily, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Abruzzi, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—south." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual permanent abode or home, where one has lived for some time, not a mere temporary residence. The last country in which such person resided (with reasonable permanency) must be given. Mere visits to other countries for business or pleasure, or temporary residence in other countries while en route to the United States, should not be given. If no permanent residence in any country has been established, the country of birth should be given. Do not write "United States" in answer to this question. If the alien has lived in the United States and returned to his native country for a visit, the country last visited should not be given as the country of last permanent residence. The intention with which a person departs from or comes to the United States determines his status as a temporary visitor or as an immigrant. For the purpose of this question, a declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States, or the lack of such declaration, has no significance. Persons who have resided in the United States for one year or more should be considered as having their last permanent residence in the United States, regardless of intention to return to country of birth or to go elsewhere. Persons who have resided in the United States for less than one year should be considered as having their last permanent residence in the country in which they have resided for one year or more immediately prior to embarkation for the United States, regardless of intention to return to country of birth or to go elsewhere. In the case of aliens coming from insular possessions of the United States, or from the Canal Zone, the entry should show the place of last permanent residence in the United States or Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, Panama Canal Zone, Tutuila, or Guam.

Column 12. *Ever in U. S.?*—This question is subordinated and contains the following questions: First, has the alien ever been in the United States? Second, if so, when did he last arrive? Third, how long did he remain? Fourth, what was his last occupation? Fifth, was his last passage paid for by himself or by others? Sixth, was he ever in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane or an institution for the care of the feebleminded? Seventh, was he ever supported by charity? Eighth, was he ever deported? If the alien has been in the United States before, the fact should be stated, and the date of last arrival, the length of time he remained, his occupation, and whether his last passage was paid for by himself or by others should be given. If he has been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane or an institution for the care of the feebleminded, supported by charity, or deported, the cause should be stated, and the date of deportation. Answers to these questions should be carefully considered, as they may form the basis for the refusal of admission to the United States of many aliens who are not clearly entitled to admission under the law.

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—These questions are framed to ascertain whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States who have sent for him, or to whom he is going, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address.

Columns 14 to 18. *Ever in prison, etc.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 19. *Have you a ticket, etc.*—The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as well, by whom the father, mother, or other relatives or friends of the emigrant are paid for.

Column 20. *How much money have you, etc.*—The entry should show the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien, whether in gold, silver, paper, or otherwise. Silver should be reduced to its value in United States money, and the total amount of money in the possession of the alien should be recorded among the several items of "Cash paid."

Column 21. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket, etc.*—Yes or No.

Column 22. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been before in the United States, and if so, the exact time and place, as "1901, New York."

Column 23. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are framed to ascertain whether the alien is one of the classes who are subject to be refused admission by the examining officers. However, the decision as to whether an alien belongs to any of the excluded classes rests with the Secretary of Labor, and all aliens who apply for admission, the answers to the questions should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____ *, Surgeon of the* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or certificate shall be executed before _____ hours of arrival, and _____ in the customs district of _____ if the vessel arrives at a port _____ If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel is cleared.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oceania, Passengers sailing from Nueva Glasgow, , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only. 2180	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Ranieri Jose	17	10	Mar. S											
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sirviente Executive
Rec fol. 4159/314

60

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Cuba, June 22, 1924

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by the relative, individual paid for any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Show instances for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he prove or introduce any letter from, or receipt by, a friend in the United States? If so, state.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and property clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—The column is subdivided and requires the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the entrance or district the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nearness should be carefully noted. Inspectors and property clerks in this regard. The pronoun "Chinese" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be correctly entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not language.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, and not to their color, race or Negroes.

PUERTO RICAN.

Puerto Rican" refers to the people of Puerto Rico, and not to their race or Negroes.

HEBREW OR JEW.

"Hebrew" and "Jew" refer to the Semitic race, and not to the country of which the Hebrew or Jew is a native or citizen. Persons of the Hebrew race may be natives of Russia, Germany, England, France, Austria-Hungary, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, Africa, and other countries. Persons of the Hebrew race may be citizens of any of the countries mentioned, and also of the United States, Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, Asia, Africa, or Australia. Hebrews should not be described as Negroes, even though they may be of the African Negro race. Do not use "Israelite" or "Israel."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of alien, not considered permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. In immigration statistics it purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence is shown who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last permanently inhabited*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show clearly intended future permanent residence. As intended residence differs from actual residence, the former should show definitely the place (city, town, or state) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished*).—The answer should show whether alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and by whom this money was furnished. Money brought by the head of a family for the use of the family may be considered as belonging to the head. Money belonging to the head of a family may be considered as belonging to the family. Money belonging to a wife or minor child or children may be considered as belonging to husband or father. Money belonging to a relative or friend should not be included among the moneys in possession of passengers.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether alien has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.

Columns 18 and 19.—These questions are to be answered as to all aliens, except those who are citizens of the United States, and are subject to no inquiry as to nationality. Whether in the case of aliens who have been admitted to the United States before, but who, in answering question 20, if alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how long and where, and whether intending to reapply for admission, the authority has to reapply for admission.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ametta. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	2085	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1			Barnes	Arthur Ethel	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English		B W I	Af. Black	Jamaica	St. Catherine	Father - Robert Barnes St. Catherines, Jamaica	Pa	Philadelphia
2			Duggan	Leslie	22	M	S	Labourer	No			B W I	Af. Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother Julia Hill Edmund Brooks St. Jamaica	Pa	Philadelphia
3			Affleck	Oscar	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English		B W I	Af. Black	Jamaica	Portland	Mother Frances Affleck Belmont, Portland Jamaica	Pa	Philadelphia
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Stowaways - Excluded - 920 appeal

Barcana Schooler agents

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, June 23, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by steamship company or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Norway	0																								
2	Norway	0																								
3	Norway						mother Thilda																			
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Jamaica B Carbine
Jamaica Livingston
Jamaica Portland

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.—This column is solely for the information of the boards of special inquiry. Each alien should be asked: "Can you read?" "Can you write?" "Can you read and write?" "Can you read only?" "Can you write only?" Only those who can do both should be entered as able to read and write. Those who can read only should be entered as able to read only. Those who can write only should be entered as able to write only. Those who can do neither should be entered as unable to read or write.

Column 9 (Nationality.—The alien's nationality should be entered in this column. The nationality of a person is usually the country in which he was born and of which he is a citizen or subject. Some persons born in one country are, however, citizens or subjects of another country. Care should be taken to enter the nationality of the alien and not his race or people.

Column 10 (Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. All of these should be carefully inquired into by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, French appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew should not be permitted to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, and not to Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes who have come from the continent of Africa. Natives of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa, of mixed white and Negro blood, or of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately bear country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, race, or people.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination.—The answer to this question should bear the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.—The entry should show the amount paid, as well, by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket through to destination.—The entry should be yes or no. The ticket may be for the entire journey, or for a part of the journey, or it may be a ticket to a point where the alien intends to purchase a ticket to complete the journey. Money brought by the head of a family for the transportation of himself and family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time (year) and the place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Columns 20–23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers [illegible] are subject to examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has granted permission to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of Immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Farnsworth . Crew ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Cienfuegos, Cuba , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Seaman's address The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		2057															
		MAR 27 1943															
1		Blair	Thomas V	25	M	S	Seaman	y	Eng	y	Jamaica B.W.I.	Af Br	Cuba	Cienfuegos	2167 7th Ave.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence unless this passenger is [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 2[illegible], 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or certificate [illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1		Self 50 [illegible]		No 80950			Cousin 429348	No fee	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	Stone	Jamaica	St Johns	✓
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—[illegible] Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. [illegible] or a member of a class of aliens ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching the duty of, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or printed matter containing such advocation, teaching, or belief, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has a common purpose to advocate, teach, or practice

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should [illegible] This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in [illegible] last birthday; thus a person 25 years old on his next birthday, but still 24 years old, should write 24 under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, "clerk," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "gem cutter," "wood carver," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, as correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column provides [illegible] to the following question. Read what language [illegible], if exemption is claimed upon that ground. If [illegible] and can read the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed at the left of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the race or people is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. "Hebrew" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Judea" by country. "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "England" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following [illegible] should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] people of Cuba.

EAST INDIAN.

"East Indian" refers to the people of the East Indies other than either Chinese or Japanese.

ENGLISH, SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro [illegible] West Indies, South or South American Negroes, or Negroes [illegible] Africa. A [illegible] born on board of the vessel on the high seas should be inscribed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be yes or no; each individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] are subject to inspection by inspectors [illegible] examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has consented him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given, etc.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Note.—If a commissioner of the board, this affidavit of medical officer shall be executed before a notary public or other officer duly authorized by law to administer oaths and have an official seal. If a United States consular officer executes this affidavit, no additional proof of his official character need be furnished.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA" . Passengers sailing from PT.ANTONIO. JAM. , June 17, 1924. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		GIBSON	HERBERT SEPTIMUS	26		M	S	MECHANIC	Y.S	ENGLISH	Y.S	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	PARENTS.MR. & MRS. T.GIBSON DEVON P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		WALLACE	GLADYS	22	7	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y.S	Do	Y.S	Do	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. N.L. WALLACE 44 MYRRS STREET,KINGSTON.JAMAICA	DO	DO
3		GAYLE	EDITH	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	Do	Y.S	Do	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: CLARA GAYLE CROSS ROADS. JAMAICA	MASS.	BOSTON
4		ANDERSON	ISOLINE EVALENE	23	3	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y.S	Do	Y.S	Do	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER. CECIL FRAZER PORT ANTONIO. JAMAICA	DO	ROXBURY
5		AITCHESON	HYACINTH	21		F	S	NIL	Y.S	Do	Y.S	Do	DO	DO	DO	F.AITCHESON : FATHER 11 STEPHEN LANE.KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		ELLIOTT	LEVI GEORGE	25		M	S	JANITOR MASON	Y.S	Do	Y.S	Do	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. ALICE ELLIOTT 24 ST.ALBANS LANE.KINGSTON JA.	DO	DO
7		CUMMINGS	DAISY	22	7	F	S	NURSE MAID	Y.S	Do	Y.S	Do	DO	WEST INDIAN	DO	FATHER: J. A. CUMMINGS CONTENT,BLUEFIELDS P.O. JAM.	DO?	HARTFORD
8		WILLIAMS	JOSLYN CLARA	5	5	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	MOTHER: DORRIL JOHNSON RIDGE,SPALDING P.O. JAM.	DO	BROOKLYN
9		JOHNSON	ALICE REBECCA	28		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y.S	ENGLISH	Y.S	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE. THOMAS HARRIS FITCHES ,SPALDING P.O. JAM.	DO	DO
10		GORDON	HENRY O.	26		M	S	FARMER	Y.S	DO	Y.S	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE. GEORGE NELSON 156 PRINCESS ST.KINGSTON JAM.	DO	NEW YORK
11		MILLER	FITZHERBERT	20		M	S	SAILOR	Y.S	DO	Y.S	DO	AFRICAN	DO	THOMPSON TOWN	MOTHER: MRS. P. MILLER THOMPSON TOWN P.O. JAM.	MD.	SPRINGFIELD
12		FULLER	ALFONSO	21		M	married	FARMER	DO		Y.S	DO	H	DO	KINGSTON	UNCLE: JAMES FULLER HAPPY GROVE.RECTORS RIVER P.O.	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
13	TD	LINTON	JOHN BENJAMIN	40		M	M	CARPENTER	Y.S	DO	Y.S	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: ROBERT LINTON BULL SAVANNA,ALLIGATOR POND . P.O.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
14		FERGUSON	ESTHER	35	6	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y.S	DO	Y.S	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MARGARET FALCON 65 CHARLES ST. PALMS).KINGSTON.JAM.	MASS.	ROXBURY
15		MAIR	ARNOLD GEORGE	34		M	S	CARPENTER	Y.S	DO	Y.S	DO	DO	DO	RICHMOND	FATHER: L.A. MAIR RAMBLE P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		RANDALL	RAPHAEL	24	6	M	S	MECHANIC	Do	Do	Y.S	DO	DO	DO	JOHNSON	FATHER: MR. Z. RANDALL SANDY HILL,HARBER'S HALL P.O.	DO	DO
17		POWELL	GERTRUDE VERA	17		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	Do	Y.S	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	SISTER: HILDA POWELL CHARLESTON. P.O. JAMAICA	N.J.	NEWARK
18		MURDOCK	ROSABEL	21		F	S	HOUSE-MAID	Y.S	DO	Y.S	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: JANE MURDOCK ALFIELD GROVE,FAIRY HILL P.O.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		MONTAGUE	LENA GRACE	25		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y.S	Do	Y.S	Do	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: ANA MONTAGUE COURTFIELD P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
20		HENRY	CHRISTIE	41	2	M	S	CIGAR MAKER	Y.S	Do	Y.S	Do	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: SUSAN REID 12 WISEBOURNE ST.KINGSTON.JA.	PA.	CHESTER
21		WILLIAMS	DAISY	24		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	DO	Y.S	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. EDITH BAILEY CHRISTIANA P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		BROWN	THEODORE ADOLPHUS	30		M	S	FOREMAN RAILROAD	Y.S	DO	Y.S	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: EVA HARRISON MALVERN P.O. JAMAICA	DO	NEW YORK
23		DOUGLAS	NATHAN J	29	1	M	S	PLASTERER	Y.S	DO	Y.S	DO	DO	DO	CLARENDON	FATHER: SAMUEL DOUGLAS ROSEHILL,OLD HARBOUR P.O. JA.	DO	DO
24		BLAKE	ELDER	26		F	S	MAID	Y.S	DO	Y.S	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: MRS. JANE BLAKE WATSON HILL P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
25		WILLIAMS	TOSA	31	3	F	W	DO	Y.S	DO	Y.S	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: LINDA WILSART GLENCOSS P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
26		MARSON	IRIS MAUD	23		F	S	DO	Y.S	DO	Y.S	Do	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER. KATHRINE SMITH BROWN'S TOWN P.O. JAM.	DO	DO
27		JOHNSON	IRIS AMANDA	25		F	S	COOK	Y.S	DO	Y.S	Do	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: ICILIA GORDON BROWN'S TOWN P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
28		FINLAYSON	HUGH LESLIE	22	1	M	S	MECHANIC	DO	DO	Y.S	Do	DO	DO	P.MANN RIVER	MOTHER: S.C. FINLAYSON MUNRO'S COLLEGE P.O. JAMAICA UNCLE: ERNEST BROOKS	DO	DO
29		BURTON	WILLIAM ELISHA	18		M	S	FARMER	Y.S	DO	Y.S	DO	Do	Do	P.MANN RIVER	FATHER: DANIEL RIVER P.O. JMN.	DO	DO
30		TURNER	ICHIAH MENZIES	21		M	S	FARMER	Y.S	DO	Y.S	DO	DO	DO	D	FATHER: AARON TURNER IRISHMANS RIVER. P.O. JAM.	DO	DO

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Foreigners need not answer inquiries in this column. † Color or race. Specify whether white, negro, Mongolian, Hindu, Indian, mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, etc. ‡ Write "Yes" or "No."

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ U.S.A. Philadelphia U.S.A., June 23, 1924

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether place paid for such passage whether same has been or is to be refunded by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Years or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether going as a visitor, temporarily for business or pleasure, in transit to another country, or to remain permanently in the United States.)	21 Length of time (days, months, or years) he intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether ever before in the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	26 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$77	YES NO	COUSIN, MRS. ADA CHARLTON 313 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK	YES 6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
2	YES	SELF	$10	YES NO	COUSIN: MRS. LUCILLE WILLIAMS 295 W 147 ST. NEW YOR CITY	YES 2 YRS.	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
3	NO	SELF	$50	YES NO	AUNT: MRS. GERTRUDE AUSTIN 47c TREMONT ST. BOSTON, MASS	YES 9 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	ST. ANDREW
4	NO	AUNT	$50	YES NO	AUNT: MARGARET EVANS 17 OAKGROVE TERRACE, ROXBURY	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	ARIOTIC BAY
5	YES	SISTER	$50	YES NO	SISTER: MRS. ALASSA BROWN 163 W 145 ST. NEW YOR CITY	YES 6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
6	YES	BROTHER	$50	YES NO	BRO. IVAN J. ELLIOTT 2460 7TH AVE. NEW YORK	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
7	NO	SELF	$50	YES NO	SISTER: ALICE CUMMINGS FOUNTAIN TERRACE, HARTSDALE N.Y	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	WEST OAKLAND
8	YES	MOTHER	$50	YES NO	MOTHER: MRS. IDA A. WILLIAMS 532 SUMAN ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	BRN	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	CLARENDON
9	YES	SELF		YES NO	AUNT: MARY HARRUNE 438 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	ORRIS JAMA
10	YES	SELF	$57	YES NO	BROTHER: ERIC GORDON 224 W 142 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	MANCHESTER
11	NO	SELF	$50	YES NO	BRO. G.F. MILLER (MISSOURI coming to Henry Meadows 815 WASHINGTON AVE. SPRINGFIELD	YES [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	CLARENDON
12	NO	SELF	$50	YES NO	MOTHER: MRS. LILIAN FULLER 38 CALLOW AVE. PROVIDENCE RI	YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	MANCHIONEAL
13	NO	SELF		YES NO	FRIEND: JAMES SMILEY 6048 DITMAR RD. PHILADELPHIA Brazil Cuba	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	ALLIGATOR-POND
14	NO	SELF	$50	YES NO	AUNT: MRS. ALLEN 34 CEDAR ST. PEABODY, MASS	YES 4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	ALEXANDRIA
15	YES	BROTHER		YES NO	BROTHER: ALVIN BAIRD 110 W 139 ST. NEW YOR CITY	YES 3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	MANCHIONEAL
16	YES	SELF	$11	YES NO	AUNT: MRS. HENRIETTA [illegible] 1915 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK	YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	GLENGOFFE
17	NO	MOTHER	$50	YES NO	MOTHER: CORNELIA POWELL MONTCLAIR, N.J.	YES 5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	CHAPELTON
18	YES	UNCLE	$50	YES NO	UNCLE: ALFRED ANDERSON 50 [illegible] AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	BLK	BLK	BLK	A MOLE ON CHIN	DO	FAIRY HILL
19	YES	SELF	$50	YES NO	AUNT: CHRISTINE MONTAGUE 141 W 98 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	SOUTH FIELD
20	NO	SELF	$ 150	YES NO 5	FRIEND: M.W. GRIMES 1912 1501 R.108 TOWNSEND AVE. [illegible] PA	YES 6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	LONG TRIP TEETH DIFFERENT	DO	FINE ALLEN
21	NO	SELF	$50	YES NO	AUNT: MRS. MARY MCLARKIN 1470 BERGEN ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES Do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLK	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON RIGHT ARM	DO	SANTIAGO
22	YES	SELF	$100	YES NO	BRO. SIDNEY H. GAYLE 108 W 129 ST. NEW YOR CITY	YES 3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
23	YES	SELF	$56	YES NO	SISTER: MIRIAM DOUGLAS 238 W 142 ST. NEW YOR CITY	YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	MARK OF BIRTH ON FINGER	DO	OLD HARBOR
24	YES	SELF	$50	YES NO	AUNT: MISS DORA SEITER 405 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. N.Y. there 13 yrs. never engaged long	YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	FAIRY HILL
25	YES	SELF	$31	YES NO	SISTER: MRS. MARGARET 433 LENOX AVE. NEW YOR CITY	YES 8 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	[illegible]
26	YES	SELF	$50	YES NO	COUSIN: MRS. [illegible] VOORHE 135 W 132 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	[illegible]
27	YES	SELF	$50	YES NO	SISTER: MRS. A. JOHNSON 103 W 138 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 10 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	DARK BRN	NIL	DO	[illegible]
28	YES	SELF	$51	YES NO	COUSIN: MRS. D. BLOOMFIELD 242 W 141 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLK	BLK	BRN	NIL		[illegible]
29	YES	MOTHER	$47	YES NO	MOTHER: LOUISE [illegible]RSON 115 W 129 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLK	BLK	BLK	SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF [illegible]	IRELAND	[illegible]
30	YES	SELF	$ 61	YES NO	SISTER: HENRIETTA FORBER 808 W 139 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLK	BLK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Wilhelm 1st Officer, of the Virginia, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Wilhelm
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1924

at Tampa

Henry A. Fleming
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John L. Mosley, Surgeon of the U.F.S.Co., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J L Mosley
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1927

at Kingston Jamaica

Frank Paints
Vice Consul of the United States of America

The manifest covers
Eighty (80) alien passengers
for New York

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
JUN 17 1927
KINGSTON, JAMAICA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or noted in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the first port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA" . Passengers sailing from PT.ANTONIO. JAMAICA , June 16, to 1934., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
31		WALKER	AMANDA MARIA	49	2	F	S	POST MISTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	LONG BAY	COUSIN: MRS. BRETT 105 ORANGE ST.KINGSTON .JAM.	MASS.	BOSTON
32		SPENCE	LEAH L	25		F	M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: HILDA REID LITTLE LONDON P.O. JAMAICA	MD.	BALTIMORE
33		SPENCE	MABLE	1		F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO G/MOTHER.	DO	DO
34		MCDONNAUGH	CATHARINE W.	18	2	F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: MRS. FRANK ABRAHAMS 10 LIVINGSTON ST.JONES TOWN.JA.	PA.	NORRISTOWN
35		SMITH	LAURA	23		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: ELIZA COUNDY ANNOTTO BAY P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
36		HENRY	IVY LOUISE	23		F	S	CASHIER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LINSTEAD	BROTHER: A.E. HENRY REDWOOD P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
37		GEORGES	GLADYS	25		F	S	NURSE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	AUNT: ELLA SARAH 46 GEORGES LANE. KINGSTON.JA.	DO	DO
38		DWYER	LILIAN	27		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: MRS. LAURA ROSE 26 ELLISON RD. KINGSTON. JA.	DO	DO
39		MCNEIL	ADA ADARIA	28		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	W.INDIAN	DO	DO	BROTHER: L.D. MCNEIL 8 NORTON SQUARE.KINGSTON JA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
40		GILBOURNE	IVY	11		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	DO	YES	DO	"	DO	DO	AUNT: H. DELPOSSE 6 HARBOUR LANE.KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
41		GILBOURNE	SYBIL	13	3	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
42		DUNCAN	STANLEY VERNON	29	6	M	M	MACHINIST	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: M. A. DUNCAN 75 WATER LANE.KINGSTON JA.	DO	DO
43		LAMPART	THEOPHILUS C.	45	11	M	M	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CHAPELTON.	WIFE: ADINA LAMPART HILL VILLA,CHAPELTON P.O.JA.	PA.	EASTON
44		RICKETTS	PERCIVAL RANDOLPH	25	10	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER : G. RICKETTS WATERLOO RD. KINGSTON JAM.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
45		CAREY	SYLVAN V.	18	4	M	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ST.ANDREW	FATHER: J. CAREY HALF-WAY TREE. P.O. JAMAICA	DO	NEW YORK
46		BRYAN	NORMAN A.	25	7	M	M	MECHANIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: RUBY BRYAN 23 NEW LINCOLN RD.CROSS RDS.	MASS.	ROXBURY
47		BURKE	SAMUEL ARTHUR	30		M		ELECTRICIAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	BROTHER: C. A. CLARKE 7½ WEST ST. KINGSTON. JAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
48		MCCORMACK	[illegible]	37		M	M	WAITER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: ANNIE MCCORMACK 4 BERSTON ST. KINGSTON.JA.	MASS.	BOSTON
49		JOHNSON	OSBOURNE	20		M	S	CULTI-VATOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: NANCY JOHNSON 30 NORTH ST.KINGSTON. JAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
50		PURKAS	CUTHBERT EUGENE	21	11	M	S	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: JANE R. SWABY SPUR TREE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
51		BURKLEY	LILLA	31		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: GEO. R. BURKLEY 30 FOSTER LANE.KINGSTON JAM.	DO	DO
52		PERRY	URSELLA	17		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	POR LAND	G/MOTHER: LEAH PERRY POR LAND. JAMAICA	MASS.	BOSTON
53		HUSSEY	CHRISTIANA	48	6	F	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	W.INDIAN	DO	ST.ANDREW	HUSBAND: CHAS. A. HUSSEY HALF-WAY TREE. P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
54		HUSSEY	HAROLD C.	13	2	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	D	DO FATHER	DO	DO
55		WILLIAMS	ETHLIND MAUD	21		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS.E. A. WILLIAMS HALF-WAY TREE. P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
56		SCOTT	AMBROSINE L.	33		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: MRS. R. SCOTT 23 ELLISON RD.KINGSTON JAM.	MASS.	BOSTON
57		WRIGHT	BLANCHE LA	25		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	COLONEL RIDGE	FATHER: JOSEPH WRIGHT COLONEL RIDGE P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	YONKERS
58		MILLER	IVAN ROY	20	9	M	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	W.INDIAN	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: H.L. MILLER MANAGER. ALMS HOUSE.SANTA CRUZ.DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
59																		
60																		

64

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York, N.Y.~~ Philadelphia, June 23, 1924

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid a transportation company or agent for any transportation, whether paid for with their own money or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of the transportation by others.	Whether ever before a prisoner or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years. Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$67 YES	NO		NIECE: MRS. [illegible] WILSON 34 HAMMOND ST. BOSTON, MASS	visit YES 18 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK.	BLK.	BLK.	NIL	JAMAICA	PORTLAND
2	NO	SELF	$67 YES	NO		HUSBAND: GEORGE SPENCE 129 W. WEST ST. BALTIMORE, MD.	visit YES 6 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLK.	BLK.	BLK.	NIL	DO	LITTLE LONDON
3	NO	FATHER	NO	NO		DO DO FATHER:	YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		BRN	BLK.	BLK.	NIL SMALL MARK ON UPPER LIP	DO	DO
4	NO	SELF	$50 YES	NO		SISTER: MISS EDNA MCCONNAUGHEY 320 WEST MAIN ST. NORRISTOWN	visit YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN	BLK.	BRN		DO	ST. ANNS
5	YES	SELF	$50 YES	NO		SISTER: ANNA STERLING 304 W 149 ST. NEW YORK CITY	visit YES 4 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK.	BLK.	DARK BRN	NIL	DO	ANNOTTO BAY
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO		COUSIN. EDNA STUART 206 W 148 ST. NEW YORK CITY	visit YES 1 YEAR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK.	BLK.	BLK.	NIL	DO	DARLINGTON
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO		COUSIN: LILLY SARAHAN 204 W 143 ST. NEW YORK CITY	visit YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK.	BLK.	BLK.	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
8	YES	SELF	$200 YES	NO		AUNT: IRENE A. SAMUDA 51 GREENWOOD AVE. N.Y. YORK	visit YES 4 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK.	BLK.	BLK.	NIL	DO	MANCHESTER
9	NO	SELF	$50 YES	NO		FRIEND: MRS. [illegible] AS DALY 49 NORTH DEKALB ST. PHILA.	visit YES 3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN	BLK.	BRN	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
10	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO		MOTHER: LUCILLE DONAHAN 293 W 147 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	C	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	BRN	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
11	YES	DO	NO			DO DO	YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLK	NIL	DO	DO
12	YES	SELF	$50 YES	YES	5 N.YORK	WIFE. LUCILLE DONAHAN 293 W 147 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BLK	GREY	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
13	NO	SELF	$65 YES	NO		FRIEND: GEO. T. BUCHANAN 1325 FRANKLIN ST. EASTON PA.	visit YES 4 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	CLARENDON
14	NO	SELF	$50 YES	NO		AUNT: MRS. CLIFFORD BARKER 380 N. DIVISION ST. BUFFALO.	visit YES/INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK.	BLK.	BLK.	NIL	DO	TROCA
15	YES	FATHER	YES	NO		PROF. LOUIS GARLY 142 W 139 ST. NEW YORK CITY	visit YES 6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRN	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	HALF-WAY TREE
16	NO	SELF	$50 YES	NO		MOTHER: ADELAIDE BRYAN 157 CABOT ST. ROXBURY, MASS.	YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK.	BLK.	BLK.	NIL	DO	CROSS ROADS
17	YES	SELF	$50 YES	NO		UNCLE: S.A. SMITH 138 W 137 ST. NEW YORK CITY	visit YES 3 YRS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK.	BLK.	BLK.	NIL	DO	LLUIDAS VALE
18	NO	SELF	$51 YES	NO	1907 1922	BRO.INLAW: THOMAS HERBERT 75 STERLING ST. BOSTON, MASS.	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BLK.	BLK.	BLK.	NIL	DO	NOCHO
19	YES	SELF	$50 YES	NO		BROTHER: EDWIN JOHNSON 153 W 143 ST. NEW YORK CITY	visit YES 3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLK.	BLK.	BLK.	NIL	DO	ST. ANNS
20	YES	SELF	$57 YES	NO		SISTER: DORIS CLARKE 152 W 143 ST. NEW YORK CITY	visit YES 8 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	LOUISIANA
21	YES	SELF	$75 YES	NO		UNCLE: GEO. L. BURKLEY 222 W 140 ST. NEW YORK CITY	visit YES 3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
22	NO	AUNT.	$53 YES	NO	Ret'd 2-7	AUNT. :MRS. SARAH ELLIS 34 HAMMOND ST. BOSTON, MASS.	visit YES 4 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	LEXINGTON
23	YES	HUSBAND	$100 YES	NO		NORMAN P.C. RAINFORD 63 W 139 ST. NEW YORK CITY	visit YES 3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	ENGLAND	SOUTH P.
24	YES	FATHER	YES	NO		DO DO COUSIN.	visit YES 3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRUN.	BLK	BLK.	NIL	JAMAICA	[illegible]
25	YES	MOTHER	$65 YES	NO		COUSIN: MRS. ELIZA SUTHERLAND 127 W 135 ST. NEW YORK CITY	visit YES 6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRN	BLK	NIL	DO	DO
26	NO	SELF	YES	YES	9 BOSTON	BRO. ELLIS F. SMITH 147 W 143 ST. NEW YORK CITY	visit YES 4 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	[illegible]
27	YES	FATHER	$50 YES	NO		COUSIN: MRS. C. ABERNATHY (YONKERS) 6 ROCKLAND AVE. FAR HILL	visit YES IND. F.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	[illegible]
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO		COUSIN: C. A. JONES 450 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. N.Y.	visit YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	[illegible]
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Athelletes 1st Class, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the Virginia from Port Antonio, Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, is a number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Athelletes
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1924

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, opposite the family name and given name of each alien.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widow), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named on the examination, Chief Engineer, Secretary, Accountant, Physician, Attorney, Minister, Carpenter, House painter, Wood polisher, Wood polisher, Tool maker, Wood turner, Cabinet maker, Stone cutter, Stone mason, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Tailor, Dressmaker, Milliner, Seamstress, Housekeeper, Servant, Laborer, or other emphatic description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, even though some of the owners of farms may be laborers.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at primary lines during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled in for all aliens sixteen years of age and over. Read what is meant by "reading" and "writing" in the Immigration Act. If an alien can read any language, he should be entered as able to read, even though he may not be able to write. If he can write any language, he should be entered as able to write, even though he may not be able to read. If he can neither read nor write, he should be entered as unable to read and unable to write. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—The term in Column 9 should be confined to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The race should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entries should be carefully examined by inspectors and primary clerks in this regard. For instance, those appearing under the heading "Turk" should not mean "Turkey in Asia," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" sometimes under the head of race or people do not mean "France" by country. An Irish (or Scotch or Hebrew) alien belongs in the Irish (or Scotch or Hebrew) race, and not in the English, Scotch, or any other country. In this connection, the following should be carefully observed:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN RACES

The people who are native to the Italian peninsula (that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po) [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, North America, Australia, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these peninsulars [illegible] Italian (South)."

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome and Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence or home, and not a mere temporary residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of making it a permanent home shall be the last permanent residence recorded. Transient or casual residence is immaterial. The entry in column 11 should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that [illegible] of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of last permanent residence, and independent country or temporary residence, country of [illegible] nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should always be entered. [illegible] the United States [illegible] as permanent residence [illegible] should be recorded. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. Wilhelm, Surgeon [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] examined [illegible] as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sends with the aliens the affidavit or certificate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Printed and sold by A. G. Russell, Inc.
115 Beaver Street, N. Y.
Form 100
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Virginia", Passengers sailing from Port Antonio, June 16th, 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed on what ground	Able to— Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination. State.	City or Town
1	2088	Stephenson Noel Louis		18	6	M S	Labourer	yes		yes	Jamaican	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. Sarah Stephenson Old Lipes P.O. Kingston		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] 23 , 1924

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?	If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Whether deported before, and if so when and what time was previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where		Whether going to a definite position; and if so, have arrangements been made therefor?	Length of time (if any) intended to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No Stowaway	No	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	DK	BLK	BLK	—	Jamaica	St Andrews
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ahl Wilkes 1st Officer of the Steamship Virginia, from Port Antonio Ja.

(Name in full of Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon and assistant surgeon of the said steamship to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifests, numbered 1 to inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeons and from my own observation, I believe that none of said aliens is a member of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Ahl Wilkes
1st Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1927

at Boston, Mass.

Geo. H. Ellinger
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). ... [illegible] ...

Column 3 (*Age*). The answers in this column should be given in years; state months ... [illegible] ... only to those under 1 year old.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced ...

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the ... [illegible] ... engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, etc.; [illegible] ... and not merely "laborer," "engineer," or "clerk." In answering this question ... [illegible] ... "No occupation," "Housework," "None," or "Unknown" ... [illegible] ...

Column 7 (*Can read*). The entry should be either Y (yes) or N (no). ... [illegible] ... If alien is unable to read and ... [illegible] ... the entry should be "Yes."

Column 8 (*Can write*). ... [illegible] ... the answer to each question should be given.

Column 9 (*Name and address of person ... [illegible] ...*). ... [illegible] ... name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien ... [illegible] ...

Column 10 (*Race or people*). ... [illegible] ... the race or people to which each alien ... [illegible] ... belongs.

Column 11 (*Nationality*). ... [illegible] ... the country to which citizen or subject of which the alien owes allegiance.

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*). The entry should be the name of the country of which each alien is a native and which is his last permanent residence. For instance, Italians ... [illegible] ... Austrian, Hungarian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Canadian, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Australian, New Zealander, Filipino, Portuguese, Spanish, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Bulgarian, Lithuanian, Esthonian, Lettish, Hebrew, Indian, Negro, Mongolian, Korean, Malay, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Egyptian, Turkish

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ans. S. S. "WEST CAMARAN" sailing from Hamburg, Germany June 4 [illegible], 1924, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia June [illegible], 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Granlund	Hugo N.	26	5	Male	S	December 31, 1897; Laurium, Michigan.	[illegible]	115 Iroquois St., Laurium, Michigan.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Horace Phillips
examined.

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ..... lines" as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hamburg. Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ehrlich	Andre	11	M		S	Laborer	Y			Rumania	Magyar					
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Now in U.S. Army - no appeal

U.S. Burgess

67

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country of this manifest shall be actual residence [illegible]
† Enter a race as listed on the back of the sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., June 24, 1924, 19

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	No																						Russia	Moscow
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Fill out all questions fully and completely. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(ed)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether money was passed to him, and by whom*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be made in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year, port, and place, as, 1903, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like numbers on the preceding questions, are supplied by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answer to question 28, if alien has been deported at own cost and the Secretary of Labor has not issued him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Ger ss Rudolf Albrecht sailing from Hamburg Germany, ~~June 21~~ June 5/24, 19~~24~~, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., June [illegible], 1924

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Solberg	Henry	29	1	M	S	Peshtigo, Wisc., May 6, 1895		Lorraine, Ohio, 114 S. 20th St.
2									
3							Ja. o . [illegible]		
4							6/24/24		
5							N R Zaotfol		
6							Immigrant Inspector		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Haraldsfang sailing from Georgetown, B.G. Guiana, 19, Arriving at Port of Cristobal, Pan. 6/4, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	2092		32	11	M	S	Alton, Ill., Jul. 21, ~~1892~~ 1891.		942 W. 56 St., New York Ny.
2									
3									
4									
5							Passed as U.S.C. 6/24/24		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
SEP 27 1954
Philadelphia Immigration Station

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LONDON [illegible]" sailing from LONDON, [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Horace Phillips

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PHILIP FRANKLIN, Surgeon of the employed by FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY LTD., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had over fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List/s or Manifest Sheet/s. Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Philip Franklin M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1926

at Tyne England

CONSULAR SEAL

RUSSELL H. PHONES,
Vice Consul of the United States of America,
Newcastle, England.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4166
130

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LONDON CONCERGE" . Passengers sailing from LONDON , JUNE 14th. , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		JUL 23 1937 4417 (50 to C.O. P-1155909) 3597															
1	✓	FLEDLAY	GEORGIANA	30	2	F	M	--	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	America	New York.	Parents - Mr. [illegible] Rosemouth, New Cumnock, Scotland.	N.York	N.York
2	✓	HOWE	ERNEST MCDERMOTT	41	7	M	M	Consulting Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT	London	Wife, Mrs. [illegible], 50 [illegible] Square, S.W.1 London	England	London
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual, intended permanent residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUNE 25, 19 21

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or the like? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or has had membership in any organization that advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the overthrow by force, destruction of property, or the assassination of officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1914 N.York	Husband - Mr.S.Findlay, 2070 Morrison Ave., West 180th St, Bronx, N.York	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Yellow	Gray	Wh.	Scotland	[illegible]
2	No	Do	Do	Do	1910 & 1915 & 1921	C/o William Scholl & Co., Bankers, 100 Broadway, New York City.	No	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	4½	Dk.	Brown	Blue	Do.	England	Phila.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or has had membership in any organization that advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the overthrow by force, destruction of property, or the assassination of officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. KUNG *Master, of the* s.s. "MEDOC" *from* LONDON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. J. Kung

MASTER *or* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* June, *19* 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for record Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who (for coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all other, are the best are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not issued leave to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____ *, Surgeon of the* _____ *,* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that, I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon subscribes the vessel this affidavit, if verified, shall be executed before a commissioner of deeds, notary public, or judge or clerk of a court of record of the United States, or a United States consular officer, if practicable, and shall be transmitted to the commissioner of immigration at the port of first arrival. If no surgeon subscribes the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before one of the officers authorized above.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Sindenhall — Passengers sailing from Rio de Janeiro Brazil , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bilinman	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				Polish	Polish	France	Valenciennes	no one		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . _____

* The permanent residence of the passenger is [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, June ~~25~~ 25, 19 2d

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative (name and relationship), or by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read? Can he write? (Each answer must be specific. "Yes" or "No" will not suffice.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the above-described forms of opposition to all organized government. (See Immigration Act of 1917, Sec. 3.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	—	—	#	100 —	—	15 yrs visiting no	no	no	no	God	no	5 2	Farmer	Polish	Lodz				
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—[illegible] [illegible] Whether a person [illegible] in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the above-described forms of opposition to all organized government. (See Immigration Act of 1917, Sec. 3.) [illegible] the alien's nationality. [illegible] this column [illegible] having any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or any other question [illegible] other unlawful purpose. Unmarried shall be considered single.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer*) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if a child under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, servant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the inspector will ascertain whether the alien is able to read and should be admitted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (Nationality of people).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. All Irish, German, or Hebrew aliens by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian is a general term for the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be considered as of this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A short or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making his home or permanent residence. If impossible to be the last permanent residence should be given as the place of birth. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show correctly the country of last permanent residence of temporary residence, country of birth, and destination.

Country of last permanent residence means the country where the said passenger has resided for a continuous term of one year or more. Residence of a passenger for a continuous term of one year or more in a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—In every case the child gives name and address of parent or relative. If married woman, give name and address of husband.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to make his permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Please do not show definitely the place where or town of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If having a ticket to destination, state whether prepaid or not).—The answer should be either Y (yes) or N (no ticket).

Column 16 (If any person or company has paid passage, state whether by relative, friend, or other person or company, and name and address of such person or company).—Should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—This question should be answered by individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money in possession of alien or family must not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If in the United States, and if so, where going, and whether joining relatives, and if so, their names and addresses).—Should show whether or not (Y or N) going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, their names and addresses, as, 1891 180 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If going to join relative or friend, and if not going to join relative, whether has friend or relative to whom he is going, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address).—Should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if not, whether has friends or relatives to whom going, and name and address of friend or relative.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are not applicable to aliens entering the United States. They are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. Answer to question 26, if alien has been in possession of $50 or more, and if less than $50 and over $30 in amount, and to apply for admission, the authority for such supplementation shall be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed but no examination of aliens as a part of arrival and no changes that may have occurred [illegible] in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6893
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lenore Castle. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wilson	Ernest	21		M S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Dursley	Mother Elizabeth Wilson England	Pa.	Philadelphia
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1 Immigrant Excluded No Appeal

73

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Passengers shall be considered to have gained a permanent residence in the country in which they have resided one year or more.
† List of races or peoples to be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, June 26 & 27, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid for passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, temporarily or following permits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or prisoner at discharge, or under bail for trial and treatment, or to be tried, or deported by States? (See question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow of force or violence or unlawful destruction of property. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Monarch of Pa				None														England Barnsley
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of penalty (1) to (4) as follows: (1) under a person who facilitates the entry of any alien not duly entitled to enter the United States, or who shelters or conceals or assists in concealing any such alien, knowing or having reason to know that such alien is not duly entitled to enter the United States, or who harbors any such alien in pursuance of such purpose, or who transports any such alien within the United States in pursuance of such purpose, shall be fined not more than $2,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both, for each alien in respect to whom any violation of this paragraph occurs; (2) any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien to enter the United States, or who connives or conspires with any person or persons to bring any alien into the United States, knowing or having reason to know that such alien is not duly entitled to enter the United States, shall be fined not more than $2,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both, for each alien in respect to whom any violation of this paragraph occurs; (3) any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien to enter the United States, or who connives or conspires with any person or persons to bring any alien into the United States, knowing or having reason to know that such alien is not duly entitled to enter the United States, shall be fined not more than $2,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both, for each alien in respect to whom any violation of this paragraph occurs; (4) any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien to enter the United States, or who connives or conspires with any person or persons to bring any alien into the United States, knowing or having reason to know that such alien is not duly entitled to enter the United States, shall be fined not more than $2,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both, for each alien in respect to whom any violation of this paragraph occurs.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro (whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien of such admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence in the United States. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If going to join a relative or friend, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The object of the alien in coming to the United States should be stated, whether to join relatives or friends, to carry on business, or for other reason. The name of the relative or friend and complete address should be given. Many persons in the lower classes should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The object of this question is to show whether or not the alien has sufficient means to land. The amount of money should be stated, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, if so what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers to them are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks at the port of arrival. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported, write cause and time and the provision of law under which deported, to enable the Commissioner-General to reapply for admission, the necessity for such reapplication being waived by him.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John L. Mealey, Surgeon, of the U.S.L.S. B, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practise as such by and under the laws of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheet one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Mealey
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1926

at Kingstown Ireland

The manifest covers two aliens transferred for New York Philadelphia

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
QUEENSTOWN
JUN 22
BOSTON, MASS.

Note.—If a person [illegible] the foregoing lists or manifest [illegible] the words "None" should be written in the space provided for the number of persons. If no persons are [illegible] the words "No persons" should be written.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] to be determined by [illegible] from which aliens [illegible] and the language they speak. The original [illegible] should be the basis of the classification, the earlier [illegible] to be used only in determining the original [illegible].

Abyssinian (Ethiopian)	Greek	Rhaetian
Afghan	Hebrew	Roman
Albanian	Hindu, Hindoo	Russian, Ruthenian
Bantu	Irish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic
Basque	Italian (Northern)	Scotch
Bohemian	Italian (Southern)	Servian
Bulgarian	Japanese	Slovak
Chinese	Korean	Slovenian, Wendish
Croatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Cuban	Magyar	Swedish
Dalmatian	Mexican	Syrian, Arabian
Dutch, Flemish	Montenegrin	Turkish
English	Moorish	Welsh
Finnish	Pawnee, Pueblo	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. JAMAICA Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO JA, 1ST CLASS, 191 D4

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempt from, or unable to read, state exempt).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
	OCT - 4 1940 2-750190-222312-4/9																		
1		EDWARD	LEWIS	20	_	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	[illegible]		N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		HENRIQUES	JOSEPH EUGENE	39	6	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	WIFE MRS T HENRIQUES	41 NORTH ST KINGSTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be as stated [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, June 26, 1914

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO - -	MOTHER MRS A WEATHERLY 206 W 121 St N.Y.C.	YES ONE YEAR NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BLK	BLK BLK	NONE	JAMAICA	LINSTEAD
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO - -	BROTHER MR.LEOPOLD BROWN 165 W 145 th St N.Y.C.	YES SIX MTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BLK	BLK BLK	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Sosua, from Brooklyn, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ;

at ;

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, horse engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 2 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not indicate thereby the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in any part of Europe, or coming from the leading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible] Negroes, whether natives of Africa or of the islands of the West Indies [illegible] Republic of Liberia or Africa. [illegible] Abyssinians, all blood of the African race, [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A fixed or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person [illegible] country whence alien came*).—The name should give name and address of relative. It is not sufficient to give name of wife and the word "friend."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having [illegible] ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or its equivalent).

Column 15 (*Whether any person paying passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, [illegible] etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer will show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if less, how much. Money [illegible] the head [illegible] and [illegible] the exact amount [illegible] shown. Money [illegible] the head [illegible] and [illegible] the exact amount [illegible] the head.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not alien [illegible] the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, relative, friend, or [illegible] what relative or friend will be named and complete address.

Columns Nos. 19–24.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers [illegible] are believed to require [illegible] to the questions of [illegible]. However, in connection with question No. 20, if alien has been deported [illegible] the Secretary of Labor [illegible] to reapply for admission [illegible] the Secretary [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos. H. Johnston, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" or "the vessel") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the law of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. H. Johnston

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1924

at Kingston Jamaica

This manifest covers three alien passengers for Philadelphia.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE JUN 23 FEE PAID KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Frank Ainsts
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

841/2917

RECEIVED
Philadelphia Immigration Station
JUN 27 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VIKA . *Passengers sailing from* PORT ANTON JO. JAMAICA , JUNE 20 , 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																Mrs.M.G.Dajon (Friend)		
1		Harper	Mabel	26	0	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	WestIndian	Jamaica	Kingston.	West Race Course.Kingston.	..Y.	NewYork.
JAN 3 1938		Robin 118867 3.144196	Mary	42	-	F	M	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	WestIndian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Mrs.A.Williams (Sister) Old Pound Road. Kingston.	Pa.	Phila.
3		Robin	Lucille	7	-	F	S	Nil	a little.(English)			BritishSubj.	WestIndian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Mrs.A.Williams (Aunt) Old Pound Road. Kingston.	Pa.	Phila.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

75

Total passengers .
U. S. citizens .
Aliens .

*Permanent residence" to be entered [illegible]
†Race or people to be stated as follows: "Anglo-Saxon," "Bohemian," "Chinese," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "East Indian," "English," "Finnish," "French," "German," "Greek," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Italian," "Japanese," "Magyar," "Mexican," "Moorish," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "Polish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Ruthenian," "Scandinavian," "Scotch," "Servian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Welsh," or other race or people.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. U.S.A. , JUNE 26th , 1923.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or the forcible resistance of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet.	Inches.					
						Mrs. L. Jones (Friend)																
1	No	Self	$50	No	-- -----	143 W 136th.Street. NewYork.	Yes	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	None	Jamaica.	Trelawny
						M.A.Robin (Husband)																
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	-- -----	1223 Waverly St. Phila.	Yes	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Wart on left cheek	Jamaica.	Manchester
						M.A.Robin (father)																
3	Yes	Mother	$50	No	-- -----	1223 Waverly St. Phila/	Yes	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4	--	Black	Black	Black	Scar left arm.	Jamaica.	Kingston.
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full instructions have been furnished to masters of vessels and to immigration officers at all ports of the United States and at all ports of arrival in insular possessions of the United States. Attention is directed to the requirements of law that the master or commanding officer of each vessel must deliver lists of passengers to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and that no person will be permitted to land from any vessel arriving at a port of the United States or at a port of arrival in an insular possession of the United States until the lists have been delivered and the inspection of the passengers has been completed, except that in case of sickness or other unavoidable cause the master or commanding officer will be required to report and deliver lists as soon as possible thereafter. The penalties prescribed by law for failure to comply with the requirements relative to lists of passengers and the time of landing are fine and imprisonment.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Terjesen, Master, of the Norw. S/S "Vika", from Port Antonio, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Terjesen
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1922
at Mobile, Ala.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Name in full*). Each steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (*Single or married*). The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: If an engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, etc.; if a laborer, general laborer, coal miner, farm laborer, etc.; and not simply as laborer, miner, engineer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction will be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each may have.

A farmer is one who has operated a farm, either as owner or tenant, for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction between the mariners and connections should be made, if necessary, by Immigrant Inspectors examining aliens at the time of the personal examination of each alien arriving.

Column 8 (*Can read or not read*). This column has been abolished and contains the following question:

Nationality. If not an American, of what country or people?

Is alien able to read and write? If alien is able to read, he shall be marked. If alien is unable to read and claims the exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Name of country or people*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Especial attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. A native of Germany of Polish race, and not German, should be carefully distinguished as to race from a native of Germany of German race. Persons appearing under the head of nationality as "Austrian" or "Russian" by race or people, such as Bohemians, Finns, Poles, Croatians, Slovenians, Ruthenians, Hebrews, Lithuanians, Slovaks, Dalmatians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Albanians, Greeks, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexicans, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Negroes, or Ethnological Gypsies, should be so described. Persons appearing under the head of nationality as "French" by race or people, such as Basques, French, appearing under the head of country of nationality as "France" by country. An Irish Celt, Irish Gaelic, Irish Saxon, Irish Milesian, Irish Hebrew, Irish Negro, Irish Gypsy, Irish Spanish, Irish Mexican, Irish Indian, Irish Chinese, Irish Japanese, Irish Hindu, Irish Turk, Irish Armenian, Irish Syrian, Irish Arab, Irish Albanian, Irish Greek, Irish Portuguese, Irish Roumanian, Irish Bulgarian, Irish Servian, Irish Montenegrin, Irish Dalmatian, Irish Slovak, Irish Croatian, Irish Slovenian, Irish Ruthenian, Irish Finn, Irish Lithuanian, Irish Bohemian, Irish Pole

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____ _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. S. S. Edda . Passengers sailing from Tampico, Tex , June 21 , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bryde	Wm A	30	M	S	Inspector	Y	Eng	Y	Norway	Scand	Mex	Tampico 5 Ja.	father-in-law Gerald Bryde Sandefjord, Nor	Pa.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5		(On crew list as Sydney Hansen															
6		Has head hair properly treated by Coiffeur															
7		who cleaned & trimmed & curled (see 4th he-)															
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is not a record of residence such as is required of aliens
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa., June 30, 1924

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? (Supply by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	member of crew	boy		No	1916 1917 2 mos 1922	My	uncle John Anderson Mackelric Island, N.J.	Yes	1½ mos	No	No	No	No	No	Jud	No	5	8	fair	Brn	Blue	Scan	Finland

4166/13

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1924
Philadelphia Immigration Station
Gloucester Pt., New Jersey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society teaching and believing disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read read write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should not under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more constitutes his last permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For the purpose of statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, and country of race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Persons going to should show definitely the place (not port) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name relationship), employer, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The person should give personally (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the port or ports of entry and place, as, 1894 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are solely for [illegible] and are subject to revision by inspection officers. [illegible] However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year next preceding [illegible] to apply for admission, the authority for such return should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] H [illegible], Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon making these affidavits is employed by owners thereof or the same may be)

[illegible] H [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924

at [illegible]

Frank R Smith

Vice Consul for the United States of America

This manifest covers [illegible] aliens for the United States of America.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officials at first port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before immigration officials or authorized to administer oaths.

4166
132

RECEIVED
JUL 21 1924
Philadelphia Immigration Station
Undesirable Entry Unit

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Telegram	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patron should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL RATE TELEGRAM

Form 1202 A

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

NEWCOMB CARLTON, PRESIDENT — GEORGE W. E. ATKINS, FIRST VICE PRESIDENT

Receiver's No.	
Check	
Time Filed	

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

19

To

Street and No. (or Telephone Number)

Place

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

French. Polish.

German. Portuguese.

West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CASANOVA . Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Lazarus	Leslie E.	28	6	M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes British Sub.	West Indian	Jamaica	30 Sutton St. Kingston	Mary Lazarus (Mother) 30 Sutton Street, Kingston, Jamaica	Pa.	Phila.
2		Mac Pherson	Frederica E.	46		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes British Sub.	West Indian	Jamaica	Bog Walk	N.A.Mac Pherson (Husband) Berwick, Bog Walk, Jamaica	New York	Brooklyn
3		Roone	Irene Eupnemie	30	1	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes British Sub.	West Indian	Jamaica	Lembkin Hill	S.M.Roche Lembkin Hill Gayle, Jamaica	New York	New York City
4		Boyd	Beatrice Lillian	45	10	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes British Sub.	West Indian	Jamaica	Bonny Gate	R.T.Rigg Berwick Castle, Retreat, Jamaica	New York	New York City
5		Pearson	Eric Oscar	20	1	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes British Sub.	West Indian	Jamaica	2 Penrith Rd. St. Andrew	Mrs. E.M.Pearson (Mother) 2 Penrith Rd. St.Andrew, Jamaica.	New York	New York City
6		Headman	Lucille Evadne	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes British Sub.	West Indian	Jamaica	Port Antonio	R.W.Simpson (Brother-in-law) Port Antonio, Jamaica	New York	New York City
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

FEBB 1936 10806 2-4411917 4174 370

APR 6 Form I-213 to C.O. marked P-1356399 for R.P.

BY TRANS

Total passengers
Females
Aliens

* Last permanent residence is that in the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
† Race or people to be stated as to each individual (not as to the group).

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A , , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Samuel P.Wein (Friend) 1217 Oliver St. Phila. Pa.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	St. James
2	No	Self	$60	No	--	---	Cyril Holtham (Nephew) 635 Franklin Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica	St.Mary
3	No	G.S.Boyd	$10	No	--	--	Ruby Roone c/o Ottey 167 W 146th.St. New York City N.Y	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on upper Lip	Jamaica	Orangetessa St.Mary
4	No	G.S.Boyd	$10	Yes	--	New York	Ruby Roone c/o Ottey 167 W 146th. St. New York City, N.Y	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar left side of Forehead	Jamaica	St.Mary
5	No	Self	$60	No	--	--	A.K. McDermot (Uncle) 241 W 46th. Street, New York City, N.Y	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black	Brown	Scar on right wrist	Jamaica	St.Andrew
6	No	Self	$10	No	--	--	Mrs.M.E.Douglas (Aunt) 164 W 14Ath. Street, New York City, N.Y	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light Brown	Brown	Hazel	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for starboard*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 10 or over, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned. Thus—

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*If able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" [i. e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France should be entered as one under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish America.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negroes of Africa. Negroes coming from Cuba or other West Indian islands, from Central America, or from Mexico are not Africans (blacks), but Cubans, West Indians, Spanish Americans, or Mexicans, respectively.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The answer should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Y (ticket) or N (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, by Land, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or N.) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers "Yes" or "No" on those not subject to revision by the examination officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been separated within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such readmission should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by _____ at the port of _____), do solemnly, sincerely, truly and _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector or other officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the surgeon's certificate.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a United States consular officer, who is authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 21 Water Street, N.Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Honduras S. S. "FAVORITA" . Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO. , June 24th 1924. , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Hdy	SMIKLE	EMMA ELIZABETH	31		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	MOTHER: DOROTHY SMIKLE WALDERSTON P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	Hdy	WHITTAKER	VASHTI LOUISE	28		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PT.ANTONIO	MOTHER: LOUISE MINTO GROSSETT RD.,PORT ANTONIO.JA.	DO	BROOKLYN
3	Hdy	WILSON	ANNETTE LUCILLE	28		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	UNCLE-INLAW: MR. C. MOODIE 29 HITCHIN ST. KINGSTON. JAM.	DO	NEW YORK
4	Hdy	HENRY	ZEPHANIAH B.	34		M	S	PLASTERER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ST.ANDREW	BROTHER: SIMEON HENRY BITO,WINDWARD P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
5	Hdy	OSBORNE	ROSLYN	27		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: E. CHAMPAGNIE 21 NEW LINCOLN RD.CROSS RDS.	DO	DO
6	Hdy	MCLEAN	AMY L.	32		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	G/MOTHER: MRS. MARY MCLEAN SANTA CRUZ P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
7	Hdy	MCFARQUHAR	ROBERT	34	6	M	M	SHOE-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	PARENTS: MR. & MRS. JOHN MCFARQUHAR RICHMOND P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
8	Hdy (TD)	ORRIDGE	FRANCELLA	42		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	COUSIN: A. FORD WATSON HILL P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
9	Hdy	SMITH	HILDA MAUD	23		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PORT-ROYAL	FATHER: MR. BENJ. SMITH MYERSVILLE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
10	Hdy	DENNISON	CONSUELO M.	21	9	F	S	BIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: G. DENNISON SOUTH VILLE,ARNOLD RD,KINGSTON.	DO	DO
11	Hdy	KITCHIN	MABEL AMELIA	26		F	M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	BRO.INLAW: S.M. KITCHIN 29 HIGHHOIBORN ST.KINGSTON.JA.	DO	DO
12	Hdy	CAMBRIDGE	IDA CORNELIA	28	9	F	S	SCHOOL-TEACHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND: REV. E.W. HUNT CASTLETON P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
13	Hdy	HILL	EDNA	19		F	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	MONTEGO BAY	AUNT: AMY M. STIRLING 5 WALPOLE LANE,MONTEGO BAY.JA.	DO	DO
14	Hdy	SOUTH	KENNETH R.	19	8	M	S	COMM. CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	BRO. GEO. O. SOUTH 21 NORTHUMBERLAND LANE.KINGSTON.		DO
15	Hdy	BLAKE	LAURA LORETTA	22		F	S	DRESS-MAKING	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PORT-ROYAL	FATHER: WILFORD BLAKE MYERSVILLE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
16	Hdy	MILLER	VERNON GLADSTONE	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HALF WAY TREE	FATHER: L. E. MILLER HALF-WAY TREE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
17	Hdy	RADLEIN	WILLIAM G.	30	11	M	S	PLANTER	"	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	MAY PEN	MOTHER: E. RADLEIN MAY PEN P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
18	Hdy	MITCHELL	LUCILLE L.	24		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	GUARDIAN; J. ANGUS 17 MARK LANE,KINGSTON.JAM.	DO	DO
19	Hdy	GLOVER	CICIDOWNA	34		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	USA.	NEW YORK	SISTER: NORA MCMILLAN 3 WILD ST.P/TOWN.KINGSTON.JA.	DO	DO
	Hdy	WALTERS	MARGARET A.	20		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	JAMAICA	CONSTANT SPRING	MOTHER: O. WALTERS ST.ANN'S BAY P.O. JAMAICA	DO	BROOKLYN
21	Hdy	CREARY	LYNDA	19		F	S	SCHOOL-GIRL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	G.CREARY ; FATHER 8 BLUNT ST. KINGSTON. JAM.	DO	NEW YORK
22	Hdy	WRIGHT	THOMAS F.	29	11	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CROSS ROADS	REV. J. T. WRIGHT ; FATHER PLAINRIDGE.CHAPELTON P.O. JAM.	DO	DO
23	Hdy	EDWARDS	JOSEPH BERNARD	21	10	M	S	MACHINIST	"	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: MRS. A. EDWARDS 172B ORANGE ST. KINGSTON JAM.	DO	DO
24	Hdy	CHEVANNES	FRANCELIA	25		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: CLARISSA CHEVANNES 13 SPANISH TOWN ROAD.KINGSTON	DO	DO
25	Hdy	SMELLIE	ETHLIND B.	38		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: MRS. MIA SOLTY PHOENIX PARK,BALACLAVA P.O.JAM.	DO	DO
26	Hdy	O'SULLIVAN	OSWALD C.	22		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	UNCLE: A.J. O'SULLIVAN BALACLAVA P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
27		FARR	HILDA	18		F	S	NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PT.ANTONIO	AUNT: MARGARET MCKENZIE FELLOWSHIP P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
28	Hdy	THOMPSON	EUGENIE LOUISE	23		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: MRS. EMILY THOMPSON 23 BLUNT ST.KINGSTON. JAM.	DO	DO
29	Hdy	BLACK	RUTH MYRTLE	17		F	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	PT.ANTONIO	FATHER: E. M. BLACK PORT ANTONIO. P.O. JAMAICA	MASS.	ROXBURY
30	Hdy	STEWART	VERA IGILDA	18		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: W. H. STEWART PORT ANTONIO .JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		HENRY	ZEPHANIAH B.	84				FAILED TO EMBARK.										

Total passengers :
U. S. citizens :
Aliens :

*If permanent residence within the United States is claimed, it must be shown by evidence of one year of more
If not, the reason will be found in the last column.

26.

List - 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK U.S.A.~~ Thule, June 30 ~~29~~, 1924

No. List	No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If yes — Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
				$50		SISTER: RUTH SMIKLE	here 5 yrs																
1		YES	SELF		NO	86 RUGGLES ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 4 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	JAMAICA	WAIDERSTON
				$51		SISTER: ESTELLA GORDON	here 2 yrs																
2		YES	SELF		NO	494 CLASSON AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	ST.ANN'S BAY
				$90		SISTER: DORIS WILSON	here 6 yrs																
3		YES	SELF		NO	2529 -7TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES 6 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	MONTEGO BAY
						BROTHER: FELIX HENRY																	
4		YES	SELF		NO	238 W 129 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	ST.ANDREW
				$27		COUSIN: ETHEL BROWN	married here 6 yrs																
5		YES	SELF		NO	260 W 143 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	ST.MARY
				$50		BROTHER: ARNOLD MCLEAN	Married here 10 yrs													DARK			
6		YES	SELF		NO	59 W 139 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	SANTA CRUZ
				$93		WIFE: EVELYN MCFARQUHAR																	
7		YES	SELF		NO	246 W 128 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	RICHMOND
						SISTER: MRS. P. ROBINSON																	
8		YES	SELF		NO	53 W 135 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	WATSON HILL
	SEE 19			$50		SISTER: MRS. ROSA SMITH	Husband here - here 6 yrs																
9		YES	SISTER		NO	219 W 140 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	ST.ELIZABETH
				$95		COUSIN: MRS. KAYSER														LIGHT			
10		YES	SELF		NO	139 EDGECOMB AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES 3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WHITE	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
				$50		BROTHER: MR.E.M.CAMBRIDGE.	here																
11		YES	HUSBAND		NO	252 W 135 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	CLARENDON
				$52		BROTHER: E.M. CAMBRIDGE	absolut																
12		YES	SELF		NO	252 W 135 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	DO
					1910	UNCLE: GEO. O. STEPHENSON	wife NY - absolut																
13		YES	SELF	$70	YES YMC 1911 BKLYN.	99 W 138 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
						MOTHER: CATH. SOUTH	absolut	Coming to study dentistry															
14		YES	MOTHER	$50	NO	68 East 96 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	RED	GREY	NIL	DO	DO
				$87		SISTER: ROSETTA BLAKE	absolut																
15		YES	SISTER		NO	219 W 140 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 4 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	ST.ELIZABETH
				$53		SISTER: MRS.R.M. STEVENS	absolut																
16		YES	SELF		NO	2533-7th AVE.NEW YORK CITY	YES 6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	HALF-WAYTREE
				$37		SISTERS: MARY & ANN RADLEIN	affection																
17		YES	SELF		NO	137 W 141 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BRN	CUT ON LEFT HAND	DO	CHAPELTON.
				$50		SISTER: MRS. M. ABISDID	husband - absolut													DARK			
18		YES	SELF		NO	304 W 149 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 6 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
				$60	1912	HUSBAND: THOMAS H. GLOVER	here 1st trip																
19		YES	HUSBAND		NO Left May 7/1924	153 W 142 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES INDEF. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	MONTEGO BAY
ermanent				$54		AUNT: MRS. EVA JOBSON	absolut X Admission made permanent Dept. 655745 Phila. 4354/167 = 10/28/30 JAE																
20		YES	SELF		NO	20 LOUIS PLACE.BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES 6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	ST.ANN'S BAY
						SISTER: MRS. MATTHEWS																	
21		YES	SISTER	$50	NO	305 W 144 ST. NEW YORK CITY	absolut - husb here																
				$210	1916	BRO. C. WRIGHT																	
22		YES	SELF		YES 1916 BOSTON.	117 W 141 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 10 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	MANCHESTER
						~~FRIEND Dr. MISS C. or HARRY~~	Cousin Visiting here absolut																
23		YES	AUNT	$60	NO	164 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
				$50		SISTER: MRS. SARAH POWELL	husb here 2 absolut																PORT
24		YES	SISTER		NO	224 EDGECOMB AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES 6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BRN	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	HENDERSON
				$51, A100		HUSBAND: CECIL S. SMELLIE	here 9 yrs																
25		YES	SELF		NO	137 W 142 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	BALACLAVA
				$51		UNCLE-INLAW: C. S. SMELLIE																	
26		YES	SELF		NO	137 W 142 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON NECK	DO	DO
				$100		FATHER: JOSEPH FARR	here 4 yrs																
27		YES	FATHER		NO	62 W 140 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	PORT ANTONIO
						AUNT: MRS. SUSAN RICHARDS	absolut X Admission Grade permanent Dept. 887073 - Phila 439744 - 1/15/32 JAE																
28		YES	SELF	$50	NO	257 W 143 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	ST.FAITHS
				$30		AUNT: MISS N. BLACK	here 8 - expense														MOLE UNDER		
29		NO	FATHER		YES	100 GENEVA AVE.ROXBURY .MASS.	YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN	BRN	BRN	LEFT CHEEK	DO	PORT ANTONIO
				$75		UNCLE: G. H. HEWITT	married wife here - expense															DO	
30		YES	FATHER		NO	164 W 144 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK		DO

Pleelefor
per Endorsement

Note.—[illegible] question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, published, or circulated, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or distribution any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, public or otherwise, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes or causes to be written, printed, published, or circulated, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or distribution any printed matter containing [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFIC ND OFFICER

I, Chas. J. Hill, Master, of the S/S Zacorita, from Port Antonio

solemnly swear (or affirm) and truly declare that I have caused to be taken on board said vessel at the port of departure named in the manifest to which this affidavit is attached, by the proper officer, a physical and mental examination of each and all of the alien passengers [or, if there are no alien passengers, of the crew] of said vessel, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no alien on board said vessel is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said lists or manifests touching said aliens is in all respects true and correct.

Chas. J. Hill
Master

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this question should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation pursued by each alien, except persons specifically exempted. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick mason, cabinet maker, coal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

All persons 16 years of age or more, including women and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have in their possession, are required to be examined as to their ability to read.

A person is deemed able to read who can read correctly any portion of the Constitution of the United States in the language or dialect spoken by him.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Examining officers should record their determination on the manifests, and corrections should be made by them only by reference to the separate sheets during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Nationality and race*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or dialect]?" "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question it is important to note whether the alien is able to read and if exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and corrected by clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew citizen of the United States, or of Canada, or of England, Switzerland, or any other country, is of the race or people of that country and should be so described.

Particular attention should be especially observed to the following:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" should be used to designate only natives of the Island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian should be used to designate natives of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American should be used to designate people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN, PORTO RICAN.

Cuban, Porto Rican, or West Indian Negro should be used when coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies. Mexican, Central American, or South American Negroes should be described with reference to their place of birth.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and those who are natives of the Provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Emilia, Romagna, Aquila, Abruzzi, Molise, Campagna, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia (south).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the provinces of Italy not specifically mentioned as belonging to the north.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A record of the last permanent residence of aliens who have acquired permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town. This is important for statistical purposes. The steamship companies should not accept as evidence of residence independent of country or temporary residence merely for the purpose of evading the head tax.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are persons returning from a visit abroad should be entered. Land

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the place of intended permanent residence. An intended residence of a few days or weeks in New York City should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended residence in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should be either self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (name relationship), or friend (name friendship), as the case may be.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry should be Yes or No. Money in the possession of an individual or exceeding the sum of $50 in amount or value, whether in cash or by draft, check, or money order, should not be disclosed in the manifest in connection with the case.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so when and where. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be Yes or No, and if Yes the name and complete address of such relative or friend should be given.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are to be answered [illegible] to persons who are citizens of the United States [illegible] the United States [illegible] (See page 4.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Line, [illegible] Coast Guard, do solemnly swear that I am a Surgeon, and am [illegible] entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of each of the above named foreign, and that the [illegible] of Master of the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the nativity and personal description of said aliens.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1924

at [illegible]

Service No. [illegible]

[illegible]
American Vice Consul

(Where person can be found in New York or Canada)

Surgeon adds with the oath the additional certificate required by section [illegible] of the regulations governing the application of the quarantine laws of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the country from which alien came and the language he speaks. The general terms above should be used. Specific terms, such as the native tongue or the country, are helpful in determining the race or people.

African (Black)	Greek	Slovenian
American	Hebrew	Spanish
Bohemian	Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish-American
Bulgarian	Irish	Swedish (Sweden)
Canadian	Irish (Ireland)	Syrian
Chinese	Italian (Northern)	Turkish
Croatian	Japanese	Welsh
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Swedish
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

RECEIVED
[illegible]

J 16 G
137

Printed and Sold by A. L. Stuart, Inc., 1 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Balmer S. S. "FAVORITA" Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, JUNE 24th 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language or exemption claimed on what ground	Able to— Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State	City or Town
1		THENSTEAD	ADOLPHUS JAMES	26	3	M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FATHER: JAMES THENSTEAD 3 STEPHEN ST.KINGSTON JAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		CLARKE	HILDA L.	22		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: ELIA WHITTER 35 HIGHHOLBORN ST.KINGSTON.JA.	N.J.	MONTCLAIR
3		KITCHIN	BENJAMIN S.	31		M	M	ARTISTYES	DO		YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. R.I. KITCHIN 29 HIGHHOLBORN ST.KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		GAYNOR	LYDIA	22		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER LYDIA GAYNOR LIME HALL P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
5		DELAPENHA	MAURICE ASHTON	32		M	S	ENGINEER "	DO		YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: F.J. DELAPENHA 8 BEDFORD AVE.KINGSTON JAM.	DO	DO
6		HEDMANN	REG. A.	22	6	M	S	ELECT. MECHANIC	DO		YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: R.R. HEDMANN MT. FELIX,BATH P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
FEB6		HUDSON	ROBERT M.	23		M	S	NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	LINSTEAD	AUNT: ESTHER HYLTON LINSTEAD P.O. JAMAICA	DO	BROOKLYN
8		BITTER	DAPHNE MARY	18	4	F	S	NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	AUNT: IDA POVEDA 29 FLEET ST.KINGSTON.JAM.	DO	NEW YORK
9		BITTER	CICILYN VERONICA	20	3	F	S	NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
10		COOMBS	NINA—	30		F	M	NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ORACABESSA	AUNT: ELIZA SIMMS)(STON.JAM. 72 CAMBRIDGE ST. P/TOWN.KING	DO	DO
11		COOMBS	ESSIE	3		F	S	NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	G/AUNT. DO DO	DO	DO
12		BURROWES	OLGA LUCILLE	22		F	S	GENTLE-WOMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	WESTINDIAN	KINGSTON	FATHER: W.S. BURROWES PORT MARIA. P.O. JAMAICA	DO	BROOKLYN
13		POVEDA	ETHEL GERTRUDE	41	6	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	AFRICAN	DO	SISTER: IDA POVEDA 29 FLEET ST. KINGSTON JAM.	DO	NEW YORK
14		SMITH	ILEY CORNELIA	23		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ORACABESSA	MOTHER: MRS. AGNES SMITH ORACABESSA P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
15		FOSTER	CHARLOTTE	49		F	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	PORTANTONIO	HUSBAND: GEORGE FOSTER PORT ANTONIO. JAMAICA	MASS.	BOSTON
16		FOSTER	CONSTANTINE	12		M	S	SCHOOLYES	DO		YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER DO DO	DO	DO
17		BARTH	CELESTINE	27		F	S	TYPIST	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	FALMOUTH	BROTHER: EMMUEL BARTH FALMOUTH P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		SHIRLEY	RICHARD EMMANUEL	34		M	S	PLANTER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SWIFT RIVER	SISTER: EUGENIE SHIRLEY SWIFT RIVER P.O. JAMAICA	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		LAURA	HERON—	29		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: R. HERON MANDEVILLE.P.O. JAM.	MASS.	BOSTON
20		VENDRYES	LESLIE	23	2	M	S	MOTOR-MECHANIC	"	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	DO	MOTHER: ETEL POVEDA DEVON AVE.CROSS ROADS P.O.JA.	DO	DO
21		GOLDSMITH	YOLAND BEATRICE	18		F	S	NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: H.I. GOLDSMITH ST.ANN'S BAY.P.O. JAMAICA	N.J.	MONTCLAIR
22		GOLDSMITH	ENA CHRISTINE	19		F	S	NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
23		WASH	ROSA ALBERTHA	28		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: ROSLINE BARTLETT PORT ANTONIO P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		STEELE	LETITIA	21		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	MOTHER: ISADORE STEELE HECTOR'S RIVER. P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
25		DAVIDSON	MARY KEZIA	31		F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: ELLEN STEWART PORT MORANT P.O. JAMAICA	DO	BROOKLYN
26		NOTICE	IDA GERTRUDE	27		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ST.ANDREW	MOTHER: JESSIE WHITWORTH LIGUANEA P.O. JAMAICA	MASS.	BOSTON
27		GODFREY	LOUISE	14		F	S	NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	GUARDIAN : JULIE CARPENTER 43 CHARLES ST.KINGSTON.JAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		DIXON	LENA	18		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MAY PEN	FATHER: CHARLES DIXON MAY PEN. P.O. JAMAICA	MASS.	BOSTON
29		CARPENTER	JULIE LUCILLE	39		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: JANE CARPENTER RENFIELD.ST.MARY. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		EDMONDSON	MAUD M.	30	6	F	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER:MRS.FRANCES WILLIAMS SHERWOOD CONTENT P.O. JAMAICA	ILL.	CHICAGO

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK U.S.A.~~ Miami, June 30, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien (regardless of race or color) is a polygamist, or believes in or practices polygamy. / Last in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a professional beggar, or among the anarchistic classes. See Instruction No. 12 (part of No. 21 applies).	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether alien has been previously deported and returned.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes. Year or period of years	If yes. Where?											Feet.	Inches.					
1	YES	SELF	$80 YES	NO			COUSIN: SEPTIMUS BERGHER 237 W 62 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
2	NO	SELF	$53 YES	NO			COUSIN: MAY WHITTER 27 BAY ST.MONTCLAIR N.J.	YES 6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	DO
3	YES	SELF	$60 YES	NO			BRO.-INLAW: E.M. CAMBRIDGE 252 W 135 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	W.I.	HAYTI
4	YES	MOTHER	SEE 12 $93 YES	NO			AUNT: MISS M. COLE 2515 -7thAVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES 2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	JAMAICA	LIME HALL
5	YES	SELF	$60 YES	NO			BRO.INLAW: CEDRIC VAZ. 2 W 101 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 1YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	MANDEVILLE
6	YES	SELF	$57 YES	NO			SISTER: DORA T. HEDMANN 2469 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY	YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	BATH
7	YES	SELF	$29 YES	NO			SISTER: MRS. LOFTON SPENCER 685 MYRTLE AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES 6 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	BUFF BAY
8	YES	BROTHER	$50 YES	NO			AUNT: MARIE LEWIS 119 W 142 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	LIGHT FAIR	LIGHT BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
9	YES	DO	$50 YES	NO			DO DO	YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	DARK BRUN.	DARK BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
10	YES	HUSBAND	SEE 19 $75 YES	YES	Left Dec 1923 9	NEW YORK.	HUSBAND: EDWARD COOMBS 410 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YOR	YES INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	ORACABESSA
11	YES	FATHER	SEE 19 YES	YES	Left Dec 1923 3	DO	FATHER DO DO	YES INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	DARK	BLK	BRN	NIL	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
12	YES	FATHER	$55 YES	NO			AUNT: MRS. CHAS. LEVY 388 HALSEY ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES 6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK FAIR	DARK BRN	BRN	NIL	JAMAICA	PORT MARIA
13	YES	SELF	$55 YES	NO			SISTER: MARIE LEWIS 119 W 142 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BRUN.	DARK BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
14	YES	SELF	$55 YES	NO			FRIEND: MRS. N. COOMBS 410 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LIGHT BRN	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	ORACABESSA
15	NO	HUSBAND	SEE 12 $57 YES	NO			DAUGHTER: MRS. SYBIL THOMPSON 752 COLUMBUS AV.E BOSTON.MASS	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	PORT ANTONIO
16	NO	FATHER	SEE 12 NO	NO			SISTER DO DO	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	DARK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	DO
17	YES	SISTER	$64 YES	NO			SISTER: MARGARET BARTH 2432 - 7TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES 3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	TRELAWNY
18	NO	SELF	$68 YES	NO			SISTER: E. SHIRLEY FORESTVILLE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	YES 2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
19	NO	BROTHER.	$60 YES	NO			37 CUNARD ST. BOSTON.MASS. BROTHER: C. HERON	YES 3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	MANCHESTER
20	YES		$37 YES	YES	1923 1923 1915	JERSEY CITY	AUNT: MARIE LEWIS 119 W 142 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 6MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	DARK FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
21	NO	SELF	$50 YES	NO			AUNT: MRS. C. SMITH 130 MAPLE AVE. MONTCLAIR. N.J.	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	ST.ANN
22	NO	SELF	$50 YES	NO			DO DO	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	DO
23	YES	AUNT	$52 YES	NO			AUNT: MRS. ROSA BROWN 271 W 144 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 8 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN	BRN	BLK	NIL	DO	PORT ANTONIO
24	YES	SELF	$53 YES	NO			SISTER: ALBERTHA STEELE 241 W 144 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 6 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	PORTLAND
25	YES	SELF	$52 YES	NO			HUSBAND: J. O. DAVIDSON 126 JEFFERSON AVE. BROOKLYN.	YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	ST.THOMAS
26	NO	SELF	$ YES	NO			COUSIN: MABEL HARRISON 20 PORTER ST. BOSTON. MASS.	YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
27	YES	GUARDIAN	SEE 12 YES	NO			GUARDIAN JULIE CARPENTER 103 W 143 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 4YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
28	NO	SELF	$ YES	NO			AUNT: ESTHER DIXON 97 NEWBURY ST. BOSTON MASS.	YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	MAY PEN
29	YES	SELF	$ YES	YES	1915 1923	BOSTON.	SISTER: MRS. ESSIE SCOTT 103 W 143 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	ST.MARY
30	NO	SELF	$17 YES	NO			HUSBAND: LEONARD EDMONDSON 1125 LARRABEE ST. CHICAGO. ILL	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	TRELAWNY

Note—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OF SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. B. Hill, Master, of the S.S. Favorita, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly to examine, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 1924

at Key West

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answers in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter reading only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the manner in which shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

Farm Laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Any [illegible] should make the statement on the manifests, and corrections should be made [illegible] and registry desks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: First, what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the language declared by the alien as able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question to be should be construed to mean the country of which alien [illegible]

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should [illegible] people is given to read but

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head [illegible] people and similarly French appearing under the head [illegible] country. So, Irish, German, or Hebrew also [illegible] England, Switzerland, or any other country [illegible] especially observed.

[illegible]

[illegible] Name)

[illegible]

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Name)

[illegible]

[illegible] Citizen of Spain, Subject of

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, provinces of Italy, comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether born in Italy, England, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of and including the Provinces of Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or intended residence is meant, and not mere sojourn or temporary residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] residence independent of [illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are [illegible] or returning from a visit abroad should be [illegible] United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. It should not be sufficient to give [illegible] and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to the question [illegible] how to answer if [illegible] permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more in the United States [illegible] should show definitely the place [illegible] or town of intended [illegible] United States [illegible] counties, State, and [illegible] United States.

Column 14 (*Has a ticket through to final destination?*). The entry should be either Yes or No [illegible] ticket or No [illegible] ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*). The entry should be [illegible] paid, as [illegible] [illegible]

Column 16 (*Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when?*). [illegible] the United States [illegible] Alien [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____

Note.—If a person suffering with some physical defect or infirmity shall be examined [illegible] in the case of [illegible] the fact should be stated [illegible] If the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Martinique ..... Passengers sailing from ....., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only. 2/21	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Charles	Bernadin	20	M	S	Farmer	No			France	Afr Bl	Martinique	Fort de France	sister Mme Hoarnett Fort de France	Pa	Philadelphia
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Attested by [illegible] No affidavit

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., July 1, 1924

16—259

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage—if otherwise paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor or business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See comment for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before passed through the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	No	No	Home														Washington	Forbach, France
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head for entry.*—Steamship lines should not be permitted to abbreviate in this column. The space is for one of the words, Head, Cabin, Steerage.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years only, and the figures applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should be given as accurately as possible so as to show what trade or profession each alien is engaged in, and if no occupation, that fact should be stated. Do not use general terms, such as "laborer," "servant," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," "clerk," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," or "none." Be specific.

A "farmer" should be further described as a "farm laborer" or "farmer" in respect of the ownership of the land.

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or compensation.

Persons appearing as "clerk" should state whether in a store or office, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inserting "salesclerk" or "bookkeeper," as the case may be.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is ruled and contains the following question:

"Read what language or dialect."—If exemption is claimed, state what grounds."—In answering this question the law requires that the alien be asked to read aloud a few lines. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be answered by stating the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be correctly answered by inserting one and no entry under this record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence and "French" appearing under the head of race or people are not identical, as "French" is not a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is frequently a native of, and resident of the kingdom of England, and not of Ireland, Germany, or any other country. In this connection, the following explanations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the native people of the West Indies other than Cuba or Porto Rico.

MEXICAN (race).

"Mexican" refers to the native people of Mexico.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the native people of the Central American States.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the native people of South America.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people of the world.

IRISH (race).

The people who are natives of the Island of Ireland, as distinguished from those who are natives of England, Scotland, Wales, and other countries, and who are subjects of the British Government.

GERMAN.

"German" refers to the natives of the German Empire, Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, and other German States, including Austria-Hungary, as to such other countries should be classed as "German" therein. Most of these people speak a Germanic dialect of the Teutonic language.

SCOTCH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Great Britain known as the Kingdom of Scotland, as distinguished from those who are natives of England, Ireland, Wales, and other countries, and who are subjects of the British Government.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Answer should be the country of which alien is a resident, as distinguished from country of birth, country of last foreign residence, or country to which alien is going. The fact that a person is a subject of a country does not necessarily show that such country is the country of his permanent residence. If alien has resided for the past two years in a country other than that of which he is a subject, the country of such residence should be given as the country of permanent residence, unless it appears that alien has gone to such country for a temporary purpose, with intent to return to country of which he is a subject, and not to permanently reside therein.

Question 11 should show the country and city or town in which alien has his permanent residence. If alien has gone for a temporary purpose to another country, but intends to return to country of permanent residence, such country should be given as country of permanent residence.

Question 11 should not be answered "United States" unless alien has resided therein permanently for at least one year prior to sailing for this country.

Question 11 should not be answered "Canada" unless alien has resided in Canada for at least one year prior to sailing for this country.

Question 11 should not be answered "Mexico" unless alien has resided in Mexico for at least one year prior to sailing for this country.

Question 11 should not be answered "Cuba" unless alien has resided in Cuba for at least one year prior to sailing for this country.

Question 11 should not be answered "Porto Rico" unless alien has resided in Porto Rico for at least one year prior to sailing for this country.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person or friend to whom immigrant is going.*—The name should be given with sufficient clearness to enable the immigrant to be found upon arrival. The address should be given as definitely as possible, preferably by street and number.

Column 13. *Ever in U. S.?*—The answer to this question should show definitely the last previous visit to the United States, if any, and the length of time spent in this country. If intended future permanent residence is in this country, it is outside the scope of law.

Column 14. *Have you a ticket?*—Answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 15. *Who paid passage?*—The entry should show definitely whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, by some relative or friend, or by the transportation company. If paid by relative or friend, the entry should show whether such relative or friend is in the United States, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 16. *How much money in possession?*—The answer to this question should show the amount of money actually in the possession of the alien at the time of inspection. Mere statements that alien has sufficient money or has not sufficient money will not be sufficient answers to this question. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer to this question should show definitely the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative or friend whom the alien intends to join.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination, and whether ticket is through or local.*—The answer should show whether alien has railroad ticket to his ultimate destination, and whether such ticket is through or local.

Column 19. *Whether in possession of cash, express order, or draft, and amount thereof, if more than $30.*—The answer should show whether alien has cash, express order, or draft, and if the amount of cash in his possession exceeds thirty dollars, the exact amount should be stated.

Column 20. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 21. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and where.*—The answer should show whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what institution and where.

Column 22. *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer to this question should show whether alien is a polygamist.

Column 23. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, and what is the nature of such contract or agreement.*—These questions are subject to examination by the Immigrant Inspector, and if alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or if alien has been assisted within one year previous to his coming to the United States, or if alien is coming in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to pay for his passage or any part thereof, or to assist him to procure employment in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, he will be excluded from admission to the United States, unless he shall come within one of the exceptions named in the law.

Column 24. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often.*—The answer to this question should show whether alien has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often. If alien has been deported once, he will be excluded from admission to the United States, unless he shall show that he has since obtained the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission, the application for such consent to be made before the Board of Special Inquiry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Wilson, Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health Service (not employed by the ordnance not sailing with the vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1924

at Hamburg, Germany

Jno. A. Hoeck

American Vice Consul

2600
2.-

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Major Eugene Grant,
address U.S. Quinary Hospital Houston Texas
June 17 1924.
Alfred E. Chauffard
U.S. Surgeon General

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Ossag" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , 19th May 1924 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mayer-Gidion	Franz	25	m	s	engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mannheim	father: Ferdinad Mayer-Gidion Mannheim, Goethestr. 8	Tex.	Dallas
2	[redacted]	Chautoff	Gustav	21	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	Hamburg	mother: Gertrud Chautoff Jena, Gartenstr.1	Germ.	Hamburg
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence, as used in the preceding column, is not necessarily the place where the alien has lived for a long time, but the place where he has his home.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1, 1924.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or unable to read, so state.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					aqu: Mr. Robert Skru, Dallas																				
1	yes	self	50	no	Texas, 1904 Pennsylvania Ave aqu: Dr. Schwabach, New York	yes	1 year 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dbr	bl	none	Germany	Mannheim
2	"	"	50	"	N.Y. Pure Oil Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld	gr	"	Latvian	Edinburg
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who unlawfully destroys or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Kvers
Rapt Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron worker, wood carver, clerk, coal and supply merchant, porter, mother, tailor, or other definite description."

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or hired, or is himself one of a class.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens aboard.

Column 8 (*Can read or write*).—This column is to be ruled and contains the following question:

Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, the claim for exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which such alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry "Jew" means the Hebrew people as given up and to.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and statements should be carefully examined by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. The instance "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, conversely, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A Jew (person) of Hebrew race may be a citizen properly coming under the heading of Russia, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following discrimination should be especially observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the people of England.

WELSH.

Welsh indicates reference to the people of Wales.

SCOTCH.

Scotch refers to the people of Scotland.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether born in Africa, the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person of African descent, whether a citizen of the United States or not, should be described as belonging to the African (black) race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., to compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or unintended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has had such actual or unintended residence for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how often he has changed domicile. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city, town, or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that reasonable accuracy be exercised in giving the name of the permanent residence. Residence of a country of homeless, nationless country, of Jewish, Polish, Gallic, or Slavic race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who have come from countries other than United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative or friend. It is not sufficient to give name and address of [illegible].

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The purpose is to ascertain definitely if alien has intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than one year does not constitute a permanent residence. In every case should show definitely the place to which alien is destined (not merely expected to visit temporarily), if entry to the United States.

Column 15 (*Ever in U. S.*).—[illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 16 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity, and the cause thereof.

Column 17 (*Big whom came, paid*).—The entry should show whether or by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, grandfather, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Amount of money in possession*).—The entry should show whether or not alien has $50 or more and if less than $50 the exact amount. Money in possession of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are not to be answered in the case of aliens who are citizens of the United States or who are admitted to be returning to a specific home or to the possession of a relative. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported state cause and if [illegible] to reapply for admission to the United States [illegible].

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Am. S. S. W. M. BURTON ..... *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, Germany , May 31 , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Kohler	Martin	24		S	Farmer (Worked on [illegible] 1921-22)	Yes	Yes	Germany	Jewish	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4154
329

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country of [illegible] which the alien is a citizen or subject. If none, so state. If unknown, leave blank. If same as last preceding item, say "Do."

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa , July 3 , 19 2d.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relatives—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act 1917 for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with any year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of birth after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Himself	$400	Yes	Oct. 1920 to Apr. 1924	N.Y. City	Aunt, Mrs. Rosa Heidelbaer. 21 E. 78th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Red	Brown	None visible.	Germany	Hamburg, Germany
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Section 1 (paragraph 4) of the Act of February 5, 1917, excludes from admission into the United States the following classes of aliens: All persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or practicing such acts; and all persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate or distribute, or who knowingly sell or display, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, sale, or display any written or printed matter, advocating or suggesting the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[ed]), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards of steamships should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and immigrant clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect," if exemption is claimed, mean what grounds." In answering this question the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien alluded to belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and immigrant clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly to be credited under the head of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) and Panama Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America (except Panama Negroes).

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, including Mexican Negroes and natives of the West Indies Islands belonging to Mexico, as Yucatan, Campeche, Tabasco, and Alvarado, and the immediate vicinity of the Mexican boundary line, to be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the banks of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended bona fide residence shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence at any place. Discrepancies in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries constituted should show country of last permanent residence independent of possible or temporary residence in country of both nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are temporary residents of the United States and are returning to a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Aliens and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to merely give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) to be reached before permanent residence is within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Ever in penal institution or supported by charity, and if so, what and where*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much*).—The manifest should give the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, as to the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join, or not, and if so, what relative or friend, and if name and address are known, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers to the questions should be such as to enable the inspection officers to form a recommendation of admit, detain, etc., in answering question 23, if alien has been deported heretofore and has come in under permit of Secretary of Labor, he should be held to reapply for admission, and full entry for such examination should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ama

S. S. Governor John Lind *Sailing from* Aguadilla, P.R. , June 27 , 1924, *Arriving at Port of* Phila. Pa. July 3 , 1924

No. on List.	2124 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gaylord	Paul C.	29		M	M	Sandusky, O. 12/5/94		220 N. Braddock St Winchester, Va.
2	Alwine	Jacob	21		M	S	Phila. Pa. 10/31/02		Audubon, N.J.
3	"	Wm. brother	19		M	S	" " 8/2/04		" 2 435 N. Braddock St Winchester, Va.
4	Baker	W.W.	28		M	S	Winchester, Va. 5/5/96		Winchester, Va.
5	"	Belle mother	60		F	W	" " 9/12/64		" " 21 Braddock St
6	Weinman	Helen	23		F	S	Columbus, O. 10/6/1900		385 Kenwood Ave Station B Route 7 Columbus, O.
7	Pratt	Irene	23		F	S	Ontario, N.Y. 11/28/1900		Ontario, N.Y.
8	Griffin	Edna	21		F	S	Kingston, Ga. 5/16/02		216 Highland Ave. Cedartown, Ga.
9	Porrata	Clotilde	18		F	S	San Germain, P.R. 6/24/06		385 Kenwood Ave. Sta. B Route 7, Columbus, O.
10	Parkhurst	W.P.	52		M	S	Dividing Creek, N.J. 12/15/72		5110 Thomas Ave Philadelphia, Pa.
11	McComb	Harry	45		M	S	Wichita, Kan. 11/3/78		E. 84St. New York City, N.Y.
12	Margarida	Jose	28		M	S	San Juan, P.R. 7/22/96		1344 Lehigh Ave Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Roig	Pablo	58		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. 5/22/56		145 W. 47th, New York, N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22	Cebollero	Manuel	18		M	S			
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Office Manager

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
JUL 5 1951

J191
1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Sommerfelt, Surgeon of the S/S "Delaware" employed by owners NORWAY MEXICO GULF LINE, INC.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Norwegian Government and according to Norwegian law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (Two passengers) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Sommerfelt

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1924

at Christiania, Norway

S Esther N Jacobsen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

JUN 24 1924 By 15.20 Service 3319 Consul of the United States of America

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Port / S. S. "DELAWARE" Passengers sailing from Christiansand Fredrikshald, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2125	Keyser Frslich	Samuel Andreas Krebs	37	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Norw. English German	Yes	Norw.	Scand.	Norway	Eidanger, near Brevik	Wife Mrs. Lill Keyser Frslich, Frognerveien 62, Christiania.	Kans.	Chanute
2		Tuxen	Jean Charles	25	M	S	Student	"	English	"	"	"	Mass.	Boston	Civil Engineer Boye, Bodø.	Mass.	Boston
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., July 7th, 1924

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by aid—corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether a ticket or passage paid in whole or in part by himself or by others, and if by others, whether by relative or friend or by an employer. Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to ultimate destination. Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes 3 wks	Mr. A. Lundteigen, 705 Grand Avenue Temple, Kansas City, Mo. Visiting Various Places Mr. Per K. Frolich, Cambridge 38, Mass.	Visiting 4 Yes Study	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fine	----	6	0	Fair	Brown Blue	No	Norway	Christiansand S.
2	"	"	$30	" 3 Years	Boston Mass. Inst. of Technology	Studying ---- ----	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----	5	11	"	Blond "	No	"	Alstahaug
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Left Mar 22/24 ex ss Stuttgart Immigr. applied for passage out as was having signed less than 3/4 of crew. Line of Prince Line Boston Mass

Left Mar 22/24 ex ss Stuttgart Immigr. applied for passage out as was having signed less than 3/4 of crew.

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS Delaware from Cherbourg via Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Hartmann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1924
at Philadelphia Pa
H R Zinfel
Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
JUL - 8 1924
Philadelphia Immigration Station
Gibbsboro Office, New Jersey.

4191/5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...E KINGDOM OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, } ss:

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

employed by

I, PHILIP FRANKLIN, Surgeon of the PYE WORK WITH COMPANY LTD, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweer that I have had over fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip Franklin F.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1924

at Tiverton, England

Russell H Rhodes

RUSSELL H. RHODES,
Vice Consul of the United States of America,
Tiverton, England
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

CONSULATE
27 JUN 24
U. S. A.

4473

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" ATLANTIC. Passengers sailing from LONDON, 27th June, 19 39

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		2127 [illegible]		59	2	F M	--	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Husband. Geo [illegible] Jones. 6 Celyn Terrace. Cardiff	Pa.	Pittsb'h Cardiff
2		APR 13 1939 [illegible]		10		S	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.York Brooklyn.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H191/6
965-72099

Horace Phillips
Canastota.
2

Submitted and passed at Montreal, quarantine 7/7/39
HRJ

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence, unless the intention of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JULY 9, 19 21.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Group 1 Subdivision No. 6 of Sec. 3 of the Act of 1917 as amended by Act of 1918 Supplement).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Son. Stuart Brooke, 161 Eighty First St, Brooklyn, New York.	No 3 months	No	No	Yello	No	No	No	Excellent	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Ill.	S. Wales 17	Sarfish
2	"	Self	Yes	Yes 1915 Left N.York 1915 Returned to U.S. 1916	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Brooke, 161 Eighty First St, Brooklyn, New York.	No Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Ill.	England 15	Nottage.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who entertains the belief in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.E. BAILEY, Master, of the S.S. "WILLIAM PATTEN MILLER", from LISBON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A E Bailey

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19-

at Philadelphia, Pa.

1, 2, 3 enfld

Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1924
Philadelphia, Immigration Station
Philadelphia, Penna.

4191
6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 19..., Arriving at Port of ..... 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	2126								
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED

JUL 10 1974

Philadelphia Immigration Station
U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival and no other; but if he shall have sailed in the service of the vessel from the port of foreign departure to the port of arrival, he shall execute this affidavit (certificate) before the consular officer at the port of departure.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel his affidavit (certificate) shall be executed before the consular officer at the port of departure, but if he shall have sailed in the service of the vessel from the port of foreign departure to the port of arrival, he shall execute this affidavit (certificate) before the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
French.
Finnish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Color).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Margarita. Passengers sailing from Ge , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
		2128														
1		Constantinos	Ioan	22		M S	Mechanic	Y		Russia	Greek					
2		~~Blot~~ Lukas	Malo	21		M S	Painter	Y		Austria	Slav					
3		Aleseakis	Giovanni													
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Stowaways = Escaped = 1 1/4 2
der file

87

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tulo, July 5, 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or the assassination of public officials. (See also Sec. 2 and Sec. 3 of this law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Any person who knowingly assists a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating such overthrow of government by force or violence, or such assassination of public officials, or who writes or publishes any matter advocating, teaching, or defending such overthrow of government by force or violence, or such assassination of public officials, or who organizes or helps to organize any society, group, or assembly of persons entertaining or teaching such beliefs or advocating such overthrow of government by force or violence, or such assassination of public officials, is liable to a fine of not more than $5,000 or imprisonment for not more than five years, or both.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, 1st, 2d, or 3d mate, or 2d or 3d Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race will be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence to be independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in which the United States country. It can not be the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to such destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and whether less or more*).—In case of a group consisting of individual and family, the word "family" may be used. Money belonging to the head of a group should not be divided among the several members of the group.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The purpose is to show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years, and place, as 1894–1897, Pittsburg, Pa.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full address*).—The purpose is to show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are solely statistical and the answers (yes and no) therein are not subject to rejection by inspectors in the case of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported at own cost under the Secretary of Labor the alien will be required to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... , ... , *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montana ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	8-D	Jacob	Paul M	38	M	M				Germ No. Slav						New York
2		Martines	Antonino	49	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina			
3																
4																
5		B. S. D no 1. admitted as U. S. C. by writ														
6		~~No 2~~ No 2 - Cancelled, no application for admission														
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest, shall be a real or intended [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the last page of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila, July 9, 1914, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendance, or destitute, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, and if so, what?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Head of Family		Born Here																					New York	New York
2		Head of Family																							Montana	Montana
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any government or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect," If exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and statements should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN (AMERICAN).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to a Negro native of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence is meant, not a stopping place. The last country in which alien has had such a residence for a continuous year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is required for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, country of birth, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning to resume residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence at one town shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. Yes means ticket.

Column 16 (*Who paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, etc., and if by a person, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The amount should state the exact individual or family. The exact amount should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family need not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address*).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. And if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] all aliens are [illegible] question 26, if alien has been deported, etc., and has received [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carriers thereof" as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6893
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		2130 Hawkins	Thomas	2	9	M S					U.S.A.					Md.	Baltimore
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9											Alienage, Excluded; no appeal						
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

89

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence unless otherwise specified.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, July 14, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person—or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of this United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See section 3 for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Runaway 0 T. upon Pullman																							
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Section 3 [illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible] or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, because of his or their adverse character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, 1, tailor; 2, seamstress; 3, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, boiler polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France," the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must not be classed under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and languages.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than colored aliens or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether born in Africa or the islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Asia. All aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence, as distinguished from mere transient visit, should be stated. The last country in which alien resided over one year, or immediately before coming to the United States, should be the last permanent residence recorded, regardless of length of residence elsewhere. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately distinguish between country of last permanent residence and country of nativity, between country of birth and country of race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person, if any, in country whence alien came, who paid passage*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If friend is relative by consanguinity or affinity, so state, and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or less is not a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of proposed permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, as ticked or not ticked.

Column 16 (*Any relative or friend in country whence alien came, and if so, what relative or friend, and how paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc. If paid by relative or friend, the entry should show the name and address of such relative or friend, and the relationship, if any, of such individual to alien. If the cost was partly paid by the alien and partly by others, the amount paid by each should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family for the entire family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the past alien has been in the United States, and if so, when and where, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are not to be answered as to any alien who establishes that he or she is not subject to the examination of aliens as to the exemptions allowed by law. (See, for example, question 26, if alien has been deported he has one year's time in which to apply for readmission, and is not required to apply for admission, the authorities having knowledge of his case.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[State whether Surgeon making the oath is "employed at" or "employed by" the vessel, as the case may be.]

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of medical examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at the initial port of departure; but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 3.4

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		2131															
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons in transit through the United States to foreign countries.
† For [illegible]

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 12, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—[Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If taken back to country whence alien came, state whether at own expense or not*).—The answer should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 16 (*If alien was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give as to each person (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not consented to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FLANDRE" Sailing from PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, ST. JOHNS, 5th. July, 1924, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 19th. July 1924.

No. 2103

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Where Born, When Born	If Naturalized, Name of Court and Date of Naturalization	Last Permanent Residence
1	Ashton	John Rudd.	48	M	W	23rd.Septr.1856,Philadelphia,Pa.		74 South Front St.,Easton,Pa.
2	Albright	William H.	60	M	M	30th.December 1863,Ferrona, Pa.		33 Clymer St.,Reading,Pa.
3	Albright	Margaret	59	F	M	28th.November 1864,Tomaqua,Pa.		Do
4	Ackerman	Helen	44	F	M	24th.March 1880,Pleasant Mt.Pa.		76 Laurel Terrace,Carbondale,Pa.
5	Ackerman	Joseph	48	M	M	10th.November 1876,Honesdale,Pa.		Do
6	Ackerman	Rosamond	21	F	S	27th.July 1904,Forest City,Pa.		Do
7	Adams	Frank J.	45	M	M	5th.October 1879,Lafayette,N.Y.		817 Adams St.,Scranton,Pa.
8	Adams	Esther	34	F	M	7th.April 1890,Elysant,Pa		Do
9	Aronson	Julius J.	29	M	S	28rd.March 1895,Scranton,Pa.		718 Taylor Ave.,Scranton,Pa.
10	Arnowitz	Adolph S.	45	M	M		...ranton,Pa.19th.October 1911	718 East Drinker St.,Dunmore,Pa.
11	Albanesi	Angelo	37	M	M		Federal Court,Scranton,Pa. 1913	1138 East Drinker St.,Scranton,Pa.
12	Astolfi	Victor	52	M	M		Federal Court,Scranton,Pa. - Sep.1904	807 Drinker St.,Dunmore,Pa.
13	Banham	Samuel T.	51	M	S		Quarter Sessions Court,Phila.Pa.1910	477 Green Lane,Roxboro,Phila.Pa.
14	Bailey	Minnie A.	38	F	S	9th.August 1886,Salisbury,Maryland		3035 North Broad St.,Philadelphia
15	Badder	Samuel	38	M	M		Federal Court,Philadelphia,Pa.1914	5844 Germantown Ave.,Phila.Pa.
16	Blum	Harry	49	M	M	24th.May 1875,Philadelphia,Pa.		140 North 35th.St.,Phila.Pa.
17	Berger	John	28	M	S	1st.February 1898,Phila.Pa.		2177 Cross St.,Phila.Pa.
18	Bloch	Nathan	42	M	M		...iladelphia,Pa.- May'12	2007 North 33rd.St.,Phila.Pa.
19	Bloch	Ayer L.	47	M	M		Minneapolis,Minn.-May'12	6779 Elsworth St.,Phila.Pa.
20	Bloch	Morris	40	M	S		U.S.Court,Minneapolis,Minn.	4454 Parkside Ave.,Phila.Pa.
21	Bight	Harry	34	M	S	9th.November 1889,Muir,Pa.		128 North 21st.St.,Pottsville,Pa.
22	Bertolet	Clarence	25	M	S	1st.December 1898,Phila,Pa.		1922 Fillmore St.,Phila.Pa.
23	Bertolet	Laura V.	32	F	M	6th.August 1892,Phila,Pa.		Do
24	Brownhill	Harry A.	48	M	M	30th..ctober 1875,Phila,Pa.		1125 Roosevelt Boulevard,Phila.Pa.
25	Brownhill	Ida M.	47	F	M	23rd.October 1876,Phila,Pa.		Do
26	Burgoyne	Sidney C.	29	M	M	17th.July 1895,Philadelphia,Pa.		7331 Montgomery Ave.,Phila.Pa.
27	Bittong	L.Arthur	46	M	S	19th.October 1877,Brooklyn,N.Y.		2311 Belmont Ave.,Phila.Pa.
28	Barr	Hettie E.	67	F	M	17th.September 1856,Riverhead,Long Island		4930 Florence Ave.,Phila.Pa
29	Bidwell	John A.	62	M	M	25th.January 1862,Fort Herman,Md.		417 Bartell St.,Jersey,N.J.
30	Bidwell	Mary E.	42	F	M	17th.March 1882,Elizabeth,N.J.		Do

Certified Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ROTTERDAM" Sailing from PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, ST. JOHNS, N.F. Halifax, Nova Scotia. 5th. July 1924., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 19th. July 1924.

2104

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Whether citizen by birth or naturalization, and date and place of birth	Last permanent residence before coming to the United States	Intended future permanent residence in the United States
1	Buhler	Francis	42	M	M	4th.October 1881,Savannah,Mo.		1732 Pine St.,Phila.Pa
2	Buhler	Josephine	39	F	M	16th.October 1884,Phila.Pa.		Do.
3	Brandt	Maurice A.	51	M	M	29th.September 1872,Norfolk,Va.		711 Granby St.Norfold,Va.
4	Brandt	Mildred R.	43	F	M	21st.July 1884,Norfolk,Va.		Do
5	Brandt	Maurice A. (Jr)	21	M	S	21st.May 1903,Norfolk,Va.		Do
6	Burkhardt	Henry W.	47	M	M	1st.November 1876,Pennville,Pa.		1447 North 56th.St.Phila.Pa.
7	Brommer	Albert H.	44	M	S	11th.July 1880,Phila.Pa.		2043 North 6th.St.Phila.Pa
8	Brannwart	George F.	37	M	S	7th.April 1888,Phila.Pa.		2164 North Lambert St.Phila.Pa.
9	Bleyler	Frank M.	41	M	M	7th.Sept.1883 Phila.Pa.		Drexel Hill, Pa.
10	Berthold	Charles F.	44	M	M	3rd.Nov.1879 Phila.Pa.		122 East Albana. Phila Pa.
11	Becker	Bernard J.	38	M	M	24th.August 1885 Phila.Pa.		129 East Wolfiehooken St.Phila.Pa
12	Baker	Howard	52	M	S	22nd.Feby 1872 Harrisburg Pa.		216 Pass St. Harrisburg Pa.
13	Brady	Joseph	28	M	S	15th.June 1896 Phila.Pa.		4600 Wyoming Ave. Phila.Pa.
14	Boardman	Joseph	73	M	S	18th.Oct.1851 Phila. Pa.		2151 N.8th.St. Phila. Pa.
15	Brande	William	29	M	S	Dec.7th.1895 Phila.Pa.		211 N.Franklin St. Phila. Pa.
16	Best	George	73	M	S	26th.March 1851 Woodbury N.J.		1931 Green St. Phila.Pa.
17	Barnes	Wilfred	47	M	M	5th.Oct.1881 Yarmouth, Maine		13 Wells Ave. Derby Pa.
18	Blumberg	Max	24	M	S	10th.Dec.1900 Phila.Pa.		2510 N.30th.St. Phila.Pa.
19	Burschel	Victor	52	M	M	3rd.Dec.1872 Baltimore Md.		1661 Harvey Ave. Baltimore Md.
20	Burschel	Nellie E.	33	F	M	16th.June 1891 Baltimore Md.		Do.
21	Boland	Martin F.	34	M	M	16th. Nov. 1890 Scranton Pa.		1438 Linden St. Scranton Pa.
22	Boland	Ellen	30	F	M	9th.Oct.1894 Pittston Pa.		Do
23	Bartlett	Edward	41	M	M		Fulton Co.Court,Johnstown,N.Y. -	1917.311 Arthur Ave,Scranton,Pa.
24	Banano	Jean	40	M	M	3rd,February 1880,Hazelton,Pa.		145 N.Main St.Old Forge,Pa.
25	Bower	George B.	54	M	M	4th.December 1870,Jefferson,N.Y.		127 E.Irving Ave.Scranton,Pa.
26	Becker	Martha S.	47	F	M	22nd.December 1876,S.Egremont,Mass.		Do
27	Barricale	William J.	56	M	M	4th.October 1868,New York City		541 Adams Ave.Scranton,Pa.
28	Barricale	William J. (Jr)	17	M	S	4th.November 1906,Scranton,Pa.		Do
29	Barricale	Elizabeth	56	F	M	21st.March 1868,Moscaow,Pa.		Do
30	Blewitt	Edward F.	65	M	S	2nd.January 1859,New Orleans,La.		1474 Penn Ave.Scranton,Pa.

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520
U. S. Department of Labor
Bureau of Immigration

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "VOLTAIRE" Sailing from PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, ST.JOHNS, NEWFOUNDLAND, HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, 5th. July, 1924, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 16th. July, 1924.

No.	Name in Full		Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States (insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town) and State	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Last permanent residence
2106								
1	Browning	Peter S.	65	M	M	25th.May 1860,near Washington,D.C. Md.		618 N.Washington Ave.Scranton,Pa.
2	Bierwirth	August	60	M	W		Luzern Co.Court,Scranton,Pa. --- 1875	311 River St.Scranton,Pa.
3	Carter	Ferdinand S.	55	M	S	16th.October 1869,Phila.Pa.		1420 North St.Phila.Pa
4	Carll	Howard S.	65	M	W	9th.July 1859,Bridgetown,N.J.		154 E.Commerce St.Bridgetown,N.J.
5	Comfort	Vaughan	40	M	M	7th.August 1884,Phila.Pa.		2440 S.Lambert St.Phila.Pa.
6	Comfort	Hattie	40	F	M	16th.June 1884,Phila.Pa.		Do
7	Canizzo	Raymond	32	M	M	18th.December 1891,Phila.Pa.		719 Montrose St.Phila.Pa.
8	Canizzo	Josephine	29	F	M	6th.March 1895,Phila.Pa.		Do
9	Cuneo	Andrew	10	M	S	6th.January 1914,Phila.Pa.		Do
10	Custer	Samuel B.	31	M	M	29th.May 1893,Glenolden,Pa.		745,North 47th.St.Phila.Pa.
11	Custer	Eliza A.	32	F	M	2nd.November 1895,Phila.Pa.		Do
12	Cooper	James E.	42	M	M	25th.May 1879,Princess Anne,Md.		331 Madison Ave.Scranton Ave.
13	Cooper	Chas.	28	M	S	11th.November 1896,Scranton Pa.		205 S.Webster Ave.Scranton,Pa.
14	Craig	Harry	54	M	W	6th.September 1870,Meriden,Conn.		5415 Baltimore Ave.Phila.Pa
15	Christie	John	72	M	W	(24th.September 1853)	Court of Comon Pleas,Phila.Pa. -- 1878	1944 S.Beechwood St.Phila.Pa.
16	Carr	James A.	48	M	M	19th.August 1876,Phila.Pa.		2801,Germantown Ave.Phila.Pa.
17	Carr	Mary E.	45	F	M	2nd.February 1879,Phila.Pa.		Do
18	Cates	Lafayette	61	M	M	11th.November 1862,Cape Cod,Mass		441 Harper Ave.Drexel Hill,Pa.
19	Cates	Anna	43	F	M	13th.October 1881,Phila.Pa.		Do
20	Condon	James A.	39	M	M	25th.July 1885,Phila.Pa.		711 N.Seymour St.Phila,Pa.
21	Condon	Anna L.	35	F	M	24th.March 1889,Phila.Pa.		Do
22	Chidister	Chas.E.	35	M	M	30th.Jany.1889,Phila.Pa.		3800 Higbee St.Phila.Pa.
23	Collier	Allen F.	37	M	S	18th.August 1886,Ithens,Pa.		1394 Spring Garden St.Phila.Pa.
24	Coar	Herman	45	M	M	24th.June 1879,Phila.Pa.		2242 North 4th.St.Phila.Pa.
25	Crawford	Norman	31	M	M	1st.December 1892,Phila.Pa.		2316 Wilder St.Phila.Pa.
26	Crawford	David	32	M	S	30th.June 1892,Phila.Pa.		Do.
27	Coyle	Andrew	21	M	S	7th.January 1903,Phila,Pa.		National Park,New Jersey
28	Coyle	John	44	M	M	23rd.October 1878,Phila.Pa.		Do.
29	Costello	Frank	30	M	S	3rd.June 1894,Phila,Pa.		4139 Tower St.Phila.Pa.
30	Crowley	Daniel C.	36	M	M	25th.December 1887,Phila.Pa.		6048 Locust St,Phila.Pa.

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLTAIRE" Sailing from PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, ST JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND, HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, 5th. July, 1924. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 19th. July, 1924.

No.	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Where born (if native of United States, give State and place of birth; if naturalized, give date and place of naturalization)	Whether citizen by birth or naturalization, and if latter, how, when, and where naturalized	Last permanent residence before coming to United States
2106								
1	Crowley	Vincent de P.	25	M	S	9th.September 1898,Uperntit,Pa.		274 Railroad Ave.Scranton,Pa.
2	Carmichael	Albert	24	M	S	29th.July 1900,Phila.Pa.		734 North 26th.St.Phila.Pa.
3	Coupe	William H. (Jr)	38	M	M	1st.February 1886,Phila.Pa.		110 W.London St.Germantown,Pa.
4	Conrad	Joseph T.	39	M	M	3rd.December 1885,Scranton,Pa.		Elks Club,Scranton,Pa.
5	Conrad	Anna C.	39	F	M	13th.January 1885,Scranton,Pa.		Do
6	Callahan	Patrick J.	56	M	M	1st.April 1869,Pistor,Pa.		145 Parsonage St.Pistor,Pa.
7	Coleman	Edwd.J.	54	M	S	18th.March 1870,Scranton,Pa.		735 Adams Ave.Scranton,Pa.
8	Campbell	Thos.E.	56	M	S	18th.February 1868,Carbondale,Pa.		71 Hill St.Carbondale,Pa.
9	Costa	James V.	40	M	M		U.S.Court,Scranton,Pa.--- 1899	238 Main St.Old Forge,Pa.
10	Clark	Frank	32	M	S	15th.September 1892,Dunmore,Pa.		221 Chesnut St.Dunmore,Pa.
11	Cramer	John W.	52	M	M	8th.June 1871,Scranton,Pa.		544 Front St.Scranton
12	Clarke	Cecil	35	M	S	23rd.December 1889,Dunmore,Pa.		221 Chesnut St.Dunmore,Pa.
13	Clarke	Jean	31	F	S	18th.December 1891,Carbondale,Pa.		221 Chesnut St.Dunmore,Pa.
14	Carr	Percy V.	48	M	M	17th.January 1876,Dunmore,Pa.		434 Throop St.Dunmore,Pa.
15	Crane	Edwd.A.	22	M	S	27th.January 1902,Dunmore,Pa.		125 West Pine St.Phila.Pa.
16	Christman	Chas.N.	37	M	M	14th.January 1887,Harrisburg,Pa.		1808 North 16th.St.Phila.Pa.
17	Dougherty	James	42	M	M	4th.July 1882,Phila.Pa.		5459 Baltimore Ave.Phila.Pa.
18	Davidson	Thos.F.	69	M	M	26th.October 1855,Phila,Pa.		4823 N.15th.St.Phila.Pa.
19	Derr	William H.	42	M	M	9th.February 1882,Phila.Pa.		1851 North 7th.St.Phila.Pa.
20	Derr	Kathryn	41	M	M	8th.March 1883,Phila.Pa.		Do
21	Drew	William H.	50	M	M	18th.March 1874,Phila.Pa.		101 N.B.Boulevard,Phila,Pa.
22	Drew	Elizabeth	49	F	M	27th.Jany.1875,Phila.Pa.		Do
23	Delbert	Horace E.	25	M	S	15th.May 1899,Reading,Pa.		5117 Fairview Ave.Jc.Jerr.Pa.
24	Dyke	F.A.Ernest	50	M	M		Dist.Crt.U.S.E.D.of Pa.Phila.19.Apl.'12.	715 Clifton Ave.Collingdale,Pa.
25	Downey	George	40	M	S	27th.December 1883,Phila,Pa.		5344 Lesley St.Phila.Pa.
26	Duffy	Fredk.	46	M	M	19th.January 1878,Phila.Pa.		1720 Harrison,Phila,Pa.
27	Dehls	George E.	67	M	M	17th.May 1857,New York		16 Millbourne Ave.Millbourne,Pa.
28	Derringer	Chas.L.	27	M	S	15th.March 1897,New York		5443 Florence Ave.Phila.Pa.
29	Doyle	Joseph F.	21	M	S	6th.April 1903,Phila.Pa.		6505 Cedar St.Phila,Pa.
30	Dooley	John J.	34	M	S	1st.January 1890,Phila,Pa.		1128 South 17th.St.Phila.Pa.

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form No. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLTAIRE" Sailing from PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, ST. JOHNS, NEWFOUNDLAND, HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA 5th. July, 1924, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 18th. July 1924.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (INSULAR POSSESSION) OR NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ISSUE	Last Permanent Residence (Street and Number, City or Town and State)
1	Devers	Chas.	40	M	S	10th.April 1884,Phila.Pa.		3131 Euclid Ave.Phila.Pa.
2	Dragonetti	John J.	31	M	M	19th.October 1893,Phila.Pa.		972 North 62nd.St.Phila.Pa.
3	Darmody	Aloysius	42	M	M	9th.July 1882,Phila.Pa.		2412 Parot St.Phila.Pa.
4	Dreemer	William M.	25	M	S	16th.October 1898,Phila.Pa.		2500 W.Cumberland St.Phila.Pa.
5	Daniel	Farncis J.	50	M	M		---- Scranton,Pa. ---- 1914	435 Clay Ave.Scranton,Pa.
6	Druck	Jacob L.	32	M	M	4th.February 1892,Scranton,Pa.		133 Salem Ave.Carbondale,Pa.
7	Druck	Mabel E.	29	F	M	11th.November 1895,Milwaukee,Wis.		Do
8	Druck	Malman	9		S	19th.December 1914,Scranton,Pa.		Do
9	Druck	Marshall	7	M	S	16th.July 1917,Scranton,Pa.		Do
10	Druck	Samuel	27	M	S	1st.January 189[illegible],Scranton,Pa.		Elks Club,Scranton,Pa.
11	Durkin	Mary E.	40	F	S	17th.April 1884,[illegible],Pa.		822 N.Main Ave.Scranton,Pa.
12	Ellis	Furey	34	M	S	14th.May 188[illegible],Phila.Pa.		2342 N.11th.St.Phila.Pa.
13	Eckstein	Leon	37	M	S	20th January 1887,Phila.Pa.		2323 N.19th.St.Phila.Pa.
14	Eckstein	Rose	21	M	S	17th.September 190[illegible],Phila.Pa.		Do
15	Elret	Clara M.	47	F	W	28th.April 1877,Phila.Pa.		1501 Fairmount Ave.Phila.Pa.
16	Enochs	William S.	59	M	M	1st.August 1864,Phila.Pa.		2048 N.Park Ave.Phila.Pa.
17	Enochs	Emma	53	F	M	17th.May 1871,Phila.Pa.		Do
18	Ehresman	John C.	39	M	M	1st.August 1885,Philadelphia,Pa.		495 West Wellens.Ave.Phila.Pa.
19	Easterle	Angeline	7	F	S	21st.July 1894,Scranton,Pa.		259 N.Garner Ave.Scranton,Pa.
20	Ester	Frank	46	M	S		Wayne Co.Court,Honesdale,Pa. ---- 1906	43 Salem Ave.Carbondale,Pa.
21	Eystein	Moses L.	46	M	M		Court of Common Pleas,Baltimore 1894	1[illegible] Quincy St.Scranton,Pa.
22	Frank	Benjamin	32	M	S	5th.January 1895,Phila.Pa.		[illegible]a.Pa. Hotel Reading,N.E.Market Sts.
23	Platt	George J.	48	M	M	4th.March 1876,Reading,Pa.		1[illegible]6 Franklin St.Reading,Pa.
24	Platt	Anna	47	F	M	29th.April 1877,Reading,Pa.		Do
25	Friendly	Sid-	46	M	M	8th.April 1884,Phila.Pa.		[illegible] East Kensington Ave.Phila.Pa.
26	Firendly	Netti	7[illegible]	F	M	10th.July 1[illegible],Phila.Pa.		Do
27	Finley	Chas.	62	M	M	24th.April 1862,Baltimore,Md.		[illegible] N.16th.St.Phila.Pa.
28	Finley	Catherine	30	F	M	30th.January 1894,Phila.Pa.		Do
29	Finley	Charles (Jr)	2	M	S	21st.March 1922,Phila.Pa.		Do
30	Easterner	Edw.D.	36	M	S	11th.April 1888,Phila.Pa.		[illegible] S.[illegible] St.Phila.Pa.

Chas. Devers Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

B S. S. "VOLTAIRE" Sailing from PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, ST. JOHNS N.F. & HALIFAX, 5th.July, 1924, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 15th.July, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
2108									
1	Fairbanks	Henry F.	51	M	M		July 29th.1872 St.Michaels, Md.		1452 N.55th.St. Phila Pa.
2	Funston	William	45	M	S		Feby.27th.1879 Phila. Pa.		1269 S.24th.St. Phila. Pa.
3	Feldman	Harry	40	M	M		1884 Phila. Pa.		1204 N.7th.St. Phila Pa.
4	Feldman	Nathan	38	M	M			Phila. Pa. Oct.1912	904 North Franklin St. Phila.
5	Flynn	Frank V.	41	M	S		Dec.1st.1883 Williamstown, Pa.		1938 S.College Ave Phila Pa
6	Fagan	Bernard	53	M	M		Dec.11th.1871 Scranton, Pa.		505 Main St. Pecksville,Pa.
7	Faulkner	Roy	30	M	S		5th.July 1894 Scranton Pa.		201 Linden St. Scranton Pa.
8	Fanning	Martin	32	M	S		Aug.30th.1892 Dunmore, Pa.		270. Elm St. Dunmore, Pa.
9	Flannelly	Patrick	30	M	M		1894 Dunmore Pa.		Chesnut St. Dunmore Pa.
10	Fitzpatrick	William J.	38	M	S		June 13th.1886 Hartford Conn		320 Taylor Ave, Scranton Pa
11	Fitzpatrick	Helen	28	F	M		Aug.15th.1896 Pittston Pa.		do.
12	Fetzer	Lurene	58	F	W		Jan.27th.1866 Shenandoah Pa.		23 N.Jardine St. Shenandoah Pa.
13	Gray	Frank F.	42	M	S		12th.Nov.1882 Phila.Pa.		214 N.13th.St. Phila.Pa.
14	Gaynor	Frank	36	M	S		July 25th. 1888 Phila.Pa.		1639 N.Broad St. Phila.Pa.
15	Gleeson	Mortimer	52	M	M		7th.Jan.1872 Phila.Pa.		2455 N.7th.St.Phila.Pa.
16	Gleeson	Bertha	51	F	M		12th.Sept.1873 Phila.Pa.		do.
17	Goldstein	Leopold	55	M	M			Common Pleas Ct. New York abt.1893	1644 N.6th.St. Phila.Pa.
18	Goldsmith	Louis	35	M	M		7th.July 1889 Phila.Pa.		6117 Washington Ave. Phila.Pa.
19	Goldsmith	Rose	31	F	W		24th.June 1893 Phila.Pa.		do.
20	Grakelow	Charles	45	M	S		16th.Oct.1879 Tower City,Phila.Pa.		2444 N.Broad St. Phila.Pa.
21	Gough	George H.	38	M	M		24th.Nov.1885 Phila.Pa.		341 E.Tusculum St.Phila.Pa.
22	Goodman	Harry	36	M	S		Sept.1st.1888 Scranton.Pa.		219 Spruce St. Scranton Pa.
23	Gordon	Silas M.	39	M	M		Jan.17th.1885 Phila.Pa.		2817 Orkadox St. Phila.Pa.
24	Glick	Harry	52	M	M		Feb.14th. 1871 Allentown Pa.		1614 Walnut St. Allentown Pa.
25	Gamble	Harry A.	51	M	M		23rd.Oct.1872 Phila.Pa.		2143 N.Auburn St.Phila.Pa.
26	Gordon	Samuel	28	M	S		June 6th.1896 Phila.Pa.		2708 Natrona St.Phila.Pa.
27	Goldentyer	Fredk.	40	M	S			New York August 1907	1449 N.Marshall St. Phila.Pa.
28	Green	Louis	42	M	M			Phila.Pa. abt.1910	1755 N.13th.St. Phila.Pa.
29	Goldenberg	Benjamin A.	30	M	S		26th.Sept.1894 Phila.Pa.		608 Watkins St. Phila.Pa.
30	Gardesky	Max	24	M	S		Junelst.1900 Phila.Pa.		7919 Gibson Ave. Phila.Pa.

C Pearce MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 7.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "VOLTAIRE" Sailing from PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON ST.JOHNS N.F. & HALIFAX N.S. July 5th, 1924, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July 18th, 1924.

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court and date of naturalization papers	Residence (permanent address)
1	Granat	Harry V.	36	M	M		Dist.Court of Pa. about 1912	1510 Champlost Ave.Phila.Pa.
2	Greenstein	Louis	25	M	S	18th.June 1899 Phila.Pa.		7228 Woodlawn Ave.Phila.Pa.
3	Gray	Hugh	39	M	M	15th.Sept.1884 Phila.Pa.		327 12th.St. Scranton Pa.
4	Gray	Charlotte	38	F	M	26th.July 1885 Howeville N.H.		do.
5	Gould	William S.	52	M	M	21st.Oct.1871 Wyoming Pa.		448 Taylor Ave., Scranton Pa.
6	Gould	Mabel	44	F	M	3rd.July 1880 Sciota Pa.		do.
7	Gleason	Frank A.	45	M	M	15th.July 1879 Scranton Pa.		802 Smith St. Scranton Pa.
8	Grass	Louis	38	M	S	22nd.Nov.1885 Scranton Pa.		611 N.Washington Ave.Scranton Pa.
9	Guido	John	28	M	S	14th.May 1896 Scranton Pa.		222 Moran St. Scranton Pa.
10	Gibbons	Frank J.	23	M	S	3rd.Nov.1900 Dunmore Pa.		110 Potter St. Dunmore Pa.
11	Golden	Byron	28	M	S	5th.April 1896 Fourtyfourth, Pa.		708 W.Grant St. Blakely Pa.
12	Green	Daniel J.	46	M	M		Naturalized Phila Pa. [Father's Papers]	1251 S.23rd.St. Phila.Pa.
13	Gleason	Robert L.	11	M	S	25th.July 1913 Scranton Pa.		802 Smith St. Scranton Pa.
14	Hartzell	George	59	M	M	5th.Nov.1865 Baltimore Md.		1843 E.Tioga St. Phila.Pa.
15	Husband	Catherine H.	44	F	W	8th.Jan.1880 Stafford N.J.		276 S.3rd.St. Phila.Pa.
16	Hines	Anna	23	F	S	8th.April Phila.Pa.		2327 South 16th.St. Phila.Pa.
17	Hoffman	Ellwood J.	32	M	S	1st.Sept.1892 Phila.Pa.		2108 N.Franklin St. Phila.Pa.
18	Horton	Chas.R.	47	M	M	10th.June 1877 Belleville Pa.		14 N.56th.St.Phila.Pa.
19	Howe	Howard S.	44	M	S	6th.June 1880 Pattsville Pa.		1528 Ridge Ave. Phila.Pa.
20	Hitchens	William S.	78	M	M	19th.Jan.1846 Laurel Del.		2526 S.17th.St. Phila.Pa.
21	Hitchens	Fanny	70	F	M	23rd.July 1854 Salisbury Md.		do.
22	Hoffman	Frank A.	60	M	M	1st.April 1864 Phila.Pa.		1610 W.Lehigh Ave.Phila.Pa.
23	Hoffman	Elizabeth	55	F	M	1st.Sept.1868 Phila.Pa.		do.
24	Hardican	Chas.L.	30	M	S	11th.Feby.1894 Phila.Pa.		Gulf Ave. Oceans Del.
25	Haber	Morris	61	M	M		Dist.Ct.of Phila 17th.April 1876	1611 Lincoln Drive Phila.Pa
26	Haber	Ida	56	F	M		By marriage	do
27	Hagan	William	40	M	S	Nov.13th 1884 Phila.Pa.		3317 "J" St. Phila.Pa.
28	Hagan	Margaret	38	F	M	Feby.4th,1886 Clinton Mass.		do.
29	Hagan	Margaret	18	F	S	Oct.9th.1905 Phila.Pa.		do.
30	Holmes	George J.	50	M	S	18th.March 1874 Atlantic City N.J.		5837 Locust St.Phila.Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Persons not born in the United States who are citizens of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and persons not citizens of the United States arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form No. 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TALLAHASSEE" Sailing from PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, NEW YORK, HALIFAX, N.S., ST. JOHN, N.B. 8th July, 1924., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. 8th July, 1924.

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Birth: date, year, and place	Last permanent residence before coming to the United States	Intended future permanent residence in the United States
1	Hessman	William H.	49	M	S	[illegible] 1875, Telford, Pa.		5128 Cedar Ave. Phila. Pa.
2	Hartnett	Frank E.	41	M	M	[illegible] February 1883, Phila. Pa.		947 N. Linggold St. Phila. Pa.
3	Herrenkraft	George	48	M	M	[illegible]mi, February 1876, Phila. Pa.		15 River Road, Fr. Breeze, Pa.
4	Haney	Mary C.	47	F	M	[illegible] August 1877, Phila. Pa.		1107 Poplar St. Phila. Pa.
5	Hossfield	Benjamin	39	M			Court of Common Pleas, Phila, Pa. --- 1909	4745 Jane St. Phila. Pa.
6	Heier	Julius	43	M	S	[illegible], August 1881, Scranton, Pa.		320 East Elm St. Scranton, Pa.
7	Hershman	Samuel	26	M	S	4th. June 1898, Jersey, Pa.		534 Main St. Rockville, Pa.
8	Hoffner	George F.	37	M	M	1886		3rd, [illegible] Ave. Ingmore, Pa.
9	Hopf	William	49	M	S	3rd, October 1878, [illegible]more, Pa.		3801 Olney St. [illegible], Pa.
10	Healey	William	45	M	S	6th. January 1879, [illegible], Pa.		67 Main St. Carbondale, Pa.
11	Hagen	George	43	M	M	2nd. July 1881, Scranton, Pa.		[illegible] Jefferson Ave. Scranton, Pa.
12	Hagen	Helen	41	F	M	[illegible], Phila., Pa.		1[illegible] Jefferson Ave. Scranton, Pa.
13	Hagen	Catherine	14	F	S	3rd, [illegible], Scranton, Pa.		Do
14	Irete	Frank L.	27	M	M	1th. October 1897, Philadelphia, Pa.		5100 Master St. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Irete	Mary	21	F	M	27th. February 1903, Philadelphia, Pa.		5100 Master St. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Jacob	Samuel	49	M	W	2nd, June 1884, Philadelphia, Pa.		2347 North Fifty Ave. Phila. Pa.
17	Jones	James J.	36	M	S	26th. December 1887, Phila. Pa.		2151 South 13th St. Phila. Pa.
18	Jacoby	Gertrude	50	F	M	[illegible], April 1874, Tower City		2444 North Broad St. Phila. Pa.
19	Judd	Chas. E.	56	M	M	1871, [illegible] 1894, Ashlandtown, Pa.		4819 Lancaster St. Phila. Pa.
20	Jones	John Howard	43	M	M	19th. February 1881, Phila. Pa.		279 W. Wyoming Ave. Germantown, Phila. Pa.
21	Johnson	William J.	59	M	M	7th. September 1865, Phila. Pa.		1010 E. Lester St. Phila. Pa.
22	Janofsky	Harry	27	M	M		U.S. Govt. Post Office, Phila. Pa. Apl. 1911	317 North 7th St. Phila. Pa.
23	Joseph	Leon	37	M	M		Naturalized by Father's papers	1119 Grandview St. Scranton, Pa.
24	Joseph	Beatrice	22	F	M	14th. July 1902, New York City		Do
25	Joseph	Bernice	4	F	S	14th. March 1920, Scranton, Pa.		Do
26	Joseph	Joel	9	M	S	18th. February 1915, Scranton, Pa.		Do
27	Joyce	Michael	41	M	S	31st. May 1907, Philadelphia, Pa.		2418 Catharine St. Phila. Pa.
28	Krell	Franklin D.	34	M	M	25th. September 1898, Ashland, Pa.		6 East Centre, Ashland, Pa.
29	Krell	Winifred	28	F	M	1st. May 1899, Ashland, Pa.		Do
30	Kalman	Chas.	44	M	M	14th. March 1884, Phila. Pa.		218 Benton St. Phila. Pa.

I/We [illegible] Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLTAIRE" Sailing from PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON & ST. JOHNS N.F. & HALIFAX N.S. July 5th., 1924, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July 11th., 1924.

No.	Name		Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Kalman	Rose	25	F	M	15th.Sept.1899 Phila.Pa.		316 Manton St. Phila.Pa.
2	Knight	Amos L.	50	M	M	26th March 1874, Phila.Pa.		5734 N.5th.St. Phila.Pa.
3	Knight	Emma K.	49	F	M	3rd.Jan.1875 Phila Pa.		do.
4	Knight	Esther M.	15	F	S	1st.Aug.1909 Phila.Pa.		do.
5	Kueny	Sebastian P.	47	M	M	28th.June 1876 Phila.Pa.		R.F.No.2 Bristol Pa.
6	Kueny	Rose V.	42	F	M	2th.July 1882 Scranton Pa.		do.
7	Kaufman	Julius S.	67	M	W	28th.Aug.1857 Cincinnati Ohio		1414 N.15th.St. Phila.Pa.
8	Kearney	Robert G.	40	M	M	Feb.8th.1884 Phila,Pa		209 N.16th.St. Phila.Pa.
9	Kahn	Eugene	46	M	M	28th.July 1878 Phila.Pa.		4530 Osage Ave. Phila,Pa.
10	Kahn	Mary M.	42	F	M	17th.Sept.1882 Phila.Pa.		do
11	Kime	Matthew	52	M	M	12th.July 1872 Scranton Pa.		428 Main St. Stroudsberg Pa.
12	Knox	Frank W.	36	M	M	10th.June 1888 Phila.Pa.		1670 Margaret St. Phila.Pa.
13	Kemp	William	33	M	M	21st.June 1891 Kutztown Pa.		23 Main St. Kutztown Pa.
14	Kahler	Samuel	42	M	M	11th.July 1882 Phila.Pa.		2404 N.Reese St. Phila.Pa.
15	Kesel	Fredk.J.	31	M	M	1893 Phila.Pa.		730 N.Bodine St. Phila.Pa.
16	Kiner	William	38	M	S	7th.Dec.1886 Phila.Pa.		3932 N.6th.St. Phila.Pa.
17	Kaiserman	William	27	M	S	30th.Nov.1897 Phila.Pa.		1731 N.42nd.St. Phila.Pa.
18	Kirshner	Milton	24	M	S	25th.Nov.1899 Phila.Pa.		1650 N.30th.St. Phila.Pa.
19	Katen	Henry	23	M	S	7th.Sept.1900 Phila.Pa.		235 N.16th.St. Phila.Pa.
20	Kaufman	Morris	52	M	M		Federal Ct. Phila.Pa. 1907	715 N.Girard Ave. Phila.Pa.
21	Kabillas	Mary	20	F	S		On father's papers	1116 Grandview St. Scranton.Pa
22	Kivlen	William F.	43	M	M	11th.April 1881 Scranton,Pa.		524 N.Hyde Park Ave. Scranton.
23	Kearns	Joseph E.	22	M	S	28th.Jany.1902 Dunmore Pa.		116 Bloom St. Dunmore Pa.
24	Kensel	Abe	35	M	S		On father's papers	2114 N.24th St. Phila.Pa.
25	Lafferty	James V.	41	M	M	17th.Aug.1882 Atlantic City N.J.		915 Spruce St. Phila.Pa.
26	Loftus	John.J.	52	M	S	24th.Aug.1872 Scranton Pa.		Elks Club, Washington Ave Phila
27	Lowe	Edward N.	44	M	M	11th.July 1880 Phila.Pa.		4111 Girard Ave. Phila.Pa.
28	Lowenthal	Nathan	46	M	S	4th.March.1878 Phila.Pa.		2632 N.16th.St. Phila.Pa.
29	Lynch	Clarence H.	45	M	M	14th.July 1878 Phila.Pa.		2101 W.Girard Ave. Phila.Pa.
30	Laird	John F.	34	M	S	16th.Sept.1889 Phila.Pa.		1522 N.55th.St. Phila.Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

P. S. S. [illegible] Sailing from PHILADELPHIA. PA. [illegible] ST. JOHNS N.F. HALIFAX N.S., JULY 5th, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. [illegible], 192[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHO H ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
2 1 1 2									
1	Kindheimer	Wm.?	56		M	M	April 4th 1868 Chicago Ill.		Park Hotel Williamsport Pa.
2	Kindheimer	Theresa.?	47		F	M	April 9th 1873 Baltimore Md.		do
3	Kindheimer	Louise.?	17		F	S	August 9th 1907 Williamsport Pa.		do
4	Lafferty	Joseph.?	79		M	W	June 4th 1844 Irondville Pa.		1038 N 23 St Phila Pa.
5	Lenert	Charles.	44		M	M	August 10th 1880 Philadelphia Pa.		1473 Hoffland Ave Phila Pa.
6	Love	James	50		M	M	March 3rd 1874 Philadelphia Pa		3031 Diamond St Phila Pa.
7	Lawrence	Clifford.	25		M	S	February 15th 1899 Phila Pa.		1711 Brice St Frankford Pa.
8	Lasbau	Adolph.	75		M			Court Office Building Phila Pa. July 7.1919.	4117 Fern. Hts Ave Phila Pa
9	Levene	Benjamin	33		M	M	June 9th 1892 Carmel N.J.		1807 Diamond St Phila Pa.
10	Linderfelt	Jos	70		M	M	April 9th 1849 Lewistown Pa.		4000 Sansom St Philadelphia Pa.
11	Loe	Thomas.?	73		M	M	October 28th 1845 Delaware Co.		22 Fairfield Ave Aldan Pa.
12	Lyon	Edward	47		M	M	April 17th 1877 Germantown Pa.		4611 Lancaster Ave Philadelphia Pa.
13	Levy	Davidson	51		M	M	August 8th 1872 Germantown Pa.		4711 Chestnut Ave Philadelphia Pa.
14	Levy	Edward	3		M	S	[illegible]		1717 Fitzwater St Philadelphia Pa.
15	[illegible]	Anna.?	48		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible] Phila Pa.
16	[illegible]	Frank.	54		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible] Phila Pa.
17	[illegible]	Jos.	46		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible] Phila Pa.
18	[illegible]	John.?	54		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible] Phila Pa.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		M	M	Sept 5th 1866 Phila Pa.		[illegible] Phila Pa.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	M	January 9th 1870 Phila Pa.		[illegible] Phila Pa.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	Sept 19th 1879 Phila Pa.		[illegible] Phila Pa.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	M	July 11th 1878 Phila Pa.		[illegible] Phila Pa.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	M	May 21st 1870 Phila Pa.		[illegible] Phila Pa.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	M	Sept 11th 1865 Phila Pa.		[illegible] Phila Pa.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	M	August 27th 1871 Phila Pa.		[illegible] Phila Pa.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible] Phila Pa.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible] Phila Pa.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible] Phila Pa.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible] Phila Pa.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	61		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]

100

O. Penrice Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1/2 S. S. "VOLTAIRE" Sailing from PHILADELPHIA.BOSTON.ST.JOHNS, NEWFOUNDLAND. HALIFAX.NOVA SCOTIA. 5th.July, 1924., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 15th.July, 1924.

No. on List	2113 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McMahon	John J.	43		M	S	27th.June 1881,Scranton,P.A.		2022 Edna Ave.Scranton,Pa.
2	~~McHugh~~	~~Michael~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~28th.July 1884,Scranton,Pa.~~		~~1519 Luzerne St.Scranton,Pa.~~
3	McAubic	Joseph W.	40		M	M	8th.June 1884,Archbald,Pa.		1620 Pine St.Scranton,Pa.
4	McAubic	Florence M.	35		F	M	23rd.March 1889,Watergap,Pa.		Do
5	McAubic	J.Donald	10		M	S	14th.November 1913,Scranton,Pa.		Do
6	McDonald	Thos.F.	45		M	M	15th.May 1879,Dunmore,Pa.		119 Rigg St.Dunmore,Pa.
7	McKenzie	Roderick A.	42		M	M	(27th.November 1882,)	Scranton,Pa. ------1921.	414 North Apple St.Dunmore,Pa.
8	McGrath	Joseph A.	34		M	M	30th.November 1889,Baltimore,Md.		3220 Brunswick Ave.Drexel Hill,Pa
9	McDermott	John M.	44		M	M	4th.February 1880,Phila.Pa.		1226 Wolf St.Phila.Pa.
10	Miller	John P.	49		M	S	23rd.December 1875,Phila.Pa.		1340 Diamond St.Phila.Pa.
11	Masters	J.Edgar	51		M	M	9th.February 1873,Coal Centre,Pa.		Geo.Washington Hotel,Washington,Pa;
12	Murphy	James J.	63		M	M		Court of Common Pleas,Phila.Pa. 1886.	4941 Walnut St.Phila.Pa.
13	Murphy	John L.	53		M	M	24th.January 1871,Phila.Pa.		5036 North 15th.St.Phila.Pa.
14	Murphy	Margaret A.	19		F	S	19th.November 1904,Phila.Pa.		Do
15	Murphy	Marie F.	23		F	S	24th.December 1904,Phila.Pa.		Do
16	Moss	Albert	40		M	S		Naturalized By Father's papers	2424 South 10th.St.Phila.Pa.
17	Mustin	Maurice	32		M	S	25th.November 1921,Phila.Pa.		1801 S.Broad.St.Phila.Pa.
18	Meyer	Edwd.A.	47		M	S	26th.June 1877,Wheeling,West Va.		Park-Chettan Ave.Phila.Pa.
19	Mecleary	John	65		M	M	20th.March 1858,Phila.Pa.		Holmesburg,Pa.(Bureau of Charities)
20	Mecleary	Ida May	62		F	M	9th.January 1862,Phila.Pa.		Do
21	Myers	Max	44		M	S	12th.June 1879,New York City		1618 Lindley Ave.Phila.Pa.
22	More	Richd.Winfield	32		M	S	28th.March 1892,Bridgetown,N.J.		212 North Pearl St.BridgetownN.J.
23	More	Richd.M.	67		M	M	20th.June 1857,Deerfield,N.J.		Do
24	Matthews	Ella	40		F	M	14th.November 1883,Phila.Pa.		2444 N.Broad.St.Phila.Pa.
25	Matthews	Hazel	16		F	S	1st.August 1907,Phila.Pa.		Do
26	Moore	Arthur E.	44		M	M	2nd.August 1880,Reading,Pa.		6033 Delancy St.Phila.Pa.
27	Mitchell	Frank W.G.	52		M	M	4th.July 1872,Phila.Pa.		1368 Dyre St.Frankford,Phila.Pa
28	Millham	William	54		M	M	6th.May 1870,Phila.Pa.		Main St.& Lindley Ave.Pleasantville,N
29	Mayer	Ernest J.	49		M	M		By Father's papers	3371 Ridge Ave.Phila.Pa.
30	Marley	William E.	60		M	M	29th.March 1864,Phila.Pa.		4127 Ridge Ave.Phila.Pa.

101

O.Peterson Master.

X Disembarked at Halifax,Nova Scotia,15th.July 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

B S. S. "VOLTAIRE" Sailing from PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, ST.JOHNS N.F. & HALIFAX N.S. July 5th, 1924, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July 11th, 1924.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
2114								
1	Murray	William	40	M	M	5th.Dec.1884 Phila.Pa.		2217 S.24th.St. Phila.Pa.
2	Murray	William (Jr.)	19	M	S	28th.Feby.1905 Phila.Pa.		do.
3	Martin	Joseph R.	41	M	M	31st.March 1882 Phila.Pa.		2530 S.Watts St. Phila.Pa.
4	Maurer	Charles	47	M	M	19th.Oct.1877 Phila.Pa.		2640 Columbia Ave. Phila.Pa.
5	Muraglia	Domenic	26	M	S	8th.Feby 1898 Phila.Pa.		734 Christian St. Phila.Pa.
6	Marinello	Angelo	45	M	M	12th.April 1879 New York. N.Y.		1625 S.13th.St. Phila.Pa.
7	Michaels	Edward	28	M	S	1st.May 1896 Phila.Pa.		2907 Diamond St.Phila.Pa.
8	Mordell	Maurice	35	M	S	16th.Dec.1889 Phila.Pa.		4137 Leider Ave. Phila.Pa.
9	Mahlmeister	Eugene J.	26	M	S	10th.July 1898 Phila.Pa.		1801 N.13th.St. Phila.Pa.
10	Maltz	Lewis R.	28	M	S	19th.Feby 1896 New York N.Y.		4732 N.9th.St. Phila.Pa.
11	Mahoney	John	60	M	S	24th.Nov.1864 Washington N.J.		Scranton Pa.
12	Mahoney	May	22	F	S	10th.May 1902 Washington N.J.		do.
13	Morris	William J.	40	M	S	25th.Dec.1883 Scranton Pa.		210 Railroad Ave. Scranton Pa.
14	Mullock	Luke A.	37	M	M	15th.Oct.1886 Dunmore Pa.		411 Second St. Dunmore Pa.
15	Muntz	Charles E.	36	M	M	19th.Oct.1887 Reading Pa.		415 Rehr St. Reading Pa.
16	Neff	Maurice	39	M	M		Federal Court Phila.Pa.1902	2740 N.Bonsall St. Phila.Pa.
17	Nelson	Thomas	26	M	S		Common Police No.2 Phila.Pa Nov.1919	4525 Hedge St. Phila.Pa.
18	Neuman	William	24	M	S	2nd.Sept.1900 Glen Carvon Pa.		222 Walnut St. Dunmore Pa.
19	Newmark	Samuel	36	M	S	[illegible]	By birth (Father's papers)	1420 Louden St. Phila.Pa.
20	Newton	Henry J.	44	M	S	14th.August 1880 Washington D.C.		5406 Lansdowne Ave.Phila.Pa
21	Nickerson	Frank	51	M	S	1871 Hawley Pa.		Dunmore Pa.
22	Nickey	Richard H.	47	M	M	1st.Jan 1877 Carlisle Pa.		6 E.Horlter St. Phila.Pa.
23	Noone	James J.	49	M	M	27th.Jan.1874 Scranton Pa.		160 S.7th.St. Scranton, Pa.
24	Norton	Joseph	26	M	S	1st.May 1898 Carbondale, Pa.		42 Laurel St. Carbondale Pa.
25	Oberholtzer	Adeline	46	F	M	10th.Nov.1877 Phila.Pa.		2618 N.5th.St. Phila.Pa.
26	O'Boyle	Martin J.	53	M	M	18th.July 1871	Cooke Cty.Court Chicago 24th.Oct.1892	210 E.Drinker St. Dunmore Pa.
27	O'Boyle	Thomas	27	M	M	4th.July 1897 Dunmore, Pa.		1636 Webster Ave. Dunmore Pa.
28	O'Boyle	Margaret	25	F	M	12th.Feby. 1899 Carbondale Pa.	107	do1
29	O'Boyle	Agnes	24	F	S	10th.Oct.1900 Dunmore Pa.		do.
30	O'Donnell	Frank	29	M	S	13th.May 1895 Phila.Pa.	O Penrice MASTER.	2827 W.Allegheny Ave. Phila.Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLTAIRE" Sailing from PHILADELPHIA.BOSTON.ST JOHNS. 5th.July , 1924., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. 19th.July , 1924.
NEWFOUNDLAND. HALIFAX. NOVA SCOTIA

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
2115									
1	O'Malley	Martin T.	47		M	M	6th.September 1877,Scranton,Pa.		306 Madison Ave.Scranton,Pa.
2	O'Malley	Catherine	40		F	M	8th.September 1884,Scranton,Pa.		Do
3	O'Malley	Helen	23		M	S	13th.July 1881,Scranton,Pa.		606 N.Bromley Ave.Scranton,Pa.
4	O'Malley	Hanna	25		M	S	27th.February 1899,Scranton,Pa.		Do
5	O'Malley	James A.	41		M	M	21st.March 1883,Scranton,Pa.		1119 Watson Ave.Scranton,Pa.
6	O'Malley	Olive B.	36		F	M	12th.December 1888,Scranton,Pa.		Do
7	O'Malley	Helen	4		F	S	14th.August 1920,Harruna		Do
8	Putnam	Harold C.	30		M	S	8th.October 1893,Russell,Pa.		107 Prospect St.Warren,Pa.
9	Paul	Anna S.	38		F	W	19th.April 1886,Phila.Pa.		1669 Bridge St.Phila.Pa.
10	Poth	Jane E.	48		F	W	9th.May 1876,Phila.Pa.		Holmesburg,Pa.
11	Proud	Alfred G.	30		M	M	13th.January 1894,Phila.Pa.		2235 W.Huntington St.Phila.Pa.
12	Phipps	James	33		M	M	29th.June 1921,Phila.Pa.		1833 S.Vogdes St.W.Phila.Pa.
13	Parker	Fredk.	32		M	S	25th.January 1892,Phila.Pa.		656 E.Wishart St.Phila.Pa.
14	Pester	George	32		M	M	5th.January 1892,Phila.Pa.		847 N.American St.Phila.Pa.
15	Price	David C.	28		M	S	12th.February 1896,Phila.Pa.		1642 S.Orkney St.Phila.Pa.
16	Pomerantz	Max	35		M	S		Federal Court,Phila.Pa. -------- 1916	2555 N.29th.St.Phila.Pa.
17	Petrosky	George E.	25		M	S	17th.October 1898,Cross Keys,N.J.		3018 N.9th.St.Phila.Pa.
18	Pinto	John	36		M	M	12th.July 1888,Phila.Pa.		1644 N.13th.St.Phila.Pa.
19	Pinsker	Fredk.	25		M	S	28th.June 1899,Phila.Pa.		2434 North Sixth St.Phila.Pa.
20	Purcell	John J.	31		M	S	1st.May 1893,Scranton,Pa.		108 South Webster Ave.Scranton,P
21	Polumbo	Salvador	50		M	M	25th.October 1873,Scranton,Pa.		1802,Pattison Ave.Scranton,Pa.
22	Powell	Thos.F.	27		M	S	25th.September 1897,Scranton,Pa.		417 Boyle St.Dunmore,Pa.
23	Phillips	Orville	52		M	M	20th.September 1872,Watertown,New York		Goldsboro,Wain Co.Penn.
24	Pagnotti	Louis	30		M	M	13th.July 1894,Old Forge,Pa.		102 N.Main St.Old Forge,Pa.
25	Reinert	Emil	48		M	M		Phila.Pa.-- June 1890.	3441 Germantown Ave,Phila.Pa.
26	Ridgeway	Frank B.	49		M	M	9th.May 1875,Bridgetown,N.J.		174 Atlantic St.Bridgetown,N.J.
27	Rotenbury	Harry T.	34		M	M	30th.November 1889,Phila.Pa.		4838 N.Camac St.Phila.Pa.
28	Rotenbury	Helen H.	29		F	M	11th.July 1895,Phila.Pa.		Do
29	Runzer	William	42		M	M	29th.September 1882,Phila.Pa.		2940 N.Camac St.Phila.Pa.
30	Runzer	Catherine	40		F	M	19th.September 1884,Phila.Pa.		Do

103

O Perrine Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON,

S. S. "VOLTAIRE" Sailing from ST. JOHNS N.F. & HALIFAX N.S. July 5th, 1924, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 16th. July, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2 116									
1	Roth	May Brewer	28		F	S	28th.March 1896 Shamokin Pa.		Holmesburg Pa.
2	Rosenberg	Ferdinand	68		M	S		Federal Court Phila.Pa. 1916	2132 Erie Ave. Phila.Pa.
3	Rockefeller	Howard A.	30		M	S	25th.June 1894 Stroudesburg Pa.		83 Analomink St. E. Stroudsberg
4	Riegel	Charles	58		M	S	1865 Reading Pa.		Reading, Pa.
5	Rieder	George T.	50		M	M	10th.Sept 1874 Phila.Pa.		5709 N.3rd.St. Phila.Pa.
6	Reynolds	William M (Jr)	37		M	M	14th.Nov.1886 Phila.Pa.		1321 Divinity Place Phila.Pa.
7	Rossin	Samuel	26		M	S	4th.July 1898 Phila.Pa.		2727 S.7th.St. Phila.Pa.
8	Rudolph	Benjamin	34		M	M	9th.June 1890 New York N.Y.		6505 Lebanon Ave. Phila.Pa.
9	Richardson	James B.	49		M	S	4th.Oct. 1874 Phila.Pa.		1135 W.Somerset St. Phila.Pa.
10	Ruddy	Michael J.	65		M	M		Lackawanna Ct. Scranton May 1888	1608 Cedar Ave. Scranton Pa.
11	Ruddy	Anna L.	60		F	M	1863 Scranton		do.
12	Reap	Michael J.	43		M	M	29th.Sept.1880 Scranton Pa.		710 Willow St. Scranton Pa.
13	Reap	Kathryn Daisy	38		F	M	19th.April 1885 Scranton Pa.		do.
14	Robbins	Carl M.	37		M	M	11th.April 1887 Harford Pa.		1642 Webster Ave. Scranton Pa.
15	Rosenberg	Milton M.	29		M	S	5th.Oct.1894 Scranton Pa.		616 N.Washington Ave.Scranton.
16	Rosenberg	Albert	32		M	S	20th.Dec.1891 Scranton Pa.		do.
17	Reilly	Thomas	27		M	S	18th.May 1897 Manayunk Pa.		Manayunk Pa.
18	Riker	Stirling	42		M	M	14th.Oct.1881 Scranton Pa.		1422 Linden St. Scranton Pa.
19	Riker	Bessie	34		F	M	27th.July 1889 Scranton Pa.		do.
20	Rooney	Peter	42		M	M	2nd.June1888 Carbondale Pa.		58½ 7th.Ave. Carbondale Pa.
21	Rooney	Angela	30		F	M	3rd.June 1894 Carbondale Pa.		do
22	Rooney	Peter	3		M	S	Sept 7th.1920 Carbondale Pa.		do.
23	Rooney	Frank	11		M	S	11th.Oct.1912 Carbondale Pa.		do.
24	Shields	Jack	42		M	M	9th July 1882 Phila Pa.		1337 S.29th.St. Phila Pa.
25	Simmons	George	40		M	S	3rd. Nov. 1883 Phila.Pa.		2056 Moore St. Phila.Pa.
26	Stern	Joseph	29		M	S	17th.Nov.1895 Phila.Pa.		4145 Lancaster Ave. Phila.Pa.
27	Sabatini	Ernest	46		M	M		Media County Ct. Pa. 1900	114 Powell Lane Millbourne Pa.
28	Silverman	Harry	31		M	M	11th.Aug.1883 Jersey City N.J.		1320 Arch St. Phila.Pa.
29	Slepin	Max	27		M	S	2nd.Aug. 1897 New York N.Y.		1845 N.33rd St. Phila.Pa.
30	Stave	Joseph	28		M	M	5th.Jan.1896 Phila.Pa.		1950 N.Napa St. Phila.Pa.

104

O. Peterson MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2 S.S. "VOLTAIRE" Sailing from PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON? ST JOHNS. NEWFOUNDLAND. HALIFAX. NOVA SCOTIA. 8TH. JULY, 1924, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 18th. July 1924.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
2117									
1	Sheinman	Max	42		M	M		Federal Court, Phila.Pa. -------- 1909.	5737 North Park, Phila.Pa.
2	Steinbrecker	Samuel	31		M	M		U.S.Circuit Court, Phila.Pa. ?	1850 Bridge Ave.Phila.Pa.
3	Shassian	Philip	38		M	M	28th.December 1886, Phila.Pa.		5551 Whitby Ave.Phila.Pa.
4	Springel	Nathaniel	27		M	M	(13th.June 1896)	Phila.Pa.	4758 North 8th.St.Phila.Pa.
5	Stoltz	Mathias	43		M	M	21st.May 1881, Marinette, Wis.		6064 Kingsessing Ave.Phila.Pa.
6	Swenson	Alvin A.	38		M	M	15th.May 1886, Hauto, Pa.		4719 Horrocks St.Phila.Pa.
7	Shepherd	James E.	40		M	M	26th.July 1884, Phila.Pa.		3435 Queen Lane, Phila.Pa.
8	Silverman	Benjamin	25		M	S	15th.July 1899, Phila.Pa.		1410 South St.Phila.Pa.
9	Sussmen	Louis	49		M	M		Cook County Court, Chicago, Ill.---1896	1213.W.Dauphin St.Phila.Pa.
10	Scott	Frank.S.	52		M	S	7th.June 1872, Scranton, Pa.		324 Monroe Ave.Scranton, Pa.
11	Scott	Arthur	34		M	M	24th.February 1890, Scranton, Pa.		727 Electric St.Scranton, Pa.
12	Scott	Lillian	30		F	M	1st.September 1894, Scranton, Pa.		Do
13	Schlesser	Edward	31		M	M	8th.July 1894, Scranton, Pa.		1006 Scranton, St.Scranton, Pa.
14	Schlesser	May	31		F	M	3rd.May 1893, Scranton, Pa.		Do
15	Stein	Max	36		M	M		12th.Dist.Court, 18th.Sept.1910, Pa.	416 Lackawanna St.Olyphant, Pa.
16	Scanlon	John H.	36		M	M	10th.November 1888, Archbald, Pa.		409 Eynon St.Archbald, Pa.
17	Symons	Harry	44		M	M	27th.May 1880, Homesdale, Pa.		14 Spring St.Carbondale, Pa.
18	Shimer	William A.	49		M	S	18th.September 1876, Scranton, Pa.		211 Main St.Oliphont, Pa.
19	Saundry	Frank	30		M	M	1st.September 1894, Scarnton, Pa.		217 Wyoming Ace.Scranton, Pa.
20	Sheridan	Frank	28		M	S	23rd.May 1896, Olyphont, Pa.		212 Sanderson Ave.Olyphont, Pa.
21	Simrell	Margaret	48		F	W	30th.November 1876, Wellsville, N.Y.		304 Madison Ave.Scranton, Pa.
22	Stein	Joseph H.	52		M	M	(1st.May 1872)	---------- 15th.August 1894.	401 E.Drinker St.Dunmore, Pa.
23	Stenzhorn	Leet	26		M	M	17th.June 1898, Dunmore, Pa.		103 Throop St.Dunmore, Pa.
24	Stenzhorn	Mabel	26		F	M	23rd.December 1898, Scranton, Pa.		Do
25	Schroeder	Florance J.	52		M	S	18th.May 1872, Pittsburgh, Pa.		414 Federal St.N.S.Pittsburgh, Pa
26	Spillman	Harry B.	56		M	M	20th.Novr. 1868, Phila.Pa.		5824 Addison St.Phila.Pa.
27	Samuels	Louis	49		M	S	13th.May 1875, Phila.Pa.		2252 Cantrell St.Phila.Pa.
28	Seltzer	John Walter	46		M	S	18th.July 1878, Pottsville, Pa.		411 West Market St.Pottsville, Pa
29	Sockwell	Clarence	43		M	S	8th.April 1881, Milleville, N.J.		414 E.Vine St.Melville, N.J.
30	Slepin	Benjamin	36		M	M	14th.July 1888, New York City		259 North 13th.St.Phila.Pa.

105

O Perrier Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

B S.S. "VOLTAIRE" *Sailing from* PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, ST. JOHNS N.F. & HALIFAX N.S. July 5th, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA July 16th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Slepin	Anna	28		F	M	3rd.Sept 1897 Phila.Pa.		259 N.13th.St. Phila.Pa.
2	Slepin	Florence	4		F	S	21st.May 1920 Phila.Pa.		do.
3	Schofield	William	66		M	M		Media Cty.Court Del.City 1880	1508 N.5th.St. Phila.Pa.
4	Schofield	Mary	65		F	M	25th.Oct.1858 Chester Pa.		do
5	Sterner	Clarence	41		M	M	10th.Jany.1883, Phila.Pa.		2430 N.54th.St. Phila.Pa.
6	Sperry	William	37		M.	M	Aug.28th.1887 Phila.Pa.		2748 N.11th.St. Phila.Pa.
7	Shollenberger	Samuel D.	59		M	M	9th.Nov.1864 Phila.Pa.		144 W.Louden St. Phila. Pa.
8	Shollenberger	Ida R.	58		F	M	10th.Feby.1865 Phila.Pa.		do.
9	Seymour	William J.	32		M	S	July 1st.1892 Phila.Pa.		2322 N.13th.St.Phila.Pa.
10	Seymour	Anna	52		F	M	May 26th.1872 Phila.Pa.		do.
11	Smith	Ella	19		F	S	April 28th.1905 Harrisburg Pa.		637 Dauphin St. Harrisburg Pa.
12	Sadler	Rufus E.	50		M	M	1st.March 1874 Phila.Pa.		Phila.Pa.
13	Sadler	Anna	50		F	M		(Naturalized by Marriage)	Phila.Pa.
14	Scherer	Howard	49		M	M	9th.August 1874 Reading Pa.		410 Printz St. Reading Pa.
15	Stetenson	George	45		M	S	7th.Dec.1878 Phila.Pa.		657 Preston St.Phila.Pa.
16	Sprowles	Harry	42		M	M	29th.May 1882 Phila.Pa.		3209 Decatur St. Phila.Pa.
17	Snader	Walter	26		M	S	1st.Sept.1897 Phila.Pa.		5723 N.7th.St. Phila.Pa.
18	Shaw	Frank	49		M	M	13th.Sept.1875 Phila.Pa.		4214 Paul St Phila.Pa.
19	Smith	Frank	54		M	M	17th.May 1870 Reading Pa.		1521 N.Allison St. Phila.Pa
20	Smith	William H.	37		M	M	30th.March 1887 Phila.Pa.		71 E.Horlter St. Ger'town Pa.
21	Shelley	Samuel L.	37		M	M	3rd.July 1887 Phila.Pa.		7023 Mantague St. Phila.Pa.
22	Simmonds	George	63		M	M	18th.Feby 1863 Oil City Pa.		2308 S.Lambert St.Phila.Pa.
23	Thrush	William C.	73		M	W	19th.Oct.1851 Lewistown Pa.		16 S.Dorcas St.Lewistown Pa.
24	Torino	Charles V.	38		M	M		U.S.Dist.Court Phila.20th.Dec.1912	822 Cross St. Phila.Pa.
25	Trainor	Edward L.	38		M	S	13th.April 1886 New York N.Y.		5906 Walnut St. Phila.Pa.
26	Thompson	Dudley	28		M	M	9th.Dec.1896 Toledo Ohio		6517 Allman St. W.Phila.Pa.
27	Tomlinson	John W.	27		M	S	24th.Sept 1896 Corning, Ohio.		Merchantville. N.J.
28	Tarnoff	Maurice	23		M	S	17th.Dec.1900 Phila.Pa.		705 N.American St. Phila.Pa.
29	Torrence	Harry	46		M	M	3rd. Aug.1878 Phila.Pa.		1042 E.Tioga St. Phila.Pa.
30	Toner	Joseph	28		M	S	24th.March 1896 Phila.Pa.		2216 S.Hemburger St. Phila.Pa.

166

O. Pearce MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—598

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLTAIRE" sailing from PHILADELPHIA, July 5th, 1924, Arriving at port of PHILADELPHIA Jul. 17th 1924

PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, STJOHNS N.F. & HALIFAX N.S.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2119									
1	Torelli	Nicola M	37		M	M	26th.Oct.1887 Phila.Pa.		South Ardmore, Pa.
2	Tisi	Joseph	32		M	M	29th.Oct.1892 Scranton Pa.		1313 Linden St. Scranton Pa.
3	Thomas	John R.	44		M	M	12th.Oct.1879, Luzerne Pa.		842 N.Sumner Ave. Scranton Pa.
4	Thomas	Jennie E.	43		F	M	17th.Jan.1881 Wyoming Pa.		do.
5	Thomas	Ruth	35		F	S	27th.June 1899 Scranton Pa.		1203 Mulberry St. Scranton Pa.
6	Uber	Howard H.	67		M	S	16th.Sept.1857 Phila.Pa.		3010 N.Broad St. Phila.Pa.
7	Ullman	William	59		M	S	10th.Jan.1865 Phila.Pa.		1820 N.Broad St. Phila.Pa.
8	Urian	William	42		M	M	24th.July 1882 Phila.Pa.		4220 Paul St.Frankford,Phila.Pa.
9	Vail	Anna	65		F	M	1st.Nov.1858 Riverhead L.I.		2007 Fairmount Ave.Phila.Pa.
10	Van Why	Foster	30		M	M	2nd.Oct.1893 East.Stroudsberg Pa.		102 Washington St.E.Stroudsberg Pa.
11	Vita	John	23		M	S	28th.Dec.1902 Phila.Pa.		1523 E.Passayunk Ave.Phila.Pa.
12	Vandergrift	William	39		M	M	29th.Oct.1885 Phila.Pa.		7515 N.Claridge St.Phila.Pa.
13	Vanston	William	49		M	M	18th.Oct.1874 Bethlehem Pa.		822 N.Main St.Phila.Pa.
14	Vanston	Sadie	48		F	M	13th.Sept.1873 Scranton Pa.		do.
15	Wilson	Charles S.	30		M	M	28th 1st.1894 Dunmore Pa.		1719 Delaware St. Dunmore Pa.
16	Wilson	Louise C.	29		F	M	8th.April 1895 Dunmore Pa.		do.
17	Wolf	Morris	45		M	S	8th.Aug.1879 Burlington Pa.		1538 N.Broad St. Phila.Pa.
18	Wolff	William	47		M	M	18th.June 1876 Phila.Pa.		6357 Columbia Ave. Phila.Pa.
19	Wpertz	Julia	43		F	W	29th.June 1881 Phila.Pa.		2835 Oxford St. Phila. Pa.
20	Woertz	George	18		M	S	20th.Aug.1905 Phila.Pa.		do.
21	Woertz	Louis F.	53		M	M	6th.June 1871 Phila.Pa.		1433 N.61st St.Phila.Pa.
22	Woertz	Della S.	42		F	M	6th.April 1882 Phila.Pa.		do.
23	Woertz	Charles H.	51		M	W	22nd.July 1873 Phila.Pa.		Lansdowne Ave. Phila.Pa.
24	Wiest	William H.	61		M	M	26th.June 1863 Phila.Pa.		5350 N.15th.St. Phila.Pa.
25	Watson	William H.	37		M	M		U.S.Eastern District Court of Pa. June 1919 per discharge U.S.A.Nov 20/18.	Upper Darby , Pa.
26	Watson	Catherine	45		F	S	10th.April 1879 Moscow Pa.		841 Adams Ave. Scranton Pa.
27	Wittrock	Harry F.	42		M	M	25th.May 1882 Phila.Pa.		2518 N.33rd.St. Phila.Pa.
28	Wick	Jacob	56		M	M	28th.Nov.1868 Phila.Pa.		4386 Paul St. Frankford,Phila.Pa.
29	Wick	William Rudolph	28		M	S	24th.Dec.1896 Phila.Pa.		do.
30	Wheaton	Walter	41		M	M	30th.June 1883 Phila.Pa.		414 N.32nd.St. Phila.Pa.

101

D. Penrice MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLTAIRE" *Sailing from* PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, ST.JOHNS N.F & HALIFAX N.S. July 5th., *1924, Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA July 18th *1924.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2120									
1	Wilson	Michael	29		M	S	29th.Nov.1894 Phila.Pa.		114 Kenilworth St. Phila.Pa.
2	Walker	Eugene	42		M	M	18th.Jany.1882 Phila.Pa.		6034 Market St. Phila.Pa.
3	Watkins	Joseph	28		M	S	26th.Dec.1896 Phila.Pa.		6231 Pine St. Phila.Pa.
4	Ward	Joseph R.C.	79		M	W	27th.June 1845 Phila.Pa.		1214 S.60th.St. Phila.Pa.
5	Walters	David	66		M	S	2nd.Sept.1858 St.Clair Pa.		2332 N.Orian Ave. Phila.Pa.
6	Winkler	Frank	33		M	M		County Ct.Phila. April 1918	1403 S.9th.St. Phila.Pa.
7	Weinberg	Herman	48		M	S	9th.Dec.1896 Phila.Pa.		4646 Camac St. Phila.Pa.
8	Wenrich	William P.	47		M	M	16th.Sept.1876 Reading Pa.		3351 "J" St. Phila Pa.
9	Weckerley	Benjamin	42		M	M	6th.Dec. 1882 Phila.Pa.		4600 N.9th.St. Phila.Pa.
10	Wittig	George W.	37		M	S	4th.July 1887 Phila.Pa.		2707 Jefferson St. Phila.Pa.
11	Walp	Eva Ashton	42		F	W	18th.July 1882 Phila.Pa.		24 S.Front St.Easton.Pa.
12	Williams	Ethel	25		F	S	21st.July 1898 Scranton Pa.		Scranton Pa.
13	Williams	Anna	52		F	M	20th.Oct.1871 Scranton Pa.		do.
14	Weisberger	Michael	31		M	S		Federal Court Scranton Pa. 1901	206 Broadway, Scranton Pa.
15	Weinburg	Alexander S.	52		M	M		Cty.Court Phila.Pa. January 1899	922 W.Larkan Ave. Olyphant Pa.
16	Walsh	Joseph W.	29		M	S	28th.June 1895 Scranton Pa.		1749 Madison Ave. Scranton Pa.
17	Walsh	Hannah	27		F	S	4th.Nov.1897 Scranton Pa.		do.
18	Weichel	Emil P.	57		M	M	28th.April 1867 Scranton Pa.		711 Quincey Ave. Scranton Pa.
19	Weichel	Leah	56		F	M	26th.Jany.1866 Scranton Pa.		do.
20	Whitney	Leon	32		M	S	20th.June 1892 Buffalo N.Y.		1801 N.27th.St. Phila.Pa.
21	Yokom	Mildred	23		F	S	29th.May 1901,Pottstown,Pa.		5023 Walnut St.Phila.Pa.
22	Yocom	Clara V.	50		F	W	15th.June 1874,Monocacy,Pa.		Do
23	Young	Jacob	56		M	M	8th,November 1867,Trenton,N.J.		1926 Berkshire St.Phila.Pa.
24	Yankeloff	Irving	23		M	M	16th.September 1901,Phila.Pa.		2626 Kensington Ave.Phila.Pa.
25	Yankeloff	Louis J,	27		M	S	19th.February 1897,Phila.Pa.		2347 Moore St.Phila.Pa.
26	Zeidler	Henry W.	48		M	S	3rd.March 1876,Scarnton,Pa.		1220 Mulberry St.Scarnton,Pa.
27									
28									
29									
30									

108

O. Penrice - Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...STATES OF AMERICA, } ss:

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., (State whether surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Phillips Franchelli ERLS

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1924

at London, England

Russell H. Phones

RUSSELL H. PHONES,
Vice Consul of the United States of America,
London, England.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

JUL 11 1924
U.S. VICE CONSUL

#4202.

RECEIVED
JUL 22 1924
Philadelphia Immigration Station
Gloucester City, New Jersey

4191
7

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

71

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List [illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	✓	BARR.								Swiss						
2	✓									Visitor						
3	✓			4						Visitor						
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN TRANSIT
IN TRANSIT
IN TRANSIT

Horace. A
Zurich

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence will be the residence of the traveler which he has actually established and which he intends to maintain.
† List as white, black, mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Indian, Syrian, Armenian, Negro, Other.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 22, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by employer, whether paid by relative or other person, if so, what relation, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming of United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or in groups or steerage, or from what race and immigrant of the nationality, supported by charity? If so, how?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (Act Oct. 16, 1918, sec. 1.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any person or persons because of his or their official character or his or their connection with the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she may be worth.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may or may not properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro races, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned as of the black race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If father having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes (Y) or no (N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2132 Henrie Phillips aliens

~~100~~ 110

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ante — S. S. CAYO MANBI sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA JULY 23RD, 19 24, Arriving at port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. JULY 28TH, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CASTRO	WILLIAM	27		M	M		#111714 U.S. DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT JUNE 2,1924 - 1 NORTH WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
2	DE LEON	FREDERICK	28		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 21ST 1896		125 NORTH 20TH STREET FLUSHING, L. I.
3	FINK	ANDREW	22		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 15TH 1901		1138 CLAY AVENUE BRONX, N. Y.
4	SCHWERIN	CLARENCE	16		M	S	ELIZABETH, N.J. APRIL 20TH 1908		39 ARCADIA ROAD GREAT NECK, L. I.
5	SCHWERIN	JOSEPH	23		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL JULY 22ND 1901		39 ARCADIA ROAD GREAT NECK, L. I.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Admitted as Citizens
Chas. Reid
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4191
8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Fitli, Surgeon of the Atlantic Nav. Corp. employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "employed" or "contracted" by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad
Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Fitli M. D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1924

at Antilla Cuba.

Horace L Dorman

American Consul Service No. 1195
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No fee

RECEIVED
JUL 29 1924
Philadelphia Immigration Station
Claim Section

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of Inspection

S. S. CAYOMAMBI. Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, JUNE 26TH, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2135	Sanchez	Eduardo	28		M S	Merchant	Yes	English & Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Antilla	Eduardo Sanchez, Antilla, Cuba	NY	NY
2		Sanchez	Jorge A	14		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Antilla	Eduardo Sanchez, Antilla, Cuba	NY	NY
3		Rodriguez	Genaro	34		M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Antilla	Francisco Torres, Antilla, Cuba	NY	NY
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN TRANSIT 83

IN TRANSIT 83

IN TRANSIT 83

Horace Phillips
agent

3 aliens admitted as Visitors (no visa — see form #511 a receipt for deposit taken)

112

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question should be general or habitual residence and not mere temporary sojourn. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA, _____, JULY 26TH, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether coming to a country other than the United States. Length of time he intends to remain in the United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.)	Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are not admissible to the United States under the law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocacy.	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States or excluded as an alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Wife	$20	Yes 1922 NY	On business to return	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	None		Cuba	Baracoa
2	Yes	Father	Yes No		To School	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	None		Cuba	Baracoa
3	Yes	Wife	$20	No	On bus, not to return	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	None		Cuba	Baracoa
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of section 21 [illegible]. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocacy; [illegible] whether coming pursuant to any prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States or otherwise; [illegible] or [illegible] of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

18-4000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *from* Port Antonio, Jamaica *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P C Klemic

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth *day of* July *, 19* 24

at Philadelphia, Pa

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Negroes, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, as to any changes that may be discovered en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein at the time of last inspection before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Do not write in this space.
† Use descriptive words only.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 ..

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether any person or corporation has paid for passage, whether prepaid by any other person or by any such corporation, or any municipality, or private agency.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every person may be required to read at least 30 and not more than 40 words of the English language, or of such other language or dialect as he may prefer.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Every immigrant shall fill out this line.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether able to read; if not, whether in possession of money, and how much.	Length of time already in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Last.*—The answer to this column should be expressed by words and not by figures. The latter applies equally to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be one of the letters M or F, as male or female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married persons; S, single persons; Wd, widowed persons; D, divorced.

Column 6. *Age.*—The entry should be the age at nearest birthday to the date of sailing. Children under 1 year of age should be stated in months, as "6 mos." or fractions of a year, as "6/12."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, merchants, and clerks, and other occupations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator of it.

Persons having an ample income should make that distinction clear, and persons of small income should not be returned as laborers. Do not return as laborers persons of independent means.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Specific answers should be returned, giving the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as Russia, Great Britain, Germany, France, Sweden, Norway, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central American States, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay, Liberia, Arabia, Persia, Syria, Egypt, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, Asiatic Russia, Australia, New Zealand, Belgium, Switzerland, Netherlands, Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Africa, Portugal in Africa, Spain in Africa, Germany in Africa, France in Africa, Great Britain in Africa, Italy in Africa, Belgium in Africa, Netherlands in Africa, Africa (generally), Europe (generally), Asia (generally), West Indies, Central America, South America, Pacific Islands, Other countries.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should indicate the distinguishable race or people.

Several races or peoples should not be returned as of one nationality, and the country of which each race or people is a native should be returned in the column for nationality. Thus, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, Germany, France, Spain, Italy, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Turkey, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central American States, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay, Liberia, Arabia, Persia, Syria, Egypt, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, Asiatic Russia, Australia, New Zealand, Belgium, Switzerland, Netherlands, Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Africa, Portugal in Africa, Spain in Africa, Germany in Africa, France in Africa, Great Britain in Africa, Italy in Africa, Belgium in Africa, Netherlands in Africa, Africa (generally), Europe (generally), Asia (generally), West Indies, Central America, South America, Pacific Islands, Other countries. In this column, the following races should be commonly observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and the independent state of San Marino. Italians of Southern Italy, Sicily, and Sardinia should be returned as Italian (South). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Papal States, i.e., the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended from natives of these districts.

Column 11. *Final destination.*—Insert the city or town in the United States to which the alien intends to go, if he has such intention and knows the destination. If he intends to go to a place in the United States, but does not know the name of the city or town, the name of the State should be given. If he intends to go to Canada or Mexico, the name of the place should be given. If he intends to return to the country whence he came, the name of that country should be given. If he intends to go to some other foreign country, the name of that country should be given. Do not return as destination cities in foreign countries through which aliens may pass en route to the United States.

Country of last permanent residence.—Give name of country in which alien has previously resided and from which he has emigrated to the United States. Do not return as country of last permanent residence countries through which alien has merely passed en route from one part of the United States to another part of the United States. Do not return as country of last permanent residence a country which alien has visited for a short time only, as for business or pleasure, or in the case of a traveling salesman, a country in which he has been traveling for a short time only. Do not return as country of last permanent residence a country in which alien has resided for a short time only, unless it was his former home, to which he returned with the intention of residing permanently therein. Do not return as country of last permanent residence a country in which alien has resided merely because he was unable to obtain passage to the country to which he was going. Do not return as country of last permanent residence a country in which alien has resided merely as a refugee from his own country. The country of last permanent residence should be that country in which alien has resided for a considerable period of time, with the intention of residing therein permanently or indefinitely, and from which he has emigrated to the United States.

Column 12. *Ever in U. S. before?*—Answer "Yes" or "No." If alien has been in the United States before, the entry should give name and address of person or firm to whom he came, if he came to join relatives or friends, and the place where he last resided in the United States.

Column 13. *Ticket.*—Insert "Through" if alien has through ticket to destination. Insert "Local" if alien has ticket to an intermediate point only. Insert "None" if alien has no ticket.

Column 14. *Whether having money, and how much.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and the amount should be stated in dollars, even hundreds of dollars being sufficient.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of money or ticket sent by relatives or friends, and how much.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and the amount should be stated in dollars, even hundreds of dollars being sufficient.

Column 17. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—If alien is going to join relatives or friends, the answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and the name and complete address of such relatives or friends should be given.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as "1901, New York."

Column 19. *Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, grandfather-in-law, grandmother-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, stepsister, grandson, granddaughter, husband's grandfather, husband's grandmother, wife's grandfather, wife's grandmother, husband's uncle, husband's aunt, wife's uncle, wife's aunt, husband's cousin, wife's cousin, husband's nephew, wife's nephew, husband's niece, wife's niece, husband's father-in-law, husband's mother-in-law, husband's son-in-law, husband's daughter-in-law, husband's brother-in-law, husband's sister-in-law, wife's father-in-law, wife's mother-in-law, wife's son-in-law, wife's daughter-in-law, wife's brother-in-law, wife's sister-in-law, husband's stepfather, husband's stepmother, husband's stepson, husband's stepdaughter, husband's stepbrother, husband's stepsister, wife's stepfather, wife's stepmother, wife's stepson, wife's stepdaughter, wife's stepbrother, wife's stepsister, husband's grandson, husband's granddaughter, wife's grandson, wife's granddaughter, husband's stepgrandfather, husband's stepgrandmother, husband's stepgrandson, husband's stepgranddaughter, wife's stepgrandfather, wife's stepgrandmother, wife's stepgrandson, wife's stepgranddaughter, husband's great-grandfather, husband's great-grandmother, husband's great-grandson, husband's great-granddaughter, wife's great-grandfather, wife's great-grandmother, wife's great-grandson, wife's great-granddaughter, husband's great-uncle, husband's great-aunt, wife's great-uncle, wife's great-aunt, husband's great-nephew, husband's great-niece, wife's great-nephew, wife's great-niece, husband's first cousin, wife's first cousin, husband's first cousin once removed, wife's first cousin once removed, husband's second cousin, wife's second cousin, husband's second cousin once removed, wife's second cousin once removed, husband's great-grandfather's wife, husband's great-grandmother's husband, husband's great-grandson's wife, husband's great-granddaughter's husband, wife's great-grandfather's wife, wife's great-grandmother's husband, wife's great-grandson's wife, wife's great-granddaughter's husband, husband's great-uncle's wife, husband's great-aunt's husband, wife's great-uncle's wife, wife's great-aunt's husband, husband's great-nephew's wife, husband's great-niece's husband, wife's great-nephew's wife, wife's great-niece's husband, husband's first cousin's husband, wife's first cousin's wife, husband's first cousin once removed's husband, wife's first cousin once removed's wife, husband's second cousin's husband, wife's second cousin's wife, husband's second cousin once removed's husband, wife's second cousin once removed's wife, fiancé, fiancée, betrothed, betrothed husband, betrothed wife, betrothed husband's father, betrothed husband's mother, betrothed husband's son, betrothed husband's daughter, betrothed husband's brother, betrothed husband's sister, betrothed husband's grandfather, betrothed husband's grandmother, betrothed husband's grandson, betrothed husband's granddaughter, betrothed husband's uncle, betrothed husband's aunt, betrothed husband's nephew, betrothed husband's niece, betrothed husband's first cousin, betrothed husband's father-in-law, betrothed husband's mother-in-law, betrothed husband's son-in-law, betrothed husband's daughter-in-law, betrothed husband's brother-in-law, betrothed husband's sister-in-law, betrothed husband's stepfather, betrothed husband's stepmother, betrothed husband's stepson, betrothed husband's stepdaughter, betrothed husband's stepbrother, betrothed husband's stepsister, betrothed husband's grandson, betrothed husband's granddaughter, betrothed husband's stepgrandfather, betrothed husband's stepgrandmother, betrothed husband's stepgrandson, betrothed husband's stepgranddaughter, betrothed husband's great-grandfather, betrothed husband's great-grandmother, betrothed husband's great-grandson, betrothed husband's great-granddaughter, betrothed husband's great-uncle, betrothed husband's great-aunt, betrothed husband's great-nephew, betrothed husband's great-niece, betrothed husband's first cousin, betrothed husband's first cousin once removed, betrothed husband's second cousin, betrothed husband's second cousin once removed, betrothed husband's great-grandfather's wife, betrothed husband's great-grandmother's husband, betrothed husband's great-grandson's wife, betrothed husband's great-granddaughter's husband, betrothed husband's great-uncle's wife, betrothed husband's great-aunt's husband, betrothed husband's great-nephew's wife, betrothed husband's great-niece's husband, betrothed husband's first cousin's husband, betrothed husband's first cousin once removed's husband, betrothed husband's second cousin's husband, betrothed husband's second cousin once removed's husband, betrothed wife, betrothed wife's father, betrothed wife's mother, betrothed wife's son, betrothed wife's daughter, betrothed wife's brother, betrothed wife's sister, betrothed wife's grandfather, betrothed wife's grandmother, betrothed wife's grandson, betrothed wife's granddaughter, betrothed wife's uncle, betrothed wife's aunt, betrothed wife's nephew, betrothed wife's niece, betrothed wife's first cousin, betrothed wife's father-in-law, betrothed wife's mother-in-law, betrothed wife's son-in-law, betrothed wife's daughter-in-law, betrothed wife's brother-in-law, betrothed wife's sister-in-law, betrothed wife's stepfather, betrothed wife's stepmother, betrothed wife's stepson, betrothed wife's stepdaughter, betrothed wife's stepbrother, betrothed wife's stepsister, betrothed wife's grandson, betrothed wife's granddaughter, betrothed wife's stepgrandfather, betrothed wife's stepgrandmother, betrothed wife's stepgrandson, betrothed wife's stepgranddaughter, betrothed wife's great-grandfather, betrothed wife's great-grandmother, betrothed wife's great-grandson, betrothed wife's great-granddaughter, betrothed wife's great-uncle, betrothed wife's great-aunt, betrothed wife's great-nephew, betrothed wife's great-niece, betrothed wife's first cousin, betrothed wife's first cousin once removed, betrothed wife's second cousin, betrothed wife's second cousin once removed, betrothed wife's great-grandfather's wife, betrothed wife's great-grandmother's husband, betrothed wife's great-grandson's wife, betrothed wife's great-granddaughter's husband, betrothed wife's great-uncle's wife, betrothed wife's great-aunt's husband, betrothed wife's great-nephew's wife, betrothed wife's great-niece's husband, betrothed wife's first cousin's husband, betrothed wife's first cousin once removed's husband, betrothed wife's second cousin's husband, betrothed wife's second cousin once removed's husband, betrothed's father, betrothed's mother, betrothed's son, betrothed's daughter, betrothed's brother, betrothed's sister, betrothed's grandfather, betrothed's grandmother, betrothed's grandson, betrothed's granddaughter, betrothed's uncle, betrothed's aunt, betrothed's nephew, betrothed's niece, betrothed's first cousin, betrothed's father-in-law, betrothed's mother-in-law, betrothed's son-in-law, betrothed's daughter-in-law, betrothed's brother-in-law, betrothed's sister-in-law, betrothed's stepfather, betrothed's stepmother, betrothed's stepson, betrothed's stepdaughter, betrothed's stepbrother, betrothed's stepsister, betrothed's grandson, betrothed's granddaughter, betrothed's stepgrandfather, betrothed's stepgrandmother, betrothed's stepgrandson, betrothed's stepgranddaughter, betrothed's great-grandfather, betrothed's great-grandmother, betrothed's great-grandson, betrothed's great-granddaughter, betrothed's great-uncle, betrothed's great-aunt, betrothed's great-nephew, betrothed's great-niece, betrothed's first cousin, betrothed's first cousin once removed, betrothed's second cousin, betrothed's second cousin once removed, betrothed's great-grandfather's wife, betrothed's great-grandmother's husband, betrothed's great-grandson's wife, betrothed's great-granddaughter's husband, betrothed's great-uncle's wife, betrothed's great-aunt's husband, betrothed's great-nephew's wife, betrothed's great-niece's husband, betrothed's first cousin's husband, betrothed's first cousin once removed's husband, betrothed's second cousin's husband, betrothed's second cousin once removed's husband, or any other relative (or betrothed), and if so, what relative (or betrothed), and his name and complete address.*—If alien is going to join relatives or friends, the answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and the name and complete address should be given.

Columns 20–34. These questions are asked for information only and the answers are not subject to inquiry by the immigrant inspector. However, if the answer to question 23 is affirmative, the alien may be required to show that he has sufficient money to land, and if the answer to question 24 is affirmative, the alien may be required to show that he has a ticket or sufficient money to buy a ticket to his destination, and if the answer to question 25 is affirmative, the alien may be required to show that he has sufficient money or friends to support him until employment can be secured.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be made on behalf of such surgeon by the _____ in the _____ of the alien surgeon [or _____ if no surgeon is carried] on the vessel.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be made by the _____ in the _____ of the _____.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, and Icelandic).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Eskridge, Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	2137	Edgehill	Cyril	23	M			Yes		England Canada		Bridgetown			Ga	Atlanta
2																
3																
4																
5		Left vessel before Immigration Officers arrived														
6		Captain believes him U. S. Cit														
7																
8																
9																
10																
11		Forecarver														
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

114

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., July 23, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Steerage	Born Virgin Islands																	Virgin Islands
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 1—Immigration Service. Stamped Envelopes for Mailing Lists to Immigration Officers at Ports of Arrival May Be Obtained Without Charge from Any Immigrant Inspector. Lists Must Be Delivered to Immigration Officer Upon Arrival of Vessel. Penalty for Failure to Deliver Lists, $10 for Each Passenger Not Listed. Penalty for Failure to Answer Correctly Any Question, $10 for Each Passenger Concerning Whom Answer Is Not Correct.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *,* _____ *of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be asked, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can he read? Language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen and subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien, commonly passed, come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans or Negroes, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)" or "Italian (Lombard)," or "Italian (Venetian)," or "Italian (Piedmontese)," or "Italian (Emilian)," or "Italian (Tuscan)," or "Italian (Roman)," or "Italian (Neapolitan)," or "Italian (Sicilian)," or "Italian (Sardinian)," as the case may be. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)" or "Italian (Neapolitan)," or "Italian (Sicilian)," or "Italian (Sardinian)," as the case may be. The people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)" or "Italian (Neapolitan)," or "Italian (Sicilian)," or "Italian (Sardinian)," as the case may be. The people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An alien's last permanent residence is the country in which he has resided one year or more immediately preceding his coming to the United States. The term "permanent residence" is used for the purpose of excluding temporary visits abroad. The last country in which he has resided one year or more immediately preceding his coming to the United States is the country of his last permanent residence. The last country in which he resided for a period of less than one year is not the country of his last permanent residence, unless it be the last permanent residence of his parents or husband. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is desirable for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence of aliens in transit through the United States. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who have not resided one year or more in the United States preceding their coming from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative*).—Every alien arriving in the United States should give the name and address of some relative in the country whence he came. If an alien has no relative living in the country whence he came, he should give the name and address of some friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer in this column should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The name of city or town should be given. If the place of intended future permanent residence is outside the United States, "Foreign country" or "Outside the United States" should be written.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact be.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "brother," or "sister," or "by employer," "steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom was it furnished, and how much*).—The entry should show definitely the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether it be his own money or that of relatives or friends. If the money be that of relatives or friends, the entry should show the amount possessed by each of the several members of the group.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States at any time, and if so, the time and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are addressed to the alien himself and are not to be answered by the inspection officer. In the case of persons who have been admitted to the United States and who, on question 26, Radiem has been deported under one year and [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* .... *,* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

.....

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the [illegible] and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welch.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Virginia, Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. 2138 This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Brown														
1		Thomas	Thomas	16	M	S	Laborer			B W I	Negro	Jamaica	Port Antonio		Pa.	Philadelphia
2		A Brown	Lawrence	18	M	—	Farmer			B W I	Negro	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Mother Edwina Brown Port Antonio Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
3		Green	Wesley	19	M	S	Clerk			B W I	Negro	Jamaica	Kingston	Father Samuel Green Port Antonio Jamaica	Pa.	Philadelphia
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Always excluded - No appeal

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence is wherever the immigrant has lived or intends to live. A visit to another country is not temporary residence in that country.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, August 4, 1925

14—219

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, what?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	Steamship						Cousin David Dickson 4016 Spruce St Phila Pa																		Jamaica	Port Antonio
2	Steamship																								Jamaica	Kingston
3	Steamship																								
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

.—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Farmer, farm laborer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if a scholar, can he read)? In connection this question the inspector will direct the alien to read aloud. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Native country*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, and "French" by race or people and nationality, "French" appearing under the head of race or people, does not necessarily mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien (a "non-racial person") may leave the loading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be carefully observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the Other people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cubans or Negroes).

MEXICAN (MEXICO).

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico and South American countries of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, who have come to the United States or to the islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, Europe, or Asia. An African (black) is sometimes referred to as an African Negro. Should not be confused with the following:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual place of residence, and not merely a country, is required as permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how often he may have visited the United States. The answer to column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is material for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not citizens or residents of the United States and who return to it after a visit abroad should be recorded "Returned to same."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—Here country should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more should constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place, city or town, intended to become permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket by or through*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. Yes if he has; No if he has not.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished*).—Answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, it is not necessary to state amount of money. If No, state by whom amount was furnished, whether by relative, friend, steamship company, or other agency, and the amount furnished by each. If alien is in possession of less than $50, amount he has should be stated. If he is in possession of foreign money, the equivalent in United States money should be stated. Money brought to the port for another should not be included in the amount stated, but should be reported separately.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—Answer should be Yes or No in the United States before and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, i. e., No. 1 Smith street, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—Answer should be Yes or No in the United States before and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, i. e., No. 1 Smith street, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to work for, if so, whom; whether a contract laborer, and if so, what work he is to perform, and how much he has paid or agreed to pay for same*).—The answer should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are asked primarily to enable the examining officers to determine whether aliens are subject to rejection by the examining officers on the ground that they are persons likely to become public charges. If "yes" has been answered to question 20, or if "no" has been answered to question 21, or if "yes" has been answered to question 22, the alien should be detained for further examination by the special inquiry officers, unless the immediate relatives or friends of the alien who have sent for him, or the steamship company which brought him to the port, shall give bond, in such sum as may be required, not exceeding $300, with sufficient sureties, to insure that the alien will not become a public charge. If the alien is detained for examination by special inquiry officers, and is finally admitted, the bond should be canceled. If the alien is finally excluded, the bond should be forfeited. Bonds should be given in all cases where the inspector in charge at the port of arrival has reason to believe that the alien will become a public charge, whether the affirmative answer is given to the question or not. Bonds may be given in cases where aliens are not clearly entitled to admission, but where, in the opinion of the inspector in charge, they may be admitted upon the execution of bond. Bonds may be given in cases where aliens are not clearly entitled to admission, but where, in the opinion of the inspector in charge, they may be admitted upon the execution of bond.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, it is not necessary to state when and where, unless alien has been previously excluded or deported, in which case the fact should be stated. If alien has been in the United States before, and is returning after a visit abroad, the answer should be Yes, and the time and place of last arrival should be stated.

Column 25 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when*).—Answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, state what institution, when, and for how long.

Column 26 (*Whether a polygamist*).—Answer should be Yes or No.

Column 27 (*Whether an anarchist*).—Answer should be Yes or No.

Column 28 (*Whether coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, state what kind of labor, and with whom such promise or agreement was made*).—Answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, state what kind of labor, and with whom such promise or agreement was made.

Column 29 (*Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to date of last arrival, and if so, when and by what authority*).—Answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, state when and by what authority deported.

Column 30 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*).—Answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, state what kind of labor.

Column 31 (*Whether a stowaway*).—Answer should be Yes or No.

Column 32 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 33 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 34 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 35 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 36 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 37 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 38 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 39 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 40 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 41 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 42 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 43 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 44 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 45 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 46 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 47 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 48 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 49 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 50 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Form 619 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Iyw 10—218

S. S. Liberty steamer sailing from Hamburg, Ger. ~~Aug~~ 7/9, 1924, Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa. Aug 5, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	2139 Seelmann	Theodor	22	m		S	Chicago, Ill	7/1/02	home 4910 No. Tuohtenaw Ave Chicago, Ill
2									
3									
4	Consular Rockaway								
5	V Holz. admitted								
6	Chas F Deis								
7	Inspector 8/5/24								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

116

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1924
Philadelphia Immigration Station
Gloucester City, New Jersey

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Francis Ewing" *Sailing from* Semilic, Tonga, Samoa. July 28th. , 192 4., *Arriving at Port of* , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Foley.	Thomas.	2[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]		14 Edsall Place Yonkers, New York. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (any) of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welch.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Onnetta. Passengers sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	D	Campbell	James do 20	21	m	S	Lab	Yes	Eng	Yes	Br	Ap Blk	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Fr Father Geo Campbell Port Antonio Jamaica		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Stowaway

118

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the continental United States of alien arriving from insular possessions or from foreign ports.
† The classes will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, Aug 7, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, (especially in following persons in the United States.) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Inquire specially into this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	—	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	10½	Dk	Blk Brn	Scar back of L ear Scar L side	Jamaica	Duncannon
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—[All text after question 24 begs follows: Whether a polygamist or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies report as a separate item the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, state "No relative or friend."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should be yes or no. If individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money may be held by the head of a family and not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are only applicable to [illegible] are subject to revision by inspectors [illegible] question 26, if alien has been deported [illegible] to reapply for admission, the particulars [illegible]

Form 6100
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OCCIDENTAL sailing from Tampico, Mexico, July 31, 1924 Arriving at Port of Marcushook, Pa. August, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Wermes	H. J.	38		M	S	Sep 5th 1886 Logansport, Ind.		Logansport, Ind. 800 W. Broadway.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturailzation papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROBERT LUCKENBACH Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., AUGUST 4, 1924, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., August 11, 1924

No. on List	2143 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and State	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Sprague	Perry	38	11	M	M	Sept. 9, 1885; Tremont Maine		447-61st St. Brooklyn, N.Y
2	Filly	Paul	62	3	M	Wdr.		U.S. Circuit Court, Southern District of New York.	
3	Diercks	William	43	-	M	M		U.S. Supreme Court New York City July 20, 1914	70 West 108th St. New York
4	Shagen	Stephen	28	8	M	S	Jan. 25, 1896; Allegheny, Pa.		55 Van Winkle Ave. Garfield N.J
5	Dexter	Dwight	21	1	M	S	July 19, 1903; Urbana, Ill.		Camp Meade Maryland
6	Eskew	Herman	25	10	M	S	Oct. 14, 1898; Buffalo, Misouri		Baxter Springs, Kan.
7	Jordan	Franklin	20	5	M	S	Mar. 19, 1904; Boston Mass.		32 Endicott St. Newton Mass. Hlds.
8	Offertt	Lee	19	1	M	S	July 18, 1905; New Orleans, La.		Hotel Latham, New York
9	Alexander	Phillip	19	11	M	S	Dec. 14, 1905; Denver Colo.		White House Co. Spokane Wash
10	McPherson	Kenneth	17	7	M	S	Feb. 2, 1907 ; Seattle Wash.		503-17th North Ave. Seattle Wash
11	Leeds	Lawrence	20	10	M	S	Oct. 10, 1903; Tulsa Okla.		5 Cambridge Place Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Mason	Francis	45	4	M	M	April 9,1879; Lansing. Mich.		Kirkland Washington
13	Nelson	Rudolph	31	3	M	M	May 13, 1893; Miniapolis Minn.		1309 Hyde St. San Francisco Cal.
14	Lax	Herbert	31	5	M	M	April 4, 1893; Hickman Kentucky		223-9th St, Port Arthur Tex.
15	Wheeler	Paul	27	-	M	S	August 29,1897; Kingstree, S.C.		Lake City, S.C.
16	Gunderson	Tunis	22	-	M	S	August 27, 1902; Savannah Ga.		128 East Broughton, Savannah Ga
17	Bauer	Edward	22	3	M	S	May 19, 1902; Cincinnati Ohio		518 West 9th St. Cincinn. Ohio
18	Gunderson	Charlie	20	7	M	S	Feb. 27, 1904;Savannah Ga.		Savannah Ga.
19	Welch	Hiester	21	3	M	S	Oct. 28,1902; Sunbury Pa		356 West Water St. Elmira N. Y
20	Behr	William	20	1	M	S	July 8, 1903; Montclair, N.J.		53 Christopher St. Montclair N.J
21	Cheek	Clayton	27	4	M	S	April 2,1897; Birmingport Ala.		Birmingport Ala.
22	Carter	C. Vance	22	8	M	S	Jan. 26,1902; Oakland Cal.		767 Calmer Ave Oakland Cal.
23	Armstrong	Francis	20	1	M	S	June 23,1904; Boise Idaho		South 1412 Tacoma St Spokane Wash.
24									
25									
26							FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS		
27									
28	Cahill	William	32	2	M	M	July 5,1892; Brooklyn N.Y.		10323-123rd St Richmond Hill L.I.NY
29	Elder	Karl	33	2	M	M	June 18, 1891; Greensburg Ind		600 West 176 St New York City
30									

17 0

Duplicate

US Citizens, admitted 8/11/24
A/S Merchant
Insp.
Horace Phillips
Examiner

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
AUG 12 1924
Philadelphia Immigration Station
Gloucester City, New Jersey.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

250 - May 1-1924
Aug 11-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....,194...

SEP 20 1945 ..... Henry A. Brelli, Jr.
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP 20 1945 .....
Date

..... Harry Stolze
Camera Operator

ד"ר אל-עד